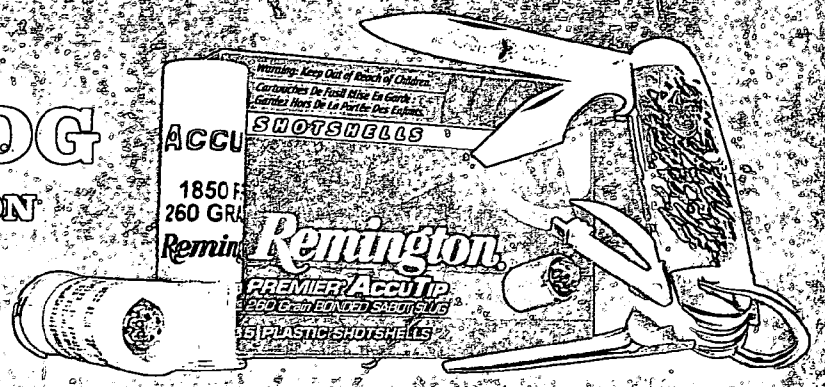
BARBER - R 0003139

Remington®

2009 CATALOG

FIREARMS, AMMUNITION & ACCESSORIES



BARBER - R 0003139
R 2196703

BARBER - R 0003140

THIS IS REMINGTON COUNTRY

First duck hunts. Last-hour bucks. The coveys and flocks, great dogs and fine shots. For 193 years, Remington and the American sportsman have seen it all together. And just as the sporting tradition is written more deeply in our hearts each year, so grows our dedication to providing the finest, most innovative and technologically superior selection of firearms, ammunition and accessories in the world. Chances are, you've seen us in the field. Testing what we build, and coming up with new ideas. Everything you see on the following pages is a testament to our experience and love for the game. This isn't just what we do, it's what we eat, sleep and breathe. This is Remington Country.

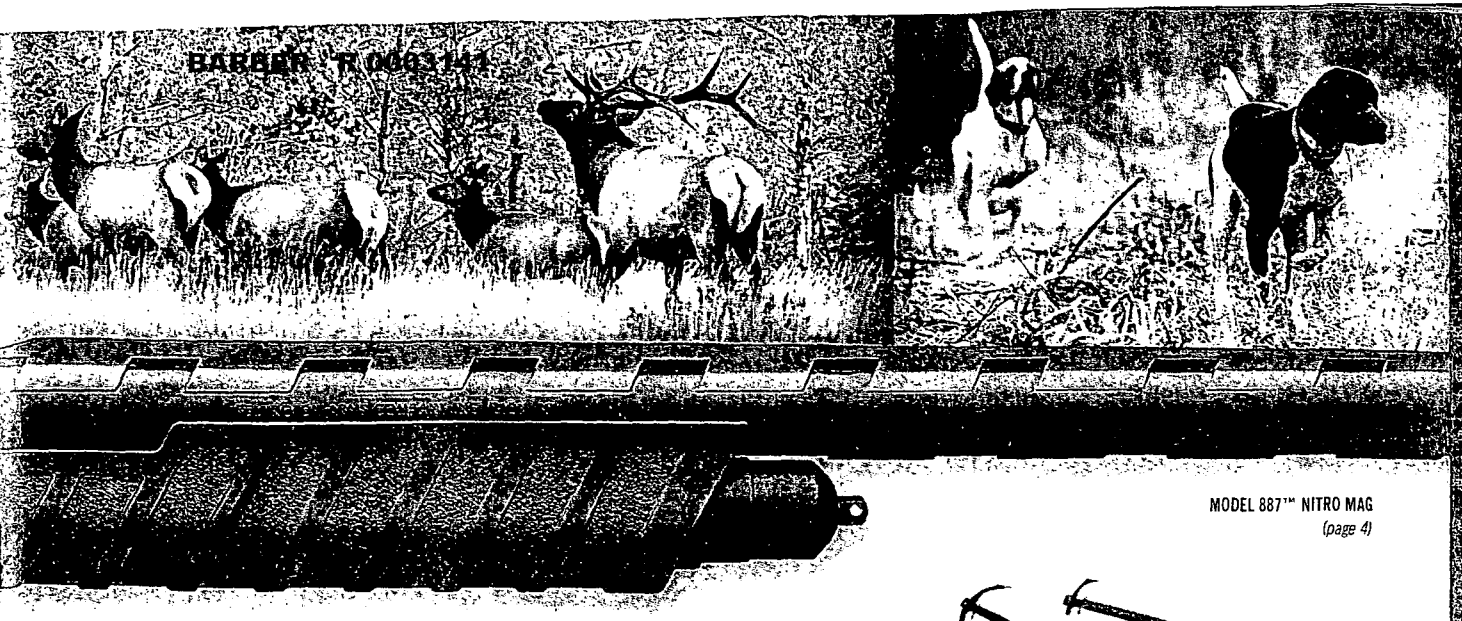
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Shotguns 4-15
Rifles 16-47
Ammunition 48-76
Cutlery 77-85
Gun Care 86-87
Firearm Accessories 88-89
Valued Partners 90-91
Ballistics 92-94
Specifications 95-105

BARBER - R 0003140
R 2196704

BARBER - R 0003141

NEW PRODUCTS



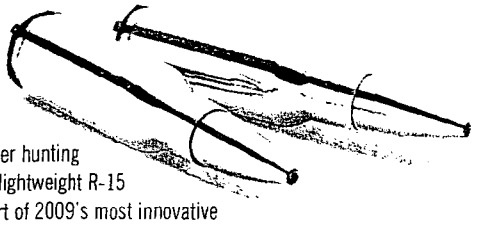
MODEL 887™ NITRO MAG
(page 4)

NEW FIREARMS

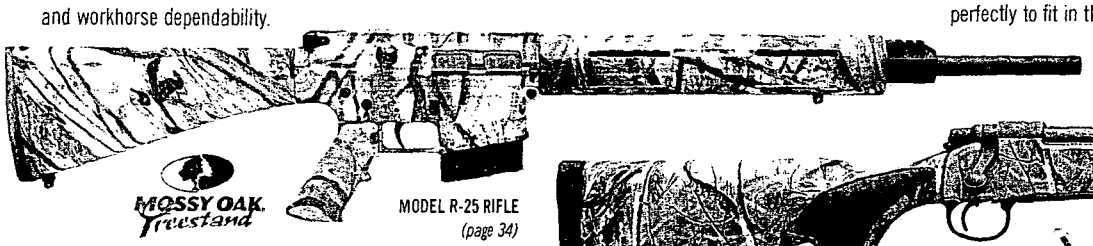
Once again, America's oldest gunmaker delivers a mountain of breakthrough innovation that will change the shape of the firearm industry for years to come.

The next great addition to our venerable pump-action shotgun family, our **Model 887™ Nitro Mag™** borrows the principles of rugged reliability from our Model 870™ and seals them in a vault of ArmorLokt™ polymer. With no external surfaces to rust, it is the new standard in all-weather endurance and workhorse dependability.

NEW AMMUNITION



Now for the first time 30 caliber hunting performance is available in a lightweight R-15 modular repeating rifle. As part of 2009's most innovative new hunting system, **30 Remington® AR** ammunition provides big game dropping ballistics similar to the venerable 308 Win in a cartridge sized perfectly to fit in the R-15 rifle.



MODEL R-25 RIFLE
(page 34)

With our **Model R-25**, the modular rifle platform rocks the world of big-game hunting with the knockdown force of a 308 Win, 243 Win and 7mm-08 Rem.

A triangular tack-driver, the **Model 700™ XHR** utilizes a lighter, slimmer version of our triangular barrel configuration to provide the reduced weight, rapid cooling and awesome balance big-game hunters have been waiting for.

The **Model 870™ Express® Compact** and all compact firearms, now feature our Adjustable Length of Pull Kit that provides a full 1" of growing room/adjustability in 1/2" and 1/4" increments.

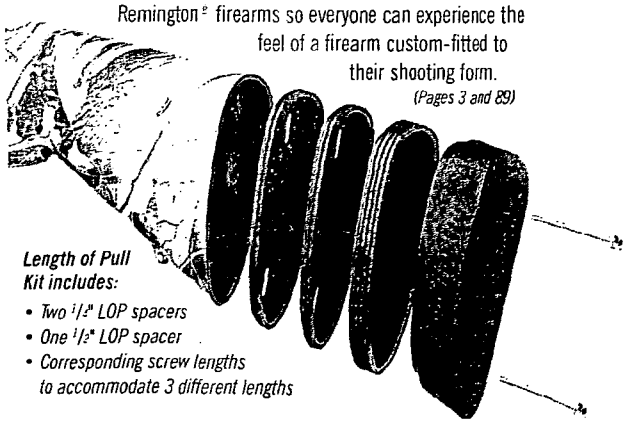
MODEL 700™ XHR
(page 22)

X-Mark Pro™ Adjustable Trigger is now available on all New 2009 Model 700™ and Model Seven™ rifles.
(page 19)

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® COMPACT CAMO
(page 40)

NEW ACCESSORIES

The **Adjustable Length of Pull Kit** gives you a full 1" of adjustment and is now available as an accessory for all Remington® firearms so everyone can experience the feel of a firearm custom-fitted to their shooting form.
(Pages 3 and 89)



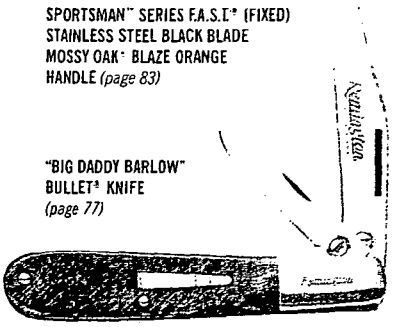
Length of Pull Kit includes:

- *Two 1/2" LOP spacers*
- *One 1/2" LOP spacer*
- *Corresponding screw lengths to accommodate 3 different lengths*

SPORTSMAN™ SERIES F.A.S.T.® (FIXED) STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE MOSSY OAK® BLAZE ORANGE HANDLE *(page 83)*

NEW CUTLERY

From hunter to collector, Remington's 2009 family of cutlery has something for everyone. The Bullet Knife Series continues with our **"Big Daddy Barlow"** Edition, and you'll find plenty more on the cutting edge.



"BIG DADDY BARLOW" BULLET® KNIFE
(page 77)

BARBER - R 0003141 R 2196705

NEW SUPERCELL™ RECOIL REDUCTION:

SO EFFECTIVE, OUR PUMP GUN BEATS THEIR AUTOS.

Ten years of rigorous R&D has produced a recoil pad far superior to anything the world has seen before. So effective in fact, our Model 870 pump shotgun now produces 54% less recoil than competing autoloaders with their factory pads. Welcome the most effective recoil pad on the planet, the 21st Century's most remarkable development in recoil reduction. SuperCell.™

Look for the logo – SuperCell recoil pads are standard equipment on select products for 2009. Also available as an accessory (page 89).

SuperCell™ RECOIL PAD

Absorbs force more efficiently than any pad in the world. "Kick" is reduced to a gentle push.

Lightweight and tough. Also enhanced with a smooth surface for rapid gun mounting.

A complex matrix of SuperCells instantly soak up and redistribute energy over longer time frame.

Our pump gun now kicks less than their auto. SuperCell cuts the recoil and crushes the hype of other systems like no other.

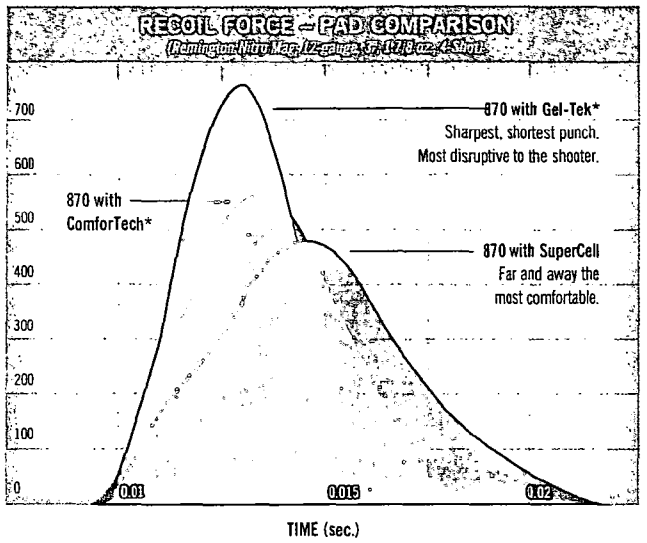
THE WORLD'S MOST EFFECTIVE RECOIL PAD. This year, the new SuperCell™ recoil pad will single-handedly revolutionize the shooting sports. Its development marks the beginning of a new era in which a pump-action Model 870 produces up to 54% less recoil force than competing autoloaders. Where high-velocity magnum rifles become mild, and introducing new shooters to our sport is smoother and less intimidating. A time of better first shots, and faster second and third shots.

RECOIL'S HOLDING CELL. SuperCell technology is the product of 10 years' rigorous R&D by the top recoil-suppression experts in the industry. Using a complex matrix of millions of SuperCells, this advanced polymer construction harnesses and releases energy over a much longer time period. Rearward force of your gun is reduced from a "kick" to a gentle push and muzzle travel is diminished, resulting in the softest shooting experience possible. All from a pad that's extremely lightweight, durable and enhanced with a smooth surface for rapid gun mounting.

MAKING RECOIL-REDUCTION HISTORY. AGAIN. For more than 200 years, we've pioneered better shooting through improved recoil reduction. Beginning in 1885 with rubber pads, vented pads in 1948, TPE (thermoplastic elastomer) pads in 1987, and now with SuperCell, an entirely new technology that will forever change the way recoil is harnessed. Welcome to the SuperCell era.

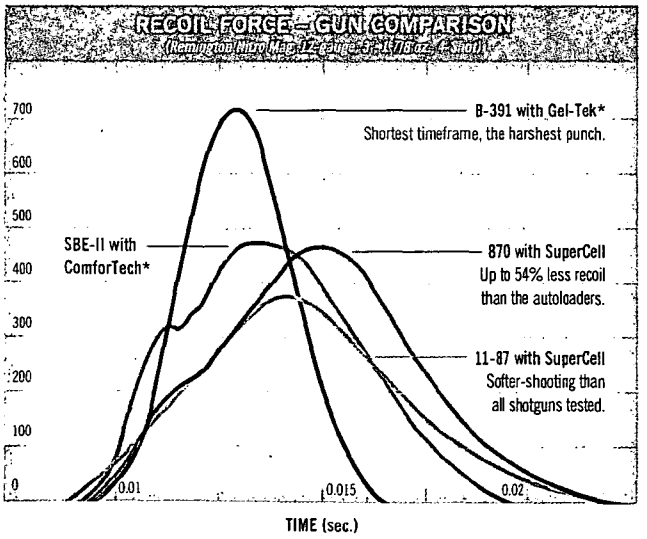
MODEL 870™ WITH SUPERCELL™ VS. MODEL 870 WITH COMPETITORS' PADS.

"Felt recoil" is peak force vs. the amount of time that force is applied to the shoulder. By spreading force over a longer period than any other pad, SuperCell is proven most effective at reducing felt recoil. We fitted the competitors' pads to our Model 870 – SuperCell dominated.



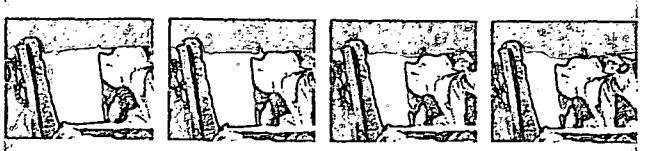
OUR PUMP BEATS THEIR SEMI-AUTOS.

By distributing force over a longer time period, SuperCell helped our Model 870 produce up to 54% less recoil than a competitor's autoloading shotgun with factory pad. The Model 11-87 with SuperCell™ was the softest shooting of all shotguns tested.



WWW.REMINGTON.COM/SUPERCELL

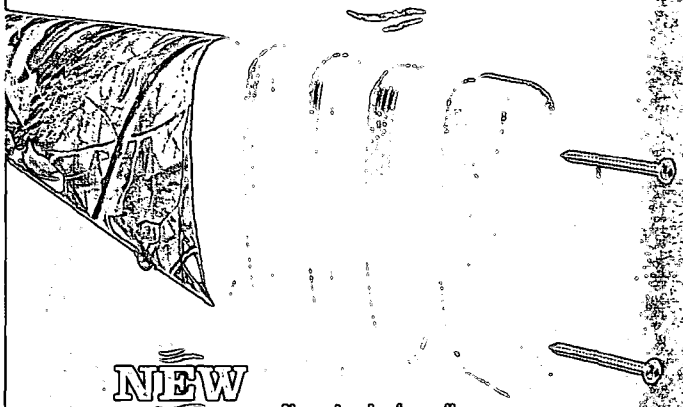
Log on, watch the video, and see more conclusive proof SuperCell is this century's most remarkable development in recoil reduction.



Highlights of pad comparison.

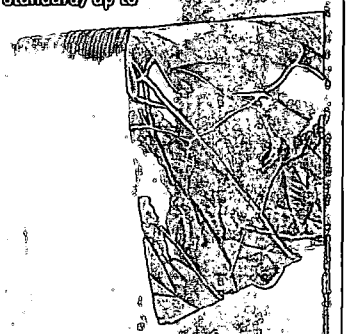
CUSTOMIZE YOUR COMPACT WITH THE

ADJUSTABLE LENGTH OF PULL SYSTEM.



NEW

Now standard on all Compact shotguns, our new Adjustable Length of Pull System makes it simple to tailor the fit of your firearm – all the way up to standard size. This system allows the LOP to grow with youngsters and be modified to the precise specification of all shooters of smaller stature. A total 1" of adjustment brings Compact buttstocks (1" shorter LOP than standard) up to standard size in ¼" and ½" increments. It's also available as an accessory for use on other Remington firearms.



KIT INCLUDES:

- *Two ¼" LOP spacers*
- *One ½" LOP spacer*
- *Corresponding screw lengths to accommodate 3 different lengths*
- *Full 1" of adjustment*

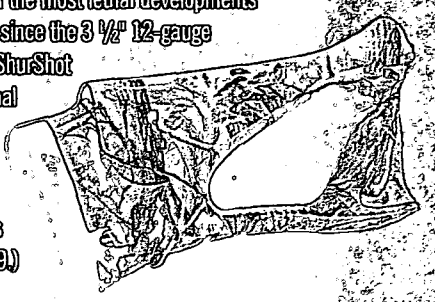
ROCK-SOLID STABILITY.

AMBIDEXTROUS FREEDOM.

Our ShurShot™ pistol grip stock affords right- and left-handed shooters equal levels of shooting comfort and rock-steady aim. Developed to meet the demands of deer, turkey and predator hunts. Namely, increased maneuverability and extended-range precision.

ShurShot™ Stock

Proving to be one of the most lethal developments in shotgun technology since the 3 ½" 12-gauge chambering, the new ShurShot stock is redefining lethal range and handling ease. Look for it on many Model 870 and Model 11-87 shotguns this year. (See page 89.)



THE NEW MODEL 887™ NITRO MAG.

GOLD STANDARD IN BLACK ARMOR.

REMINGTON® RE-DEFINES PUMP SHOTGUN TECHNOLOGY

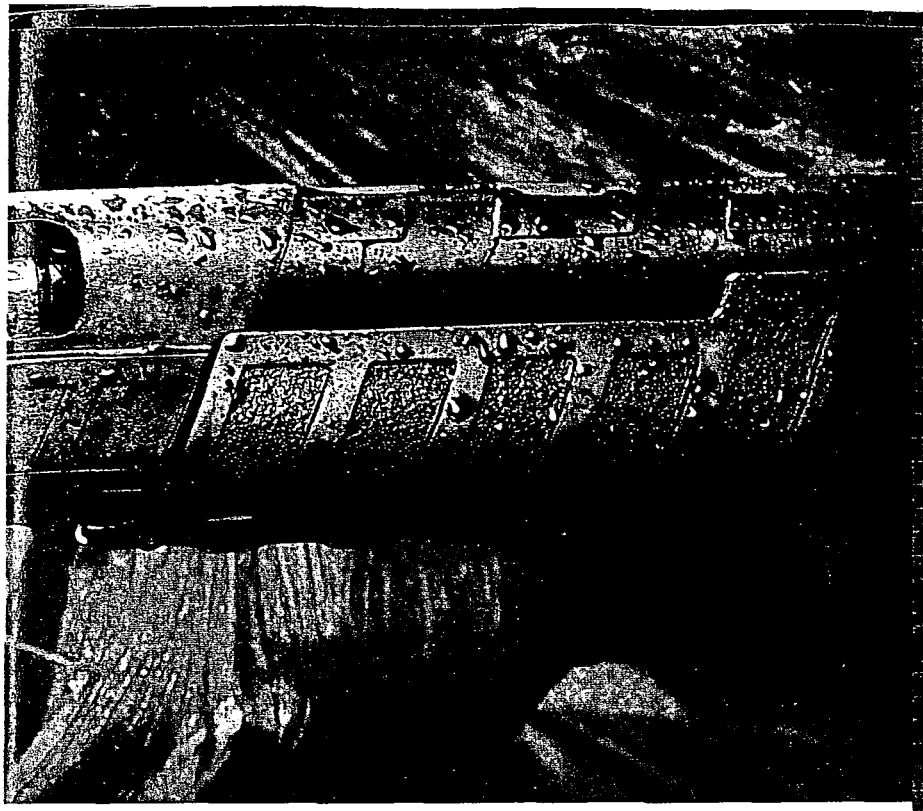
Born of the gunmaking expertise that brought you the best-selling, most trusted shotgun of all time – the Model 870™ – the new **Model 887™ Nitro Mag** is an armor-clad warrior here to carry the torch of our great pump-gun legacy through the most extreme conditions on earth. The most durable and reliable shotgun ever built, it has no external surfaces to rust. Our exclusive ArmorLokt™ construction process seals the receiver and barrel in a vault of weather-impervious synthetic armor, so you can wipe it down with your wet dog or a decoy bag at the end of the day. Its overmolded surface is built to withstand abrasion in the trenches, whether that's barbed wire, gnarly thorns or the bottom of a Jon boat. And when it's time for action, our revolutionary new SuperCell™ recoil pad so effectively reduces rearward force that it makes a 3" mag 12 gauge feel like a light field load. This is our softest-shooting pump gun ever. That means enhanced confidence on the first shot and smoother, faster follow-ups.

Because the Model 887 Nitro Mag's design is inspired by the strength and dependability of our Model 870, you can count on it to cycle flawlessly and stand up to abuse like no other. Similar to the Model 870, its receiver is manufactured from solid steel, and the barrel is hammer-forged. Our ArmorLokt process packages it all under a weather-impermeable outer shell. Twin steel action bars ensure smooth, positive chambering and ejection for the long haul. And the sleek receiver design, awesome balance and natural pointing characteristics spell trouble for any bird within reach of its 12-gauge 3 ½" Super Magnum capability. The extremely rugged synthetic stock and fore-end are ergonomically contoured to offer a positive grip and comfortable handling. Swivel studs are built-in.

Remington. M887™ NITROMAG

For 2009, we're offering two versions. The all-black **Model 887 Nitro Mag** has a 28" barrel with a solid rib. It comes with a Modified Rem™ Choke. Our new high-tech waterfowl widowmaker, the **Model 887 Nitro Mag Waterfowl Camo** is dressed from butt to bore in vivid, high-detail Advantage MAX-4 HD™ camouflage. It has a 28" barrel with a solid rib, and comes with an extended Over Decoys Rem Choke that's optimized for non-toxic waterfowl loads. Both versions feature a Hi-Viz™ front sight with interchangeable fiber-optic light tubes to maximize visibility for the conditions.

BARBER - R 0003144
R 2196708

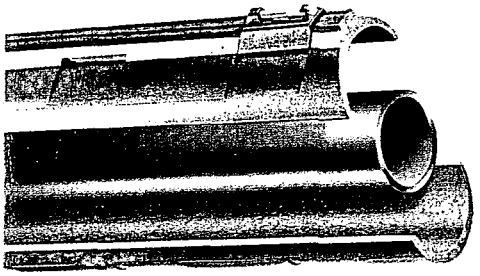


SHOTGUNS

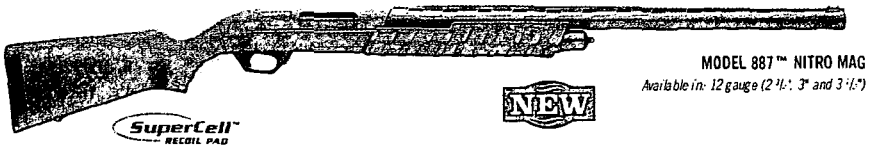
MODEL 887™ NITRO MAG

FEATURES

- Action design based on the venerable Model 870™ – ultra-smooth and reliable
- Rugged ArmorLokt™ coating totally prevents rust on all exterior surfaces
- New SuperCell™ recoil pad reduces the felt recoil up to 54%
- Our softest-shooting pump gun ever
- Awesome balance and natural pointing characteristics
- Handles 12-gauge 2 3/4", 3" and 3 1/2" loads interchangeably
- Rugged synthetic stock and fore-end with specially contoured grip panels
- 28" barrel with solid rib and Hi-Viz front sight with interchangeable light tubes
- Sling swivel studs built-in
- Includes Modified Rem Choke



ARMORLOKT™ COATING.
All exterior metal surfaces of the Model 887 are locked in a vault of polymer armor that's impervious to moisture and highly resistant to abuse. That means no rust. Ever. This all-weather warrior can take anything you can.



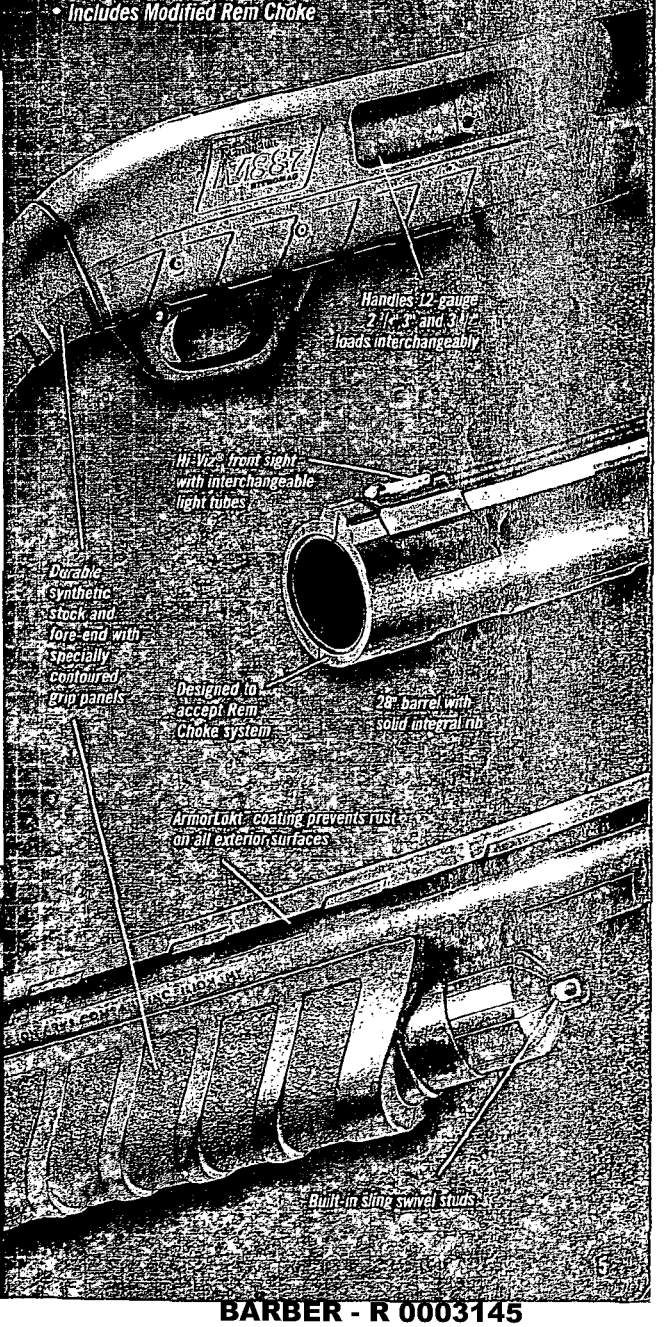
MODEL 887™ NITRO MAG
Available in: 12 gauge (2 3/4", 3" and 3 1/2")

NEW

MODEL 887™ NITRO MAG WATERFOWL
Available in: 12 gauge (2 3/4", 3" and 3 1/2")

NEW

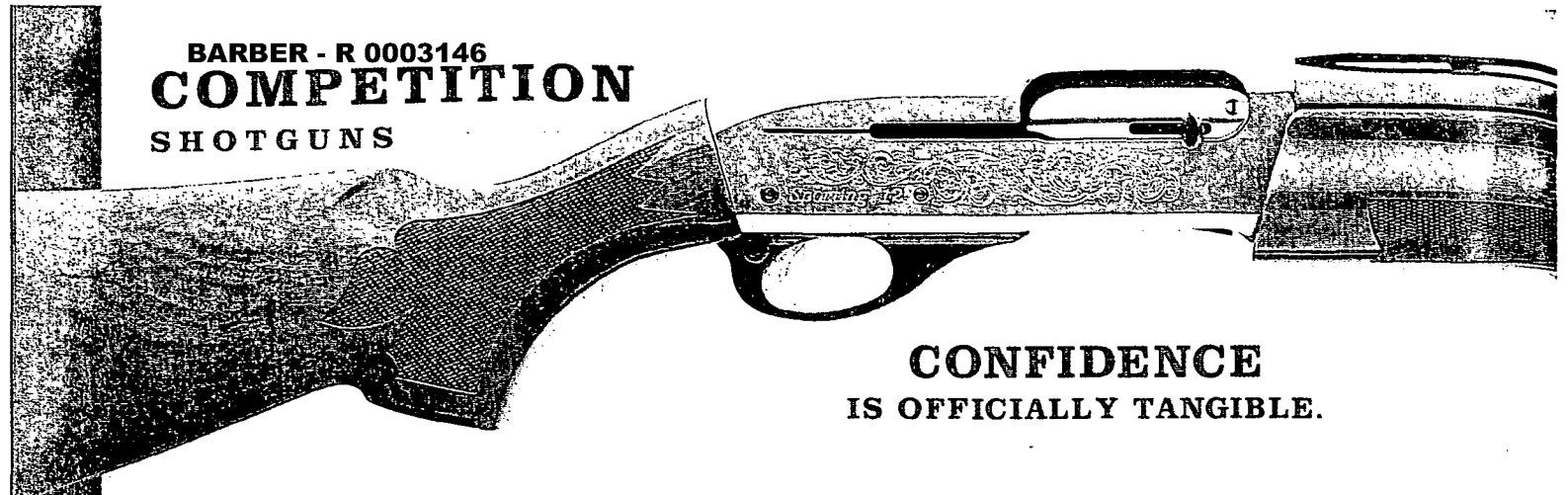
For complete model listings and specifications, see page 95.



BARBER - R 0003145
R 2196709

BARBER - R 0003146

COMPETITION
SHOTGUNS



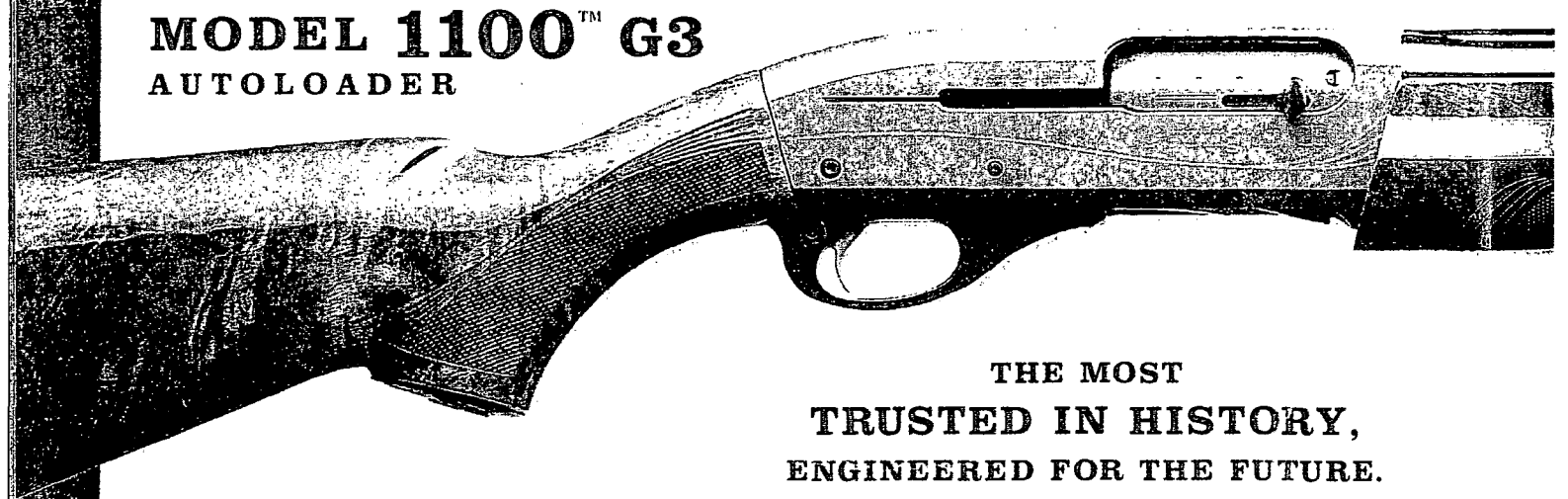
CONFIDENCE
IS OFFICIALLY TANGIBLE.

No shotguns have won more titles, or are better equipped for the high-volume regimen of today's elite shooters. Prepare to see record scores crushed at a rapid rate by our latest upgrade to the lineup – the new **Model 1100™ Premier Sporting** series. Featuring nickel receivers with intricate fine-line embellishments and gold accents, they're as aesthetically impressive as they are sweet to point and shoot. Gold triggers and a custom Premier Sporting hard case complete the package. The Premier is offered alongside our original **Model 1100 Sporting** shotguns. Both the Model 1100 Sporting and Sporting Premier series offer discriminating shooters 12, 20, 28 and 410 options with semi-fancy American walnut stocks and fore-ends, vent-rib Rem™ Choke barrels and four Briley™ extended chokes as standard equipment.

Our **Model 1100 Competition** is super-tuned for the competitive scene. By overboring the 30" barrel and lengthening the forcing cones, we improved shot-to-shot pattern consistency and made what was one of the softest-recoiling actions in the world even easier on your shoulder. The receiver and all internal parts feature a nickel-Teflon® finish for the smoothest, most reliable cycling ever. It's optimized for 2 3/4" target loads and light field loads. Its optional adjustable comb can be fine-tuned to your shooting preference, and the barrel has a 10mm target-style rib. All these, plus a host of other upgrades, transform an already legendary design into an unstoppable force at the range.

Generations of die-hard competitors have made our **Model 1100 Classic Trap** and famous **Model 870™ Classic Trap** venerable mainstays. From 16s to the very back line, they continue to shoot their way to the top of major events every year.

MODEL 1100™ G3
AUTOLOADER



THE MOST
TRUSTED IN HISTORY,
ENGINEERED FOR THE FUTURE.

Soft recoil, dependability, balanced pointing characteristics – the Model 1100™ G3 is all that made the original Model 1100 America's most trusted semi-auto shotgun, only better.

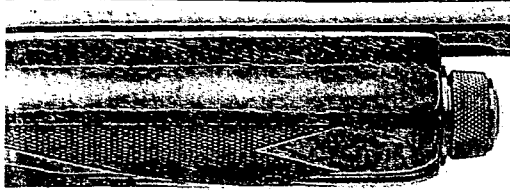
Available in 12 and 20 gauge, its improved, technologically advanced gas system cycles 2 3/4" and 3" magnum loads with equal efficiency. By coating key internal parts with Teflon,® we've created an action that's easier to clean, smoother and more reliable. The PVD-coated receiver adds durability and a great new look. Felt recoil is reduced and pattern consistency is improved by the overbored barrel.

Then there's Realwood,® our exclusive high-grade walnut construction that meshes genuine American walnut with carbon reinforcements for striking looks that will withstand extreme abuse.

No autoloader has folded more birds or crushed more targets than the venerable Model 1100. We're proud to announce the legacy has advanced – welcome the next generation – the Model 1100 G3.

BARBER - R 0003146
R 2196710

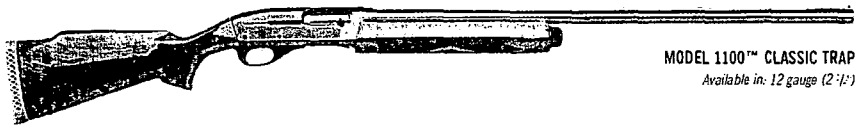
SHOTGUNS



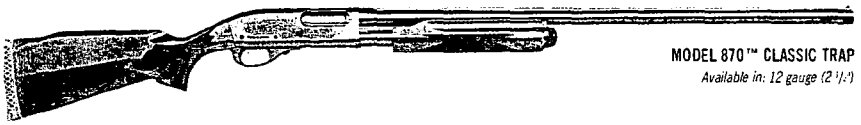
MODEL 1100™ PREMIER SPORTING SERIES
Available in: 12, 20, 28 gauge (2 3/4"), and 410 bore (3")

MODEL 1100™ SPORTING SERIES
Available in: 12, 20, 28 gauge (2 3/4"), and 410 bore (3")

MODEL 1100™ COMPETITION
with adjustable comb
Available in: 12 gauge (2 3/4")
(Also available in non-adjustable comb model)



MODEL 1100™ CLASSIC TRAP
Available in: 12 gauge (2 3/4")



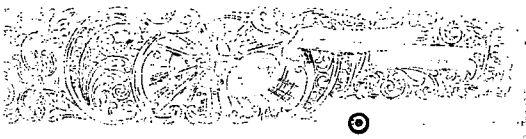
MODEL 870™ CLASSIC TRAP
Available in: 12 gauge (2 3/4")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 95.

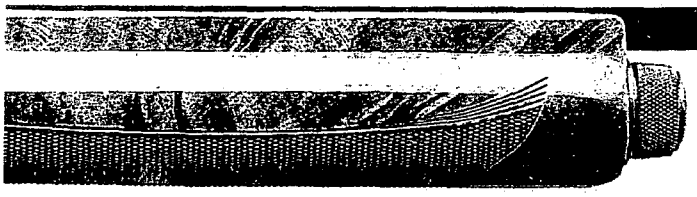
MODEL 1100™ PREMIER SPORTING SERIES

FEATURES

- *Nickel-plated receivers with gold inlay*
- *New fine-line embellishments on receivers*
- *Gold triggers and gold embellishments on receivers*
- *Semi-fancy, solid American walnut stocks and fore-ends*
- *All models will come packaged in a custom Premier Sporting case*
- *Twin target-style bead sights*
- *High grade walnut stocks*

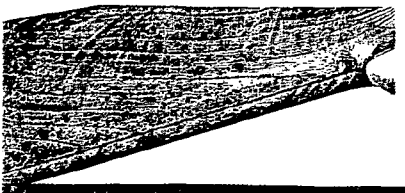


Intricately embellished nickel receiver of Model 1100™ Premier Sporting models.



MODEL 1100™ G3
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

MODEL 1100™ G3 *(Left-Hand)*
Available in: 12 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")



Remington® Realwood® Construction. This Remington-exclusive process bonds two pieces of solid, semi-fancy American walnut with a carbon reinforcement to produce an amazing blend of strength, durability and stunning good looks. No film or coating – just real wood.

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 95.

FEATURES

- *America's most popular autoloading shotgun with 2 3/4" and 3" capability*
- *Internal parts plated with nickel-Teflon® finish for ultra-smooth reliability: receiver, action bars, action-bar sleeve, magazine tube, hammer and sear*
- *PVD-coated receiver*
- *Realwood® carbon-reinforced, high-grade American walnut laminate stock and matching fore-end*
- *Stylish new checkering pattern*
- *12-gauge models feature overbored barrels (0.735") and lengthened forcing cones*
- *All models equipped with 5 choke tubes (ProBore® on 12 ga., Rem® Choke on 20 ga.)*
- *Insignia "R" on grip cap*
- *Comes with custom gun case*

**ProBore Chokes are not interchangeable with Rem™ Chokes.*

BARBER - R 0003148

MODEL 11-87™
SPORTSMAN®

RUT TO STRUT,
IN EVERY STAND, BLIND AND FIELD BETWEEN.

No matter the season, our Sportsman® answers the call with the lethal blend of speed, reliability and smooth operation that has made the Model 11-87™ a standout since its introduction. These are workhorse shotguns built to our legendary and uncompromising standards for autoloader performance. This year's lineup includes 12- and 20-gauge field versions, 12- and 20-gauge fully rifled slug guns with cantilever barrels in black and camo, a 20-gauge compact model with adjustable length-of-pull system, as well as specialized options for turkey and waterfowl.

Consider the **Model 11-87 Sportsman ShurShot™ Camo Cantilever** 2008's deer season MVP. Featuring our ShurShot™ synthetic pistol-grip stock, it launches 2 3/4" or 3" 12-gauge slugs with ambidextrous accuracy. Right- and left-handed shooters alike will marvel at the exceptional comfort, maneuverability and rock-steady hold offered by this new stock design. The SuperCell™ recoil pad tames hard-hitting slug rounds with unmatched efficiency. Its superior shock absorption, when combined with the soft-shooting Model 11-87 action, facilitates rapid, accurate followup shots and gives you more confidence on your first shot. It's dressed from butt to bore in Realtree Hardwoods® HD™ camo and has a 21" barrel that's quick to point. A built-in cantilever mount makes adding optics a cinch. With its unfailing reliability, superior handling characteristics and breadth of line, the Model 11-87 Sportsman is redefining semi-automatic shotgun performance, year after year, buck after bird.

MODEL 11-87™
SPORTSMAN® SUPER MAGNUM

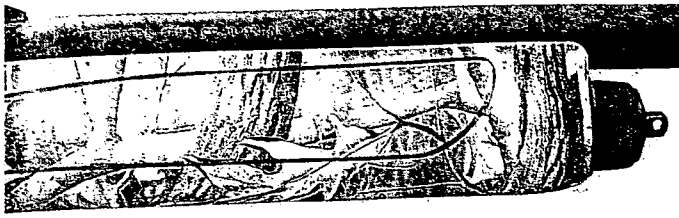
THE QUICKEST & SMOOTHEST
IN SUPER MAGNUM STRENGTH.

When it's time to reach out and crush a big bird, reach for the awesome speed, bone-crushing power and swift pointing characteristics of our Model 11-87™ Super Magnum. Offered in specialized waterfowl and turkey configurations, as well as in a standard black synthetic version with a 28" Rem™ Choke barrel, these shotguns tame the biggest, baddest 3 1/2", 12-gauge rounds with a soft-shooting action and our revolutionary new ultra-shock-dissipating SuperCell™ recoil pad. Along with world-renowned dependability, these shotguns are equipped with a wealth of specialized features for your game of choice.

Our new **Model 11-87 Sportsman Super Magnum Waterfowl** definitely looks the part with full Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™ camo coverage. The 28" Rem Choke barrel features a HiViz® interchangeable sight system for rapid sight acquisition in low-light conditions. And the included Wingmaster HD™ Specialized Waterfowl choke tubes are a lethal ticket when the birds are cupped and committed.

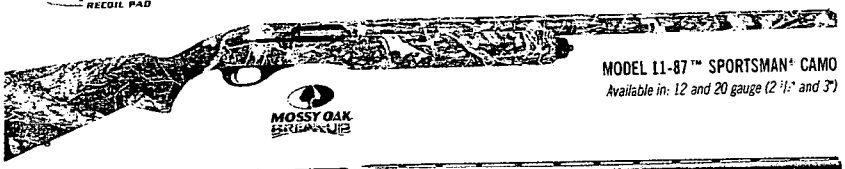
The **Model 11-87 Sportsman Super Magnum ShurShot™ Turkey** is the cutting edge in comfort and precision shot placement. Our new ambidextrous ShurShot synthetic pistol-grip stock provides right- and left-handed shooters alike with a rock-steady hold and awesome maneuverability. Its design also aids in lessening felt recoil. When you combine this attribute with the world-leading recoil-suppressing capability of our new SuperCell recoil pad, you have one soft-shooting machine. The quick-pointing 23" barrel has fully adjustable TruGlo® fiber-optic sights for pinpoint shot placement. We've also included a Wingmaster HD Turkey extended Rem Choke that'll help you flatten gobblers at the farthest reaches of shotgun range.

BARBER - R 0003148
R 2196712



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® SHURSHOT™ CAMO CANTILEVER

MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® SHURSHOT™ CAMO CANTILEVER
Available in: 12 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® CAMO
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® SYNTHETIC
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® COMPACT SYNTHETIC
Available in: 20 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

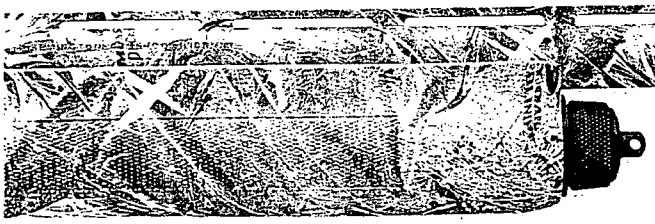
Shown with Adjustable Length-of-Pull Kit attached.

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 95.

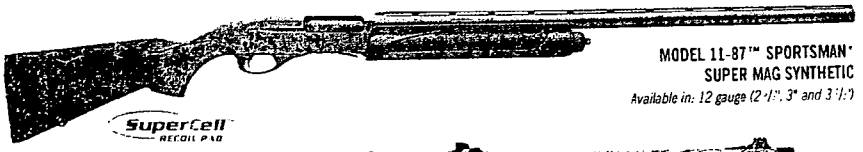
MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® SHURSHOT™ CAMO CANTILEVER

FEATURES

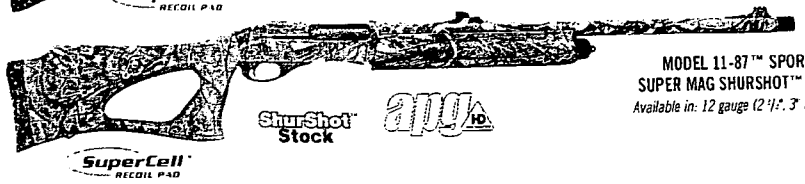
- *21" fully-rifled barrel*
- *Realtree® Hardwoods™ HD™ camo*
- *Synthetic ShurShot™ ambidextrous stock*
- *Molded in rear sling swivel stud and front stud included in magazine cap*
- *Constructed with solid steel receiver for strength and durability*
- *Features smooth-operating actions that reduce wear and provide quick follow-up shots*



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® SUPER MAG WATERFOWL
Available in: 12 gauge (2 3/4", 3" and 3 1/2")



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® SUPER MAG SYNTHETIC
Available in: 12 gauge (2 3/4", 3" and 3 1/2")



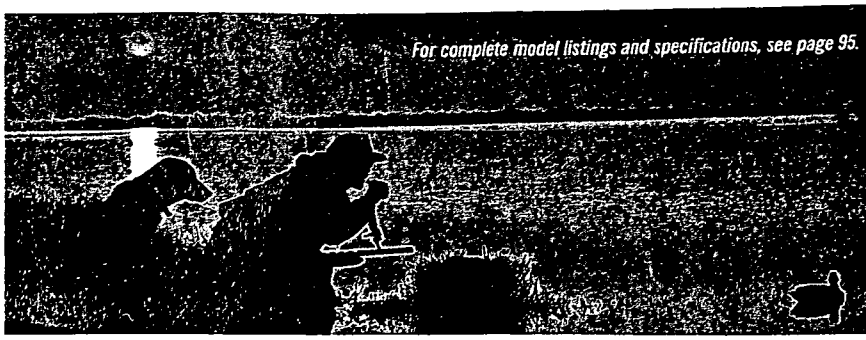
MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® SUPER MAG SHURSHOT™ TURKEY
Available in: 12 gauge (2 3/4", 3" and 3 1/2")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 95.

MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® SUPER MAGNUM WATERFOWL

FEATURES

- *Ergonomically designed for superior handling*
- *Constructed with solid steel receivers for strength and durability*
- *Features smooth-operating actions that reduce wear and provide quick follow-up shots*
- *Fully covered in Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™*
- *28" Rem™ Choke barrel with a set of Wingmaster HD™ Specialized Waterfowl choke tubes*
- *HiViz® interchangeable sight system*



BARBER - R 0003150

MODEL SP-10™

SPECIAL PURPOSE

A FAMILY OF PERFECT 10s.

For serious extended-range shotgunners, the Model SP-10™ is the ultimate in lethality – from duck blinds to the turkey woods and everywhere in between. Its 3 ½" 10-gauge payloads are significantly superior in patterning efficiency to 12-gauge 3 ½" guns, and even produce less felt recoil. It features a corrosion-resistant gas-operated action in which a small cylinder – not the entire piston – moves, helping dampen rearward force. Ultra-reliable and smooth, it's the only shotgun worthy of the ultimate bird-leveling payload.

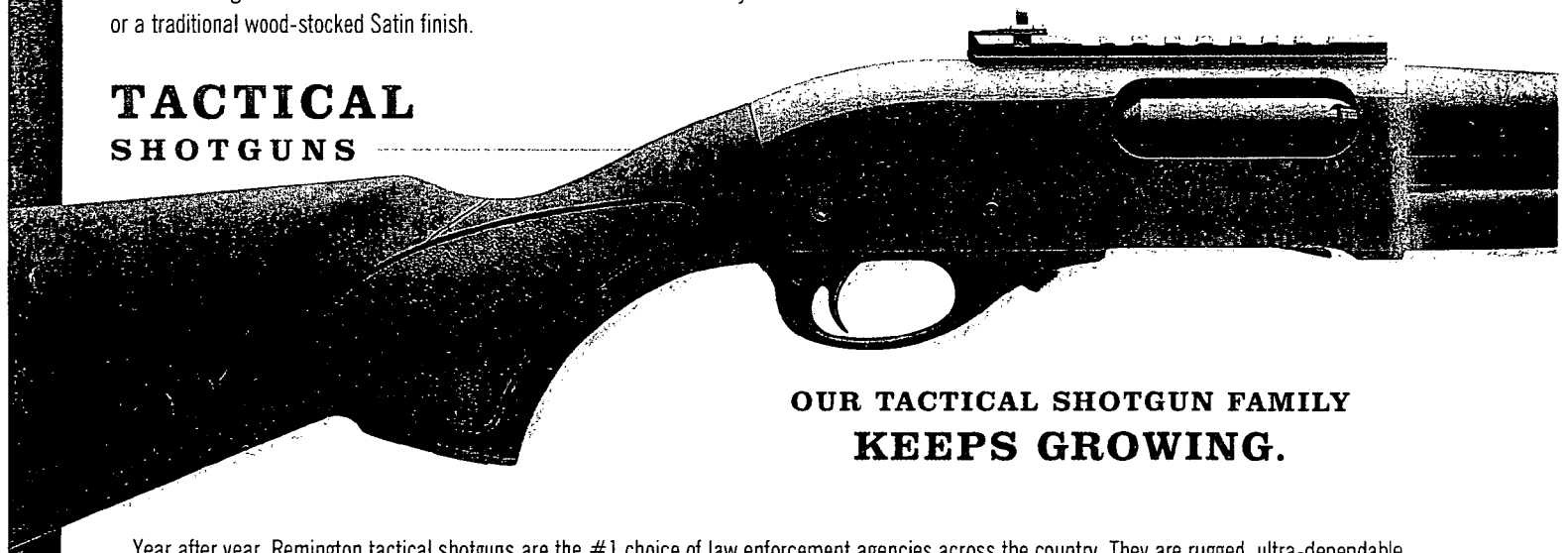
Ducks and geese beware: The big gun is now available with the state-of-the-art wetlands concealment – new Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™ camouflage. The **Model SP-10™ Waterfowl** features a 26" Rem™ Choke barrel with a high-visibility fiber-optic sight system, and comes with a full set of three Briley extended specialized waterfowl choke tubes.

Our **Model SP-10 Thumbhole** camo will reach out and bust a tom in grand fashion. Its thumbhole stock, adjustable Williams® fiber-optic Fire Sights™ and handy 23" barrel make it the ultimate gobbler stopper. It's also fully dressed in Mossy Oak® Obsession™ camo.

The **Model SP-10 Magnum Camo** and **Model SP-10 Magnum Satin** come equipped with 26" or 30" vent-rib Rem™ Choke barrels with twin beads and interchangeable Full and Modified Rem chokes. Choose from a Mossy Oak® Obsession or a traditional wood-stocked Satin finish.

TACTICAL

SHOTGUNS



OUR TACTICAL SHOTGUN FAMILY KEEPS GROWING.

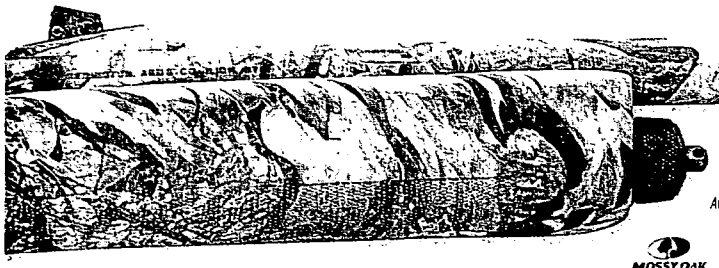
Year after year, Remington tactical shotguns are the #1 choice of law enforcement agencies across the country. They are rugged, ultra-dependable and continually evolve as they're called to serve in new, increasingly demanding environments. Built on our legendary pump action that's become the gold standard for high-risk applications, the **Model 870 Express Tactical** with extremely durable "hammered" gun-metal-grey powder-coat finish, has a quick-pointing 18 ½" barrel and includes our extended ported Tactical Rem Choke. It packs a full 7 rounds of 2 ¾" or 3" 12-gauge firepower with the factory-installed 2-shot extension. The **Model 870™ Express® Tactical with XS® Ghost Ring Sights** is optimized for rapid target acquisition and precise shot placement with the XS blade sight and XS Ghost Ring sight rail (fully adjustable for windage and elevation), which accepts optics and sight systems as well. Both models have black synthetic stocks and fore-ends with sling swivel studs. Receivers are drilled and tapped.

The **Model 870™ Tactical Desert Recon** series shotguns are equipped with Tiger Stripe Products® Digital Tiger™ Desert camo stocks and fore-ends, and military-style olive drab powder-coated metalwork. Choose from two different stock designs, 18" or 20" barrels and two- or three-shot magazine-tube extensions. Both come with our special ported Tactical Extended Rem™ Choke tube.

Our all-black **Model 870 SPS Tactical** shotguns are offered with 18" and 20" barrels, three stock options, including a Knoxx® SpecOps™ folding stock with recoil-reducing springs and two- or three-shot magazine-tube extensions. All Model 870 tactical shotguns are chambered for 2 ¾" and 3" 12-gauge rounds. The famous **Model 1100™ Tactical** shotguns come with our standard stock or the Knoxx SpecOps SpeedFeed® IV pistol-grip stock and a choice of 18" or 22" barrels. They're chambered for 2 ¾" 12 gauge.

BARBER - R 0003150
R 2196714

SHOTGUNS

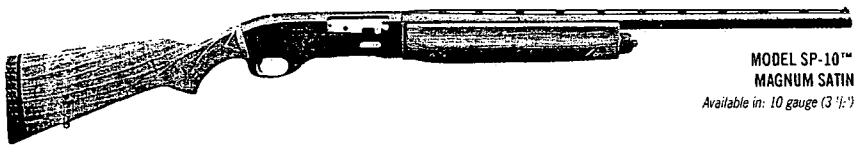


MODEL SP-10™
THUMBHOLE
Available in: 10 gauge (3 ½")

MOSSY OAK Obsession

MODEL SP-10™
MAGNUM CAMO
Available in: 10 gauge (3 ½")

MOSSY OAK Obsession



MODEL SP-10™
MAGNUM SATIN
Available in: 10 gauge (3 ½")

MODEL SP-10™
WATERFOWL
Available in: 10 gauge (3 ½")

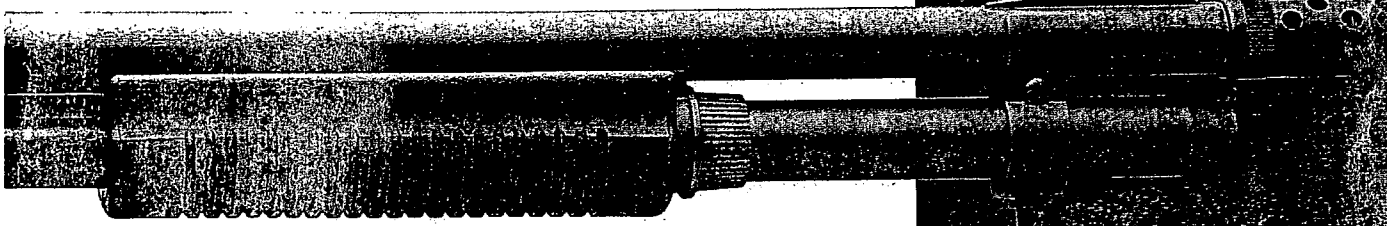
MOSSY OAK DUCK BLIND

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 95.

FEATURES

- *America's most popular gas-operated 10-gauge shotgun*
- *Awesome 10-gauge power will handle any waterfowl or turkey hunting situation*
- *Model SP-10 Thumbhole comes with Williams® fiber-optic Fire Sights™ on a 23" barrel*
- *Camouflage versions fully covered in Mossy Oak® Obsession™ or Duck Blind™*
- *All come with sling swivels and padded sling*

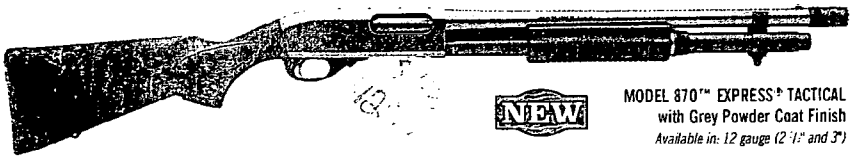
The thumbhole stock redistributes recoil and gives you a rock-solid grip for increased accuracy.



XS SYSTEMS

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® TACTICAL with Ghost Ring Sights
Available in: 12 gauge (2 ¾" and 3")

NEW



NEW

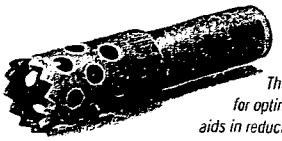
MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® TACTICAL
with Grey Powder Coat Finish
Available in: 12 gauge (2 ¾" and 3")

TIGER STRIPE PRODUCTS

MODEL 870™ TAC
DESERT RECON
Available in: 12 gauge (2 ¾" and 3")

MODEL L100™ TAC-4
Available in: 12 gauge (2 ¾")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 96.



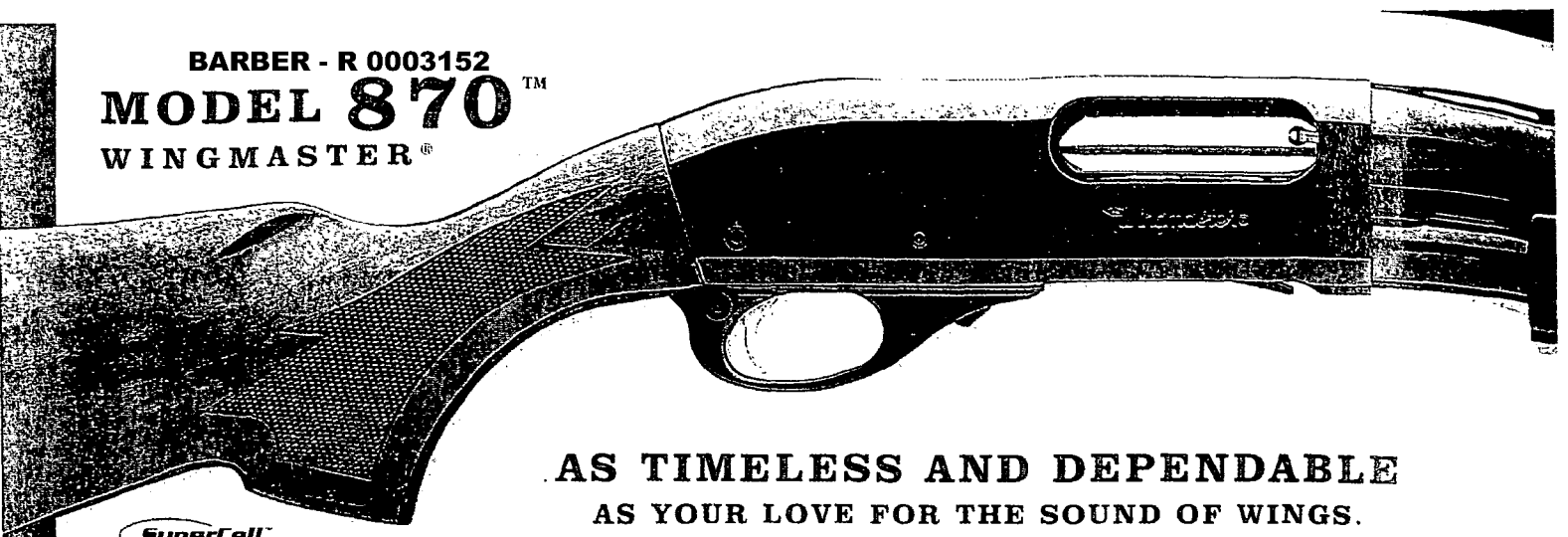
The Tactical Extended Rem Choke is designed for optimum performance and recoil reduction. It also aids in reducing muzzle rise for consistent shot placement.

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® TACTICAL WITH GHOST RING SIGHTS

FEATURES

- *18 ½" tactical barrel with XS® front blade sight RC Tactical (ext/ported tube)*
- *XS Ghost Ring sight Rail (mounts to receiver)*
- *Sight is fully adjustable for windage and elevation*
- *Front blade sight works in conjunction with Ghost Ring to quickly and accurately acquire target*
- *Tactical style fore-end*
- *2-shot magazine extension*
- *Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts (XS Picatinney rail with ghost ring included)*

MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER®



AS TIMELESS AND DEPENDABLE AS YOUR LOVE FOR THE SOUND OF WINGS.

Sure as autumn arrives, the Model 870™ Wingmaster® rises to meet another day in the upland fields and woods of America. The Model 870 is so smooth and reliable that today – nearly 60 years after its introduction – it's still the standard by which all pump shotguns are measured. With a receiver machined from a solid billet of steel, it is the model of enduring strength. True to its original design, the pump glides with silky surety on two twin action bars for the utmost in positive chambering and ejection. These characteristics, along with its flawless balance and natural pointing qualities have made the Model 870 the best-selling, most trusted shotgun of all time – of any action type, from any manufacturer. As the most aesthetically refined representative of our prestigious pump-action family, the Model 870 Wingmaster is a true American icon.

Available in 12 gauge 2 3/4" and 3", 20 and 28 gauge, and .410 bore, it has a custom-quality finish and handsome American walnut woodwork. The receiver and barrel are richly blued and highly polished for classic appeal. We also offer a broad selection of barrel and choke options to fit your application. Our Premier Dealers can step the aesthetic appeal up a notch with a version featuring a high-gloss claro walnut stock and fore-end, as well as a handsome pheasant and duck scene embellishment engraving on the receiver.

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®

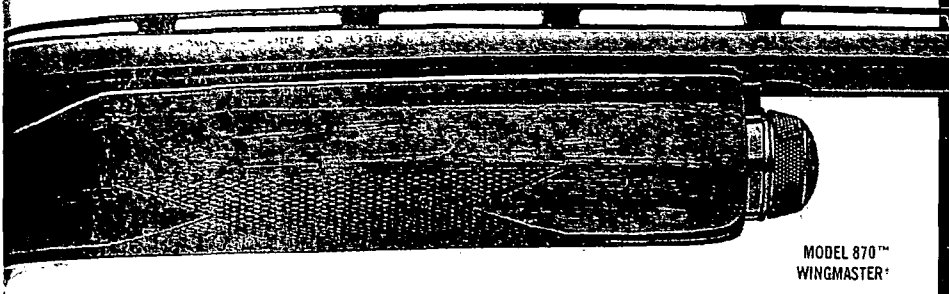
AMERICA'S FAVORITE PUMP SHOTGUN.

Its solid, dependable action makes it America's favorite, and our continual upgrades make it the most advanced, well-rounded family of pump shotguns around. Along with continually evolving designs, this shotgun's superiority is a matter of rugged dependability, great pointing characteristics and versatility. In fact, the Model 870™ has been the standard for slide-action performance for almost 60 years.

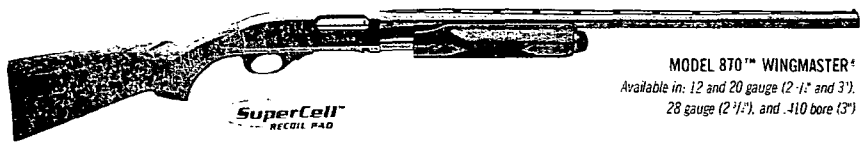
Our new **Model 870 Express® ShurShot™ Synthetic Turkey** is optimized for big birds with the revolutionary ShurShot synthetic pistol-grip stock. It's contoured to accommodate both right- and left-handed shooters, while offering an incredibly steady-aiming platform that handles like lightning and lessens felt recoil. The 21" barrel adds to its superb maneuverability, and the Turkey Extra Full Rem™ Choke channels maximum payload to the sweet spot. Mossy Oak® Obsession™ coverage on the stock and fore-end keeps you concealed.

With our **Model 870 Express ShurShot Synthetic Fully Rifled Cantilever,** the buck stops a lot farther out than you ever imagined. It features the incredible stability and comfort of our ambidextrous ShurShot stock and a 23" fully rifled barrel. Now available in 20 gauge.

SHOTGUNS



MODEL 870™
WINGMASTER®

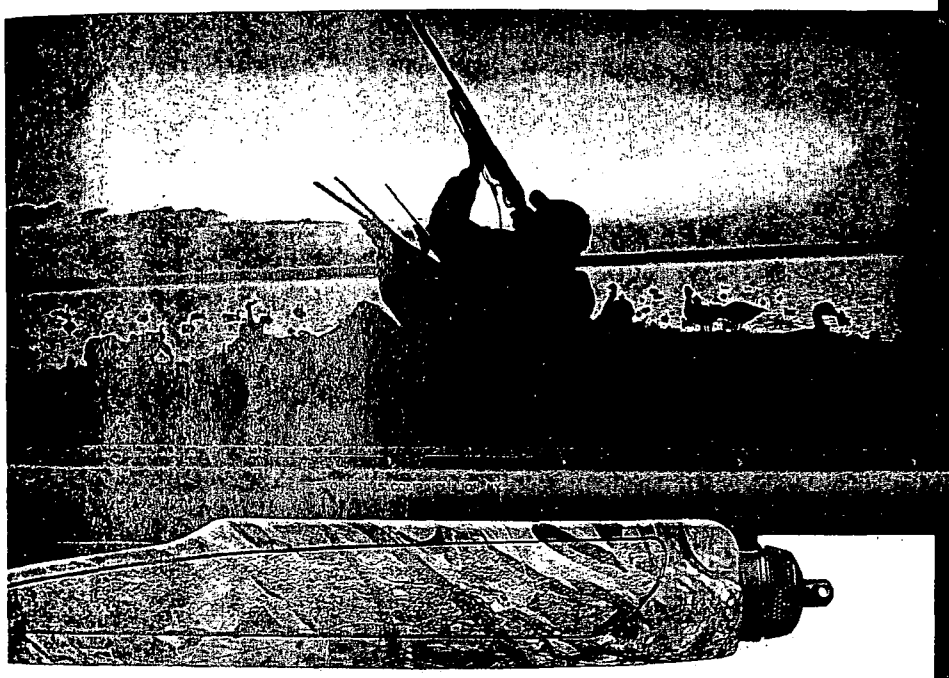


MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER®
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 3/4" and 3"), 28 gauge (2 3/4"), and .410 bore (3")

FEATURES

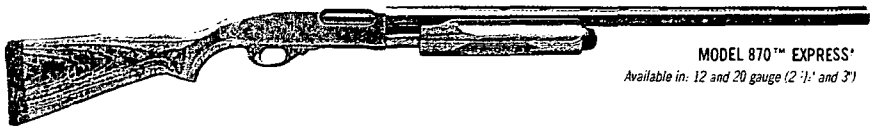
- *Remarkable reliability and durability*
- *The smoothest pump action shotgun on the market*
- *Superior balance, handling and looks*
- *Points, swings and functions better than anything else in its class*
- *The highly polished and richly blued receiver is milled from a solid billet of steel for the ultimate in rugged dependability*
- *A wide array of barrel and choke options make versatility a Wingmaster® hallmark*
- *Twin-action bars for non-binding action*
- *Available in standard 12 gauge 2 3/4" and 3", 20, 28 gauge and .410 bore*

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 96.



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
SHURSHOT™ SYNTHETIC TURKEY
Available in: 12 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

MOSSY OAK. Obsession



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

MODEL 870™
EXPRESS® SYNTHETIC
with 7-round capacity
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
TURKEY CAMO
Available in: 12 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

NEW *Now available in 20 gauge.*

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
SHURSHOT™ SYNTHETIC CANTILEVER
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 96-97.

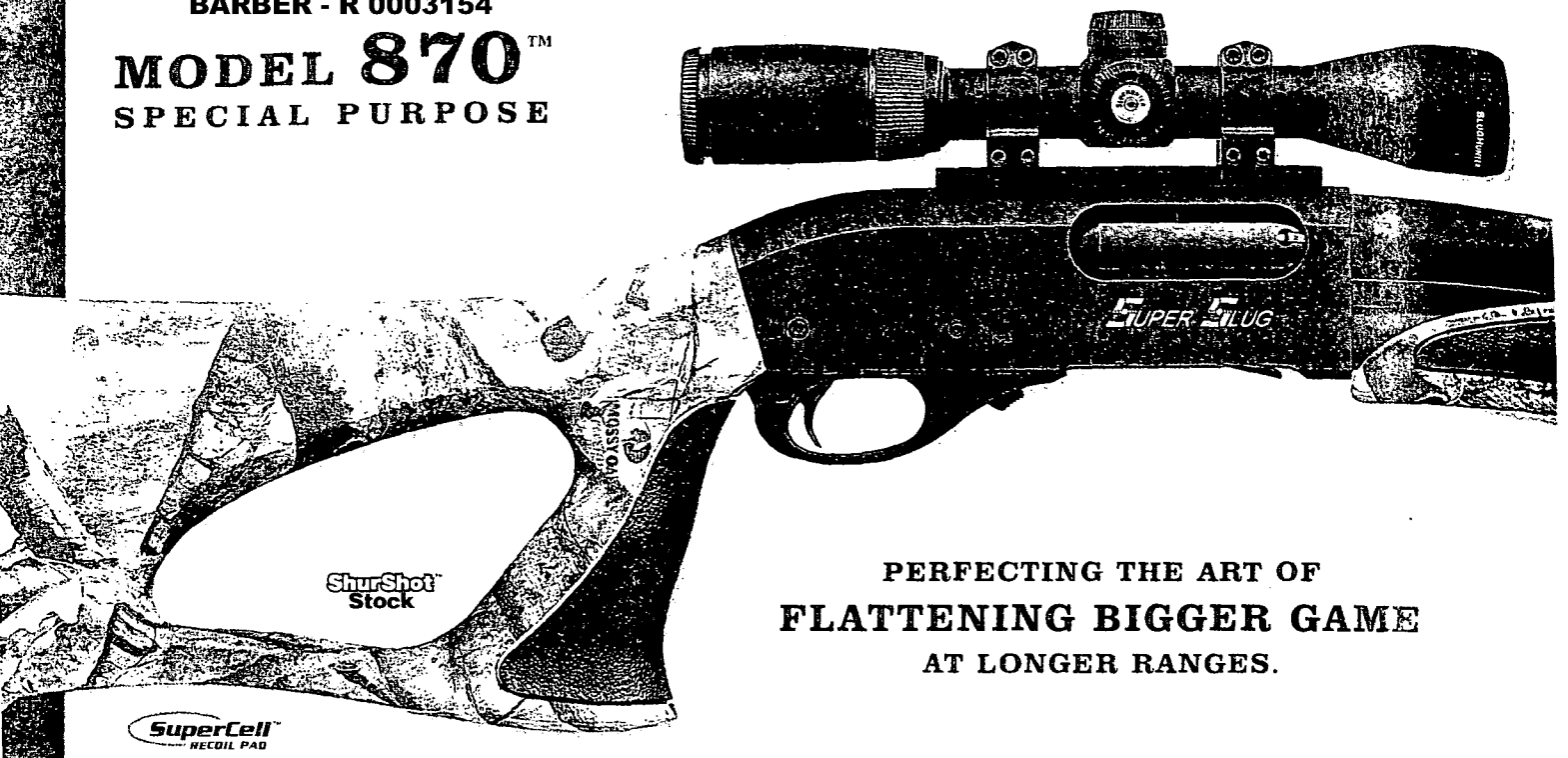
MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SHURSHOT™ SYNTHETIC TURKEY

FEATURES

- *12 gauge, 21" vent-rib bead-sighted barrel*
- *Standard Express finish on barrel and receiver*
- *Supplied with a Turkey Extra Full Rem™ Choke*
- *Synthetic stock with integrated sling swivel attachment*
- *Mossy Oak® Obsession™ camo stock and fore-end*
- *Shoots both 2 3/4" and 3" shells*
- *Drilled and tapped receiver for use with Weaver Rail #429M (not included)*
- *New ShurShot™ synthetic pistol grip stock*

From a solid steel block, to roller-bearing smooth. Every Model 870™ receiver is machined from a single block of solid steel for unmatched strength. Just one of the many reasons it's the most proven, popular and reliable shotgun action in the world.

MODEL 870™
SPECIAL PURPOSE



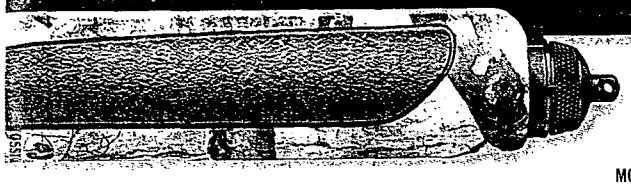
PERFECTING THE ART OF
FLATTENING BIGGER GAME
AT LONGER RANGES.

Introducing the most dependable slide action of all time in three advanced designs that will go the distance with deadly precision, whether your target is the crease behind a buck's shoulder or a big red head. We've built the industry's finest rifled slug guns for years, but our new 12-gauge **Model 870™ SPS™ ShurShot™ Synthetic Super Slug** advances deer-leveling technology to farther reaches and smaller group sizes than ever before possible. Even more so when paired with high-performance ammunition like our Premier AccuTip sabot slugs. Because barrel stability is key to extended-range accuracy, this shotgun's barrel is of extra-heavy, 1" diameter configuration and measures a full 25 ½". It's also pinned to the receiver to control vibration for rifle-like, shot-to-shot consistency. Five longitudinal flutes keep weight and heat buildup to a minimum while bolstering barrel rigidity. Six Parabolic Ultragon™ rifling grooves with a 1-in-35" twist optimize slug flight. But much more than just the ultimate accuracy-enhancing barrel design, this shotgun provides the rock-steady aim and outstanding pointability of our ambidextrous ShurShot pistol-grip synthetic stock. New on the Super Slug stock for 2009, rubberized overmolding at the pistol grip and extended fore-end offer a sure hold in adverse conditions. For unmatched shooting comfort, we added the SuperCell™ recoil pad. The receiver is drilled and tapped, and the included Weaver rail makes adding optics a cinch. Sling swivel studs are built in.

The **Model 870 SPS ShurShot Synthetic Fully Rifled Cantilever** is an outstanding long-range rig with a fully rifled 23" barrel equipped with a cantilever mount. Its Realtree® Hardwoods HD™ ShurShot stock delivers the best in both stability and maneuverability, and has sling swivel studs built-in.

Our **Model 870 SPS ShurShot Synthetic Turkey** is fully covered in Realtree APG™ HD™ camo and delivers 3 ½" Super Magnum™ payloads with lethal authority at the longest ranges. It features our ShurShot™ synthetic pistol-grip stock and 23" barrel for awesome maneuverability. The fully adjustable TruGlo® fiber-optic sights and an extended Wingmaster HD™ Turkey Rem™ Choke maximize pattern placement.

BARBER - R 0003155

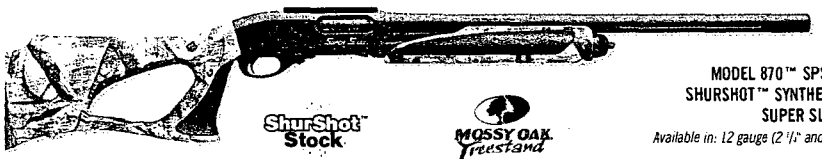


NEW

MODEL 870™ SPS™ SHURSHOT™ SYNTHETIC SUPER SLUG
(Scope and rings not included)

MOSSY OAK Treestand

SUPER SLUG

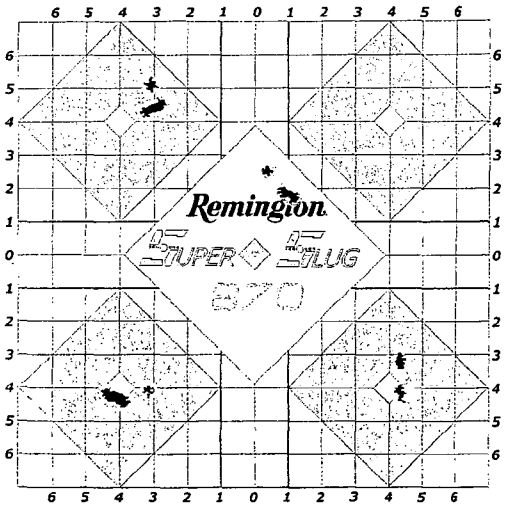


MODEL 870™ SPS™ SHURSHOT™ SYNTHETIC SUPER SLUG
Available in: 12 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

ShurShot™ Stock

MOSSY OAK Treestand

SuperCell™ RECOIL PAD



Four 3-shot groups @ 100 yards with Model 870 Super Slug using Premier® AccuTip Bonded Sabot Slug 12-gauge ammunition.

Extend your range. Elevate your expectations.
No rifled slug gun you've put a shoulder to will boost your confidence in the woods like our new Model 870™ Super Slug, and the proof's on the paper. Test groups with our Premier® AccuTip Sabot Slugs are consistently the tightest of any rifled slug gun we've ever produced. This fall, let Remington® slug shotgun and ammunition technology redefine your lethal range.

MODEL 870™ SPS™ SHURSHOT™ SYNTHETIC CANTILEVER
Available in: 12 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

ShurShot™ Stock

REALTREE hardwoods HD

SuperCell™ RECOIL PAD

MODEL 870™ SPS™ SHURSHOT™ SYNTHETIC TURKEY
Available in: 12 gauge (2 3/4", 3" and 3 1/2")

ShurShot™ Stock

apg HD

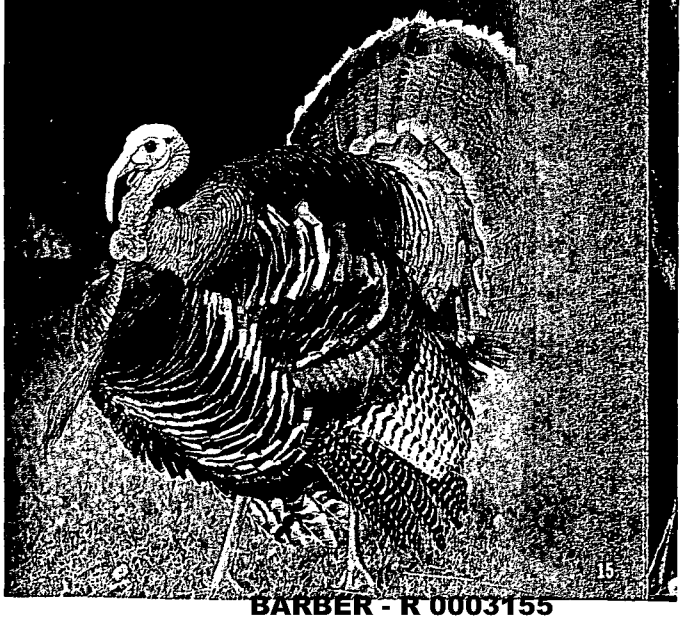
SuperCell™ RECOIL PAD

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 97.

MODEL 870™ SPS™ SHURSHOT™ SYNTHETIC SUPER SLUG

FEATURES

- *25 1/2" extra-heavy, 1"-diameter barrel with longitudinal flutes for reduced weight*
- *Barrel is pinned to the receiver for the utmost in shot-to-shot stability*
- *Parabolic Ultragon™ rifling with a 1:35" twist*
- *Built on the famous Model 870 action*
- *Accepts 2 3/4" and 3" 12-gauge slugs*
- *ShurShot pistol-grip stock and fore-end with rubberized overmolding at grip areas*
- *SuperCell recoil pad*
- *Drilled and tapped for scope mounts with Weaver rail included*
- *Sling swivel studs built-in*



BARBER - R 0003155
R 2196719

I AM THE LEGENDARY MODEL 700.™

I AM THE STANDARD

BY WHICH ALL OTHERS ARE MEASURED AND CONTINUALLY FALL SHORT.

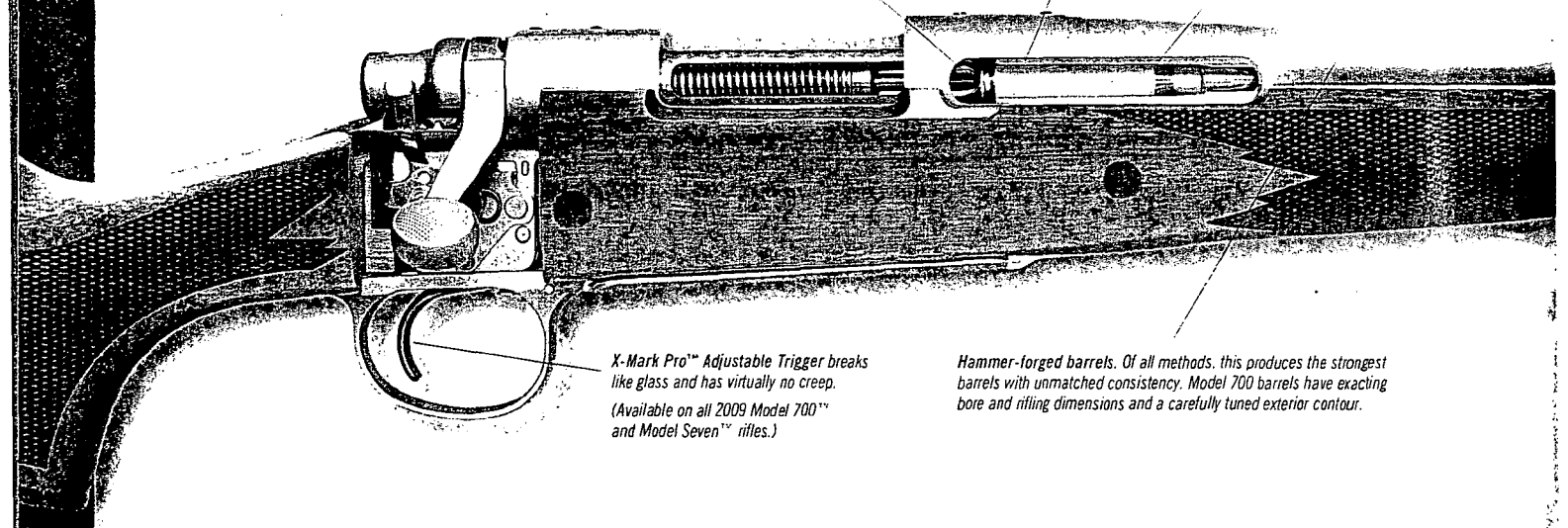
When the Model 700 was introduced more than 45 years ago, it was ahead of its time, and it's even more so today. With enhancements such as our new X-Mark Pro™ Adjustable Trigger, the TriNyte® Corrosion Control System and the continual addition of hot new calibers, barrel contours and stock designs; the strongest and most accurate line of factory-built rifles in the world, is now also the most technologically advanced and versatile. We're proud of the Model 700's heritage – the superior out-of-the-box accuracy, the rock-solid dependability and the generation it's linked to. But we're even more excited about where it's headed.

3-RINGS-OF-STEEL:

1. *Recessed bolt face completely encloses cartridge head for maximum protection against case rupture*

2. *Barrel surrounds bolt shroud for additional strength*

3. *Barrel threaded into receiver machined from hardened steel*



X-Mark Pro™ Adjustable Trigger breaks like glass and has virtually no creep.

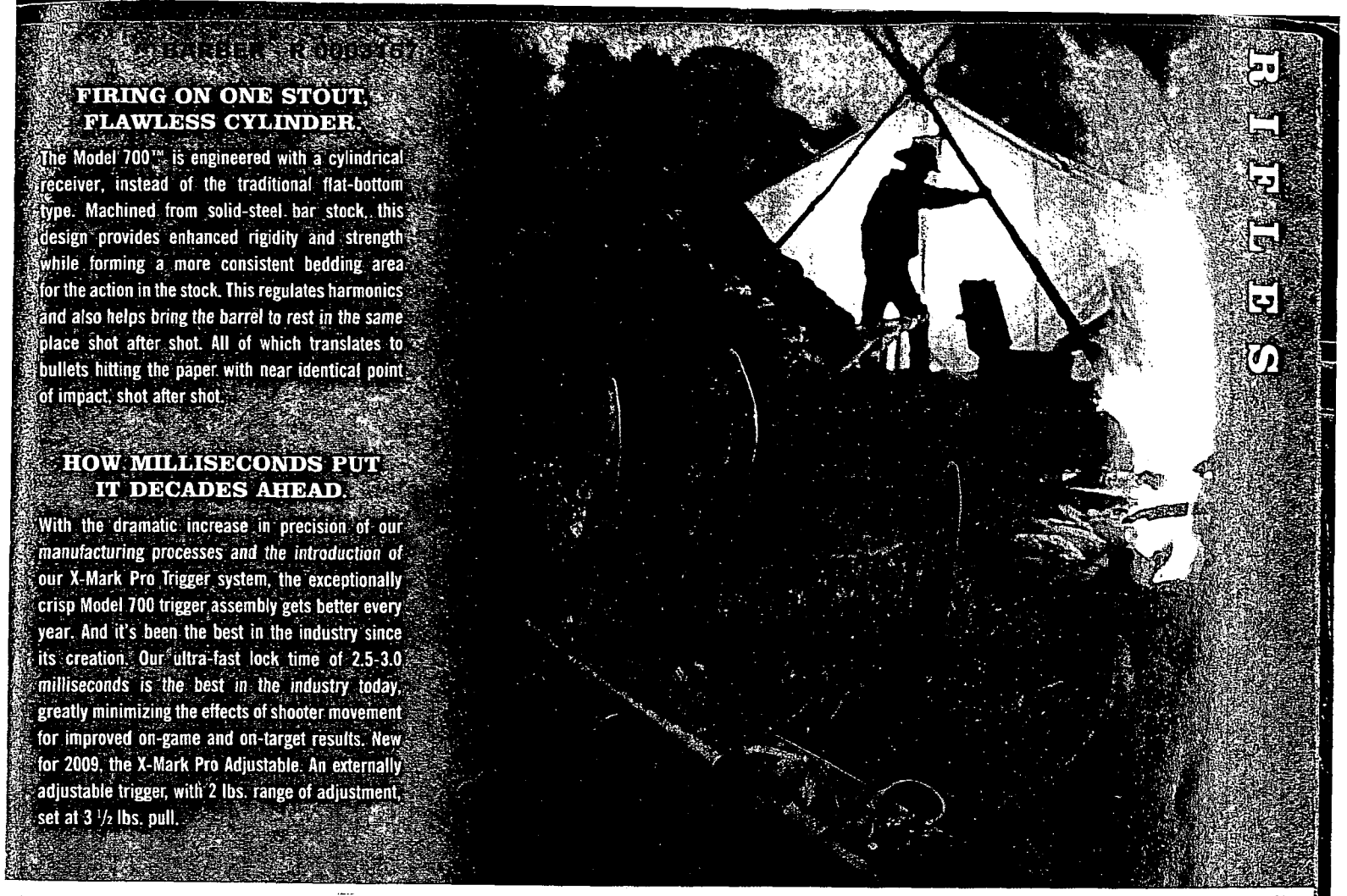
(Available on all 2009 Model 700™ and Model Seven™ rifles.)

Hammer-forged barrels. Of all methods, this produces the strongest barrels with unmatched consistency. Model 700 barrels have exacting bore and rifling dimensions and a carefully tuned exterior contour.

WHAT LEGENDS ARE MADE OF.

A breakthrough design in every sense, the Model 700™ emerged in 1962 as the first major advancement in the bolt-action rifle category since the 1890s. It was a long-awaited answer to the desires and demands of the hunting and shooting public – a supremely accurate rifle with sleek lines that was built to handle the higher pressures of the latest cartridge innovations. Since then, it has established itself as the most accurate and most popular factory-built rifle in American firearms history.

While there are many claims about accuracy in hunting rifles, the Model 700's heritage speaks louder than any words. Generations of hunters and shooters agree no other production rifle shoots tighter groups with so many bullets and loadings – right out of the box. Its inherent ability to place shots in a tiny cluster is what makes it the envy of every other riflemaker. But much more than that, it is the #1 bolt-action platform of choice for military and law-enforcement sniper units, and custom gunmakers worldwide. It has won more NRA Hunting Rifle Championships than any other firearm, and it's taken big game on every continent in the world.

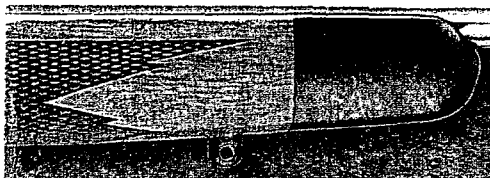


FIRING ON ONE STOUT, FLAWLESS CYLINDER.

The Model 700™ is engineered with a cylindrical receiver, instead of the traditional flat-bottom type. Machined from solid-steel bar stock, this design provides enhanced rigidity and strength while forming a more consistent bedding area for the action in the stock. This regulates harmonics and also helps bring the barrel to rest in the same place shot after shot. All of which translates to bullets hitting the paper with near identical point of impact, shot after shot.

HOW MILLISECONDS PUT IT DECADES AHEAD.

With the dramatic increase in precision of our manufacturing processes and the introduction of our X-Mark Pro Trigger system, the exceptionally crisp Model 700 trigger assembly gets better every year. And it's been the best in the industry since its creation. Our ultra-fast lock time of 2.5-3.0 milliseconds is the best in the industry today, greatly minimizing the effects of shooter movement for improved on-game and on-target results. New for 2009, the X-Mark Pro Adjustable. An externally adjustable trigger, with 2 lbs. range of adjustment, set at 3 ½ lbs. pull.



3-RINGS-OF-STEEL.

The strongest action in the world. Without question, the Remington Model 700 rifle is the strongest action ever conceived. Close the bolt and your cartridge is locked in a triple-reinforced vault of steel. The action's unique design also fully supports your cartridge, creating a tighter, more precise fit in the chamber and more exact alignment with the bore.

THE LEGEND CONTINUES.

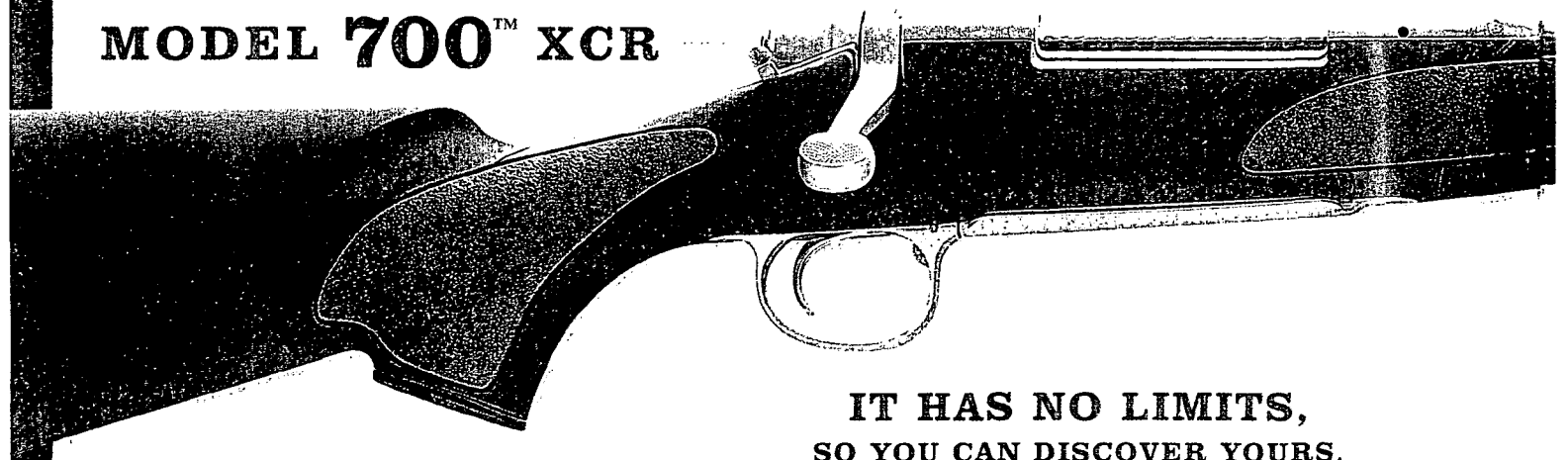
The Model 700 has been a standout since its introduction – at the range, in the field and on the rack – but its guts are what makes it the legendary fixture it is today. All its superior design elements come together with unmatched precision in our nation's longest-running manufacturing facility. Each rifle is then sent out into your hands where the next great chapter is written.

BARBER - R 0003158

LEADING THE WAY
ANYWHERE, ANYTIME.

When you build the world's best production hunting rifle, demand is high and the places it's called to serve are as diverse as its owners. For this reason, the Model 700™ family has evolved into the most complete and highly adapted rifle line available in the world today. There are stainless, rich blued and matte finishes to choose from with a variety of stock options, including camo and colored synthetic. With options from the 17 Remington® Fireball all the way up to the devastating 458 Win Mag, the range of calibers is unrivaled in the industry. Our nail-tough TriNyte™ Corrosion Control System is the ultimate weapon against extreme conditions. And the revolutionary X-Mark Pro™ Trigger is now externally adjustable for a clean break at the preferred weight of all shooters.

MODEL 700™ XCR

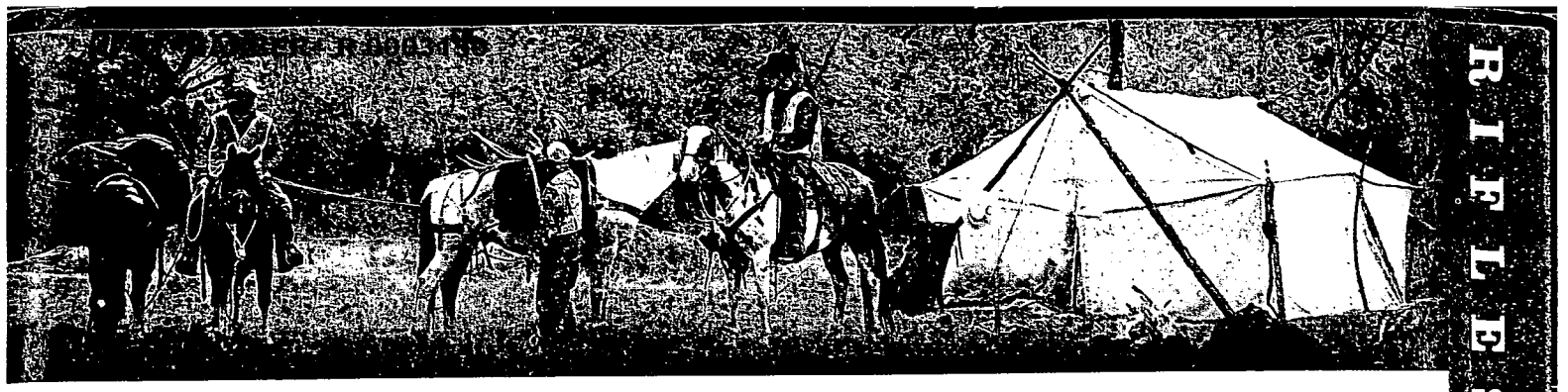


IT HAS NO LIMITS,
SO YOU CAN DISCOVER YOURS.

Extreme conditions require an elite gun. And the latest flagship of the Model 700™ fleet, the **Model 700 XCR** (Xtreme Conditions Rifle), is ready for any task you are. It's simply the most durable hunting rifle ever built. Our proprietary new TriNyte™ Corrosion Control System makes the Model 700 XCR virtually impervious to the most extreme conditions on earth. Using a combination of ultra-potent corrosion-inhibiting materials and an innovative application process, the TriNyte System launches firearm protection far beyond its previous limits. Our new finish delivers scratch and corrosion resistance dramatically superior to standard stainless steel as well as that of any other gun sold today.

The Model 700™ XCR is optimized for sure handling in adverse climates. Its feature-laden synthetic stock is a technological marvel that looks and feels the part with patented Hogue rubber overmolding featured at the grip and fore-end areas. This revolutionary technology helps give you a positive grip in the slickest environments. And shots are made infinitely more comfortable with our SuperCell™ recoil pad – the most effective on the market today. Our X-Mark Pro™ Trigger System gives you a level of crispness and shot control once only available through high-dollar customization. This year, deliver your appointed rounds with the new standard in rugged endurance, the Model 700 XCR. Everyone else will be waiting it out at home.

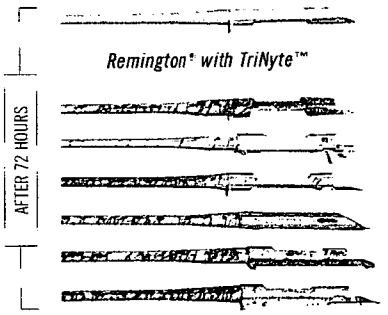
BARBER - R 0003158
R 2196722



TRINYTE™ CORROSION CONTROL SYSTEM. *(Patent Pending).* Consisting of electroless nickel and proprietary PVD, this armor-tough, multi-layer coating is the world's most effective barrier against rust and abrasion for firearms, yet is only a fraction of a human hair in thickness. The only thing you'll notice is the near invincibility. Available in a variety of finish colors.

TRINYTE CORROSION CONTROL SYSTEM

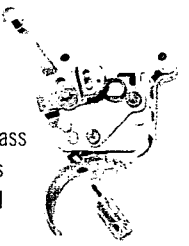
As proved in a rigorous saltwater test by an independent laboratory, our armor-tough, multi-layer TriNyte™ coating forms a virtually impenetrable barrier to corrosion. It's the most effective on the planet, in fact.



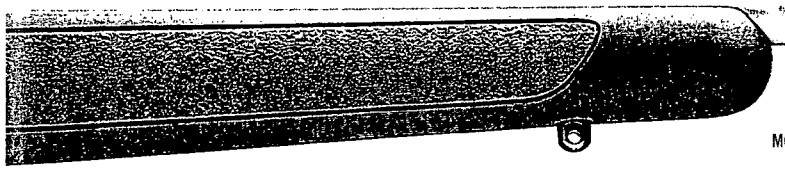
TRIGGER IS NOW EXTERNALLY ADJUSTABLE. It breaks like glass, has virtually zero creep and offers a level of shot control unmatched by any factory trigger today.

Remington X-MARK PRO ADJUSTABLE

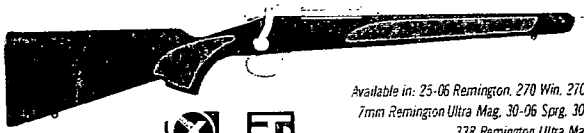
The X-Mark Pro™ Trigger delivers true custom-grade performance in a production trigger, and for 2009 is user-adjustable with readily available tools. Not that you'll feel the need. This year's version will also come from the factory with a lighter average pull weight – 3 1/2 with 2 lbs. range of adjustment. While others use gadgets and add-ons to hide inconsistencies, Remington eliminates them with state-of-the-art manufacturing techniques and the tightest possible production tolerances. A mirror-like finish on its components enhances corrosion resistance and adds to its breaks-like-glass feel. The externally adjustable X-Mark Pro Trigger is now standard equipment on new Model 700™ and Model Seven™ rifles.



For more information, visit www.remington.com



MODEL 700™ XCR



MODEL 700™ XCR

Available in: 25-06 Remington, 270 Win, 270 WSM, 7mm-08 Remington, 7mm Remington Mag, 7mm Remington Ultra Mag, 30-06 Sprg, 300 WSM, 300 Win Mag, 300 Remington Ultra Mag,™ 338 Remington Ultra Mag,™ 338 Win Mag, 375 H&H, 375 Rem Ultra Mag™

X-MARK PRO ADJUSTABLE

TRINYTE CORROSION CONTROL SYSTEM

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 97.

MODEL 700™ XCR

FEATURES

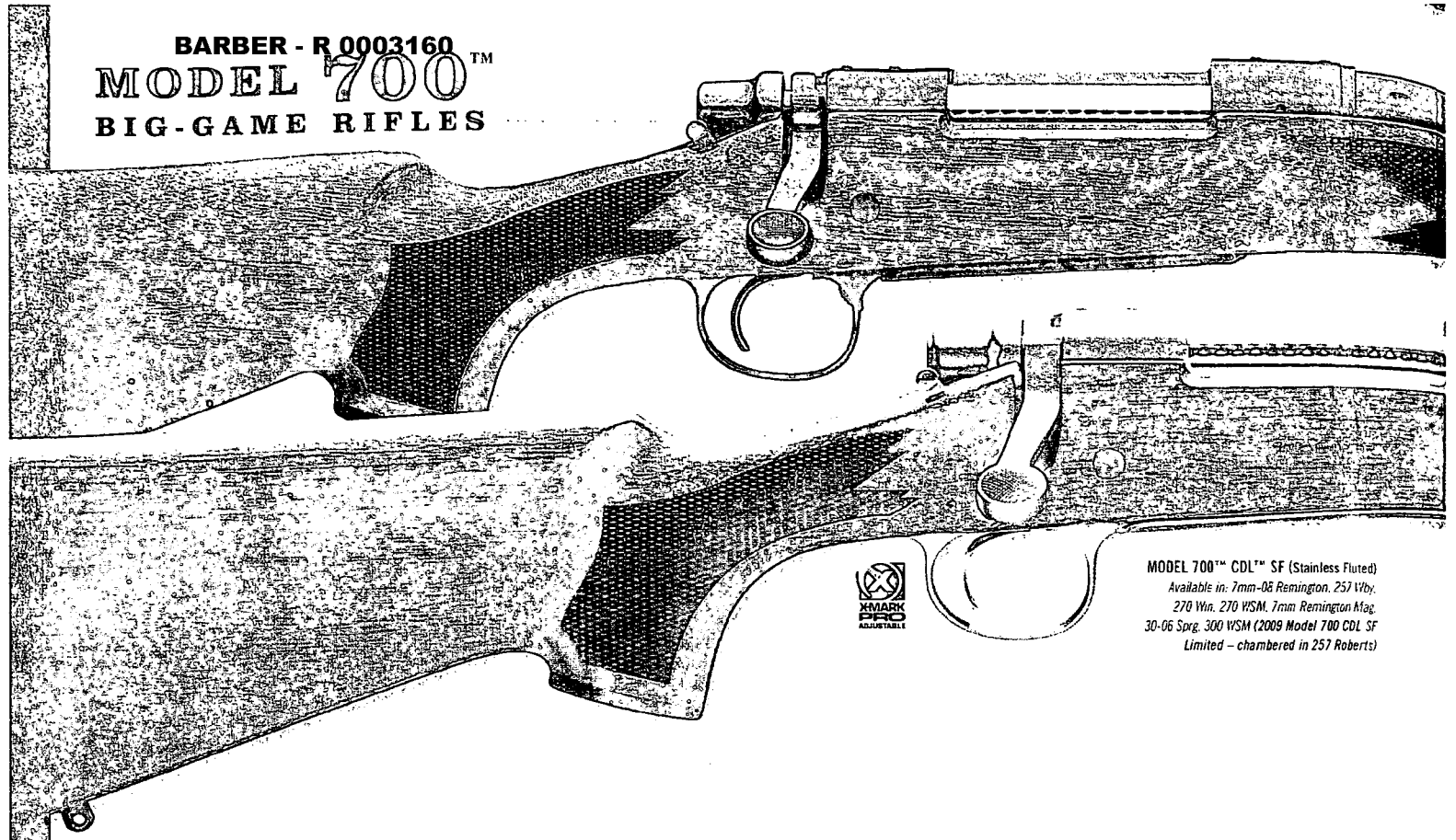
- *Proprietary TriNyte™ Corrosion Control System provides unprecedented corrosion resistance*
- *Stock features patented rubber overmolding technology from Hogue® on grip and fore-end areas*
- *Features a 24" standard caliber, or 26" magnum clean barrel*
- *Hinged floorplate magazine*
- *Drilled and tapped for scope mounts*

BARBER - R 0003159

R 2196723

BARBER - R 0003160

MODEL 700™
BIG-GAME RIFLES



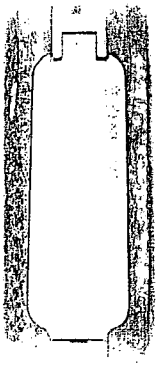
MODEL 700™ CDL™ SF (Stainless Fluted)
Available in: 7mm-08 Remington, 257 Wby, 270 Win, 270 WSM, 7mm Remington Mag, 30-06 Sprg, 300 WSM (2009 Model 700 CDL SF Limited – chambered in 257 Roberts)

POINTING THE WAY TO PEAK ACCURACY & PERFORMANCE FOR
MORE THAN 47 YEARS.

The Remington Model 700,™ a rifle with no equal, and a superior performer in every way. Its accuracy and dependability have become the standard by which all other centerfire rifles are measured and continually fall short. Still the most accurate out-of-the-box rifle made, the Model 700 brings its famous action and renowned consistency to this diverse family of guns. All are newly equipped with our externally adjustable X-Mark Pro trigger system.

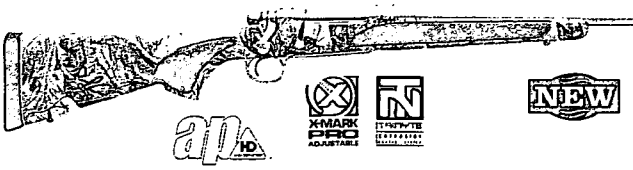
With our armor-tough TriNyte® Corrosion Control System, the **Model 700 XCR** is the most durable rifle ever built. And, this year's special Limited Edition Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation Model is dressed in the Realtree® AP™ camo pattern and chambered for 30-06 Springfield – a caliber famous for its ability to make short work of big game.

We've also added the **Model 700 CDL™** with a distinctive high-polish blued finish. It's offered in our three best-selling chamberings – the 270 Win, 30-06 Sprg. and 7mm Remington Magnum. Our line of Model 700 CDL SF rifles, offered in a wide range of chamberings, has become extremely popular. This year's **Model 700 CDL SF Limited Edition** comes in the mild-recoiling, but deadly 257 Roberts. The workhorse **Model 700 SPS™** line is as solid and dependable as ever, and we're proud to keep the Buckmasters Edition, including the "Young Bucks" version, filling freezers across America.



TriNyte® Corrosion Control System (Patent pending). Consisting of electroless nickel and proprietary PVD, this armor-tough, multi-layer coating is the world's most effective barrier against rust and abrasion for firearms, yet is only a fraction of a human hair in thickness. The only thing you'll notice is the near invincibility. Available in a variety of finish colors.

MODEL 700™ CDL™ SF LIMITED EDITION
Stainless Fluted
Available in: 257 Roberts

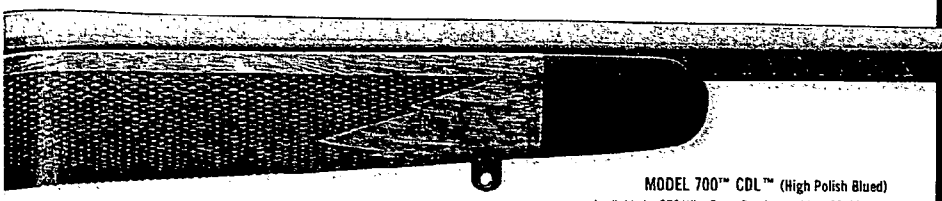


MODEL 700™ XCR CAMO
Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation Edition
Available in: 7mm Remington Ultra Mag™

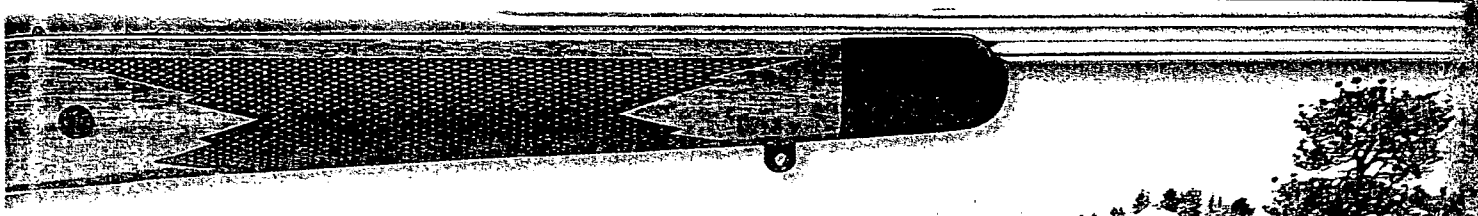
BARBER - R 0003160
R 2196724

BARBER - R 0003161

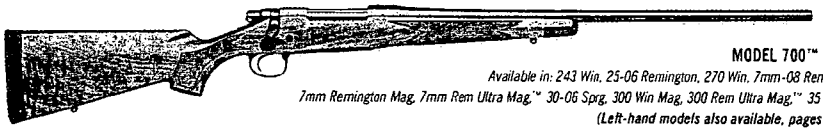
RIFLES



MODEL 700™ CDL™ (High Polish Blued)
Available in: 270 Win, 7mm Remington Mag, 30-06 Sprg

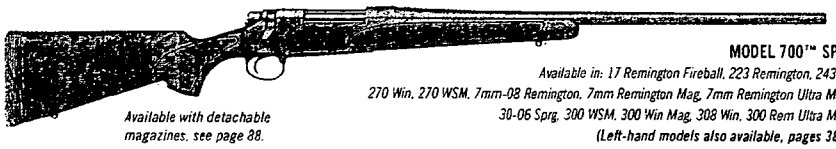


MODEL 700™ BDL™
Available in: 243 Win, 270 Win, 7mm Remington Mag, 30-06 Sprg, 300 Rem Ultra Mag™



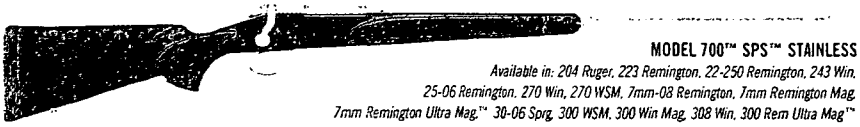
MODEL 700™ CDL™
Available in: 243 Win, 25-06 Remington, 270 Win, 7mm-08 Remington, 7mm Remington Mag, 7mm Rem Ultra Mag,™ 30-06 Sprg, 300 Win Mag, 300 Rem Ultra Mag,™ 35 Whelen
(Left-hand models also available, pages 38-39)

MODEL 700™ SPS™ BUCKMASTERS EDITION
Available in: 243 Win (Standard & Youth), 7mm-08 Remington, 270 Win, 7mm Remington Mag, 30-06 Sprg, 300 Win Mag



MODEL 700™ SPS™
Available in: 17 Remington Fireball, 223 Remington, 243 Win, 270 Win, 270 WSM, 7mm-08 Remington, 7mm Remington Mag, 7mm Remington Ultra Mag,™ 30-06 Sprg, 300 WSM, 300 Win Mag, 308 Win, 300 Rem Ultra Mag™
(Left-hand models also available, pages 38-39)

Available with detachable magazines, see page 88.



MODEL 700™ SPS™ STAINLESS
Available in: 204 Ruger, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington, 243 Win, 25-06 Remington, 270 Win, 270 WSM, 7mm-08 Remington, 7mm Remington Mag, 7mm Remington Ultra Mag,™ 30-06 Sprg, 300 WSM, 300 Win Mag, 308 Win, 300 Rem Ultra Mag™

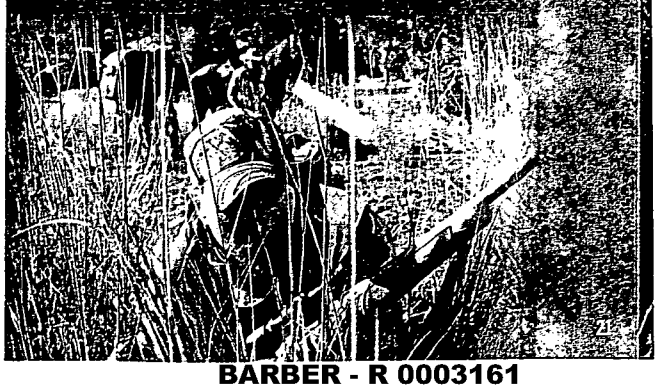
MODEL 700™ SPS™ SYNTHETIC
(Left-Hand)
Available in 270 Win, 30-06 Springfield, 7mm-08 Remington, 300 Win Mag

NEW

X-MARK PRO ADJUSTABLE

FEATURES

- *Receiver machined from solid-steel bar stock resulting in uniformity and strength*
- *Cylindrical receiver design provides a solid bedding area in the stock for consistent shot placement*
- *Recessed bolt face locks up inside the counter-bored breech of the barrel which is surrounded by the receiver, forming "three-rings-of-steel" enclosing the cartridge case head for unparalleled strength*
- *Integral extractor is set in a groove inside the rim of the bolt face, uniformly supporting the cartridge head*
- *X-Mark Pro™ Trigger – featuring super-tight tolerances and mirror-like surface finishes, it breaks like glass and is adjustable for trigger pull weight*



For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 98-99

BARBER - R 0003161
R 2196725

BARBER - R 0003162

MODEL 700™ XHR

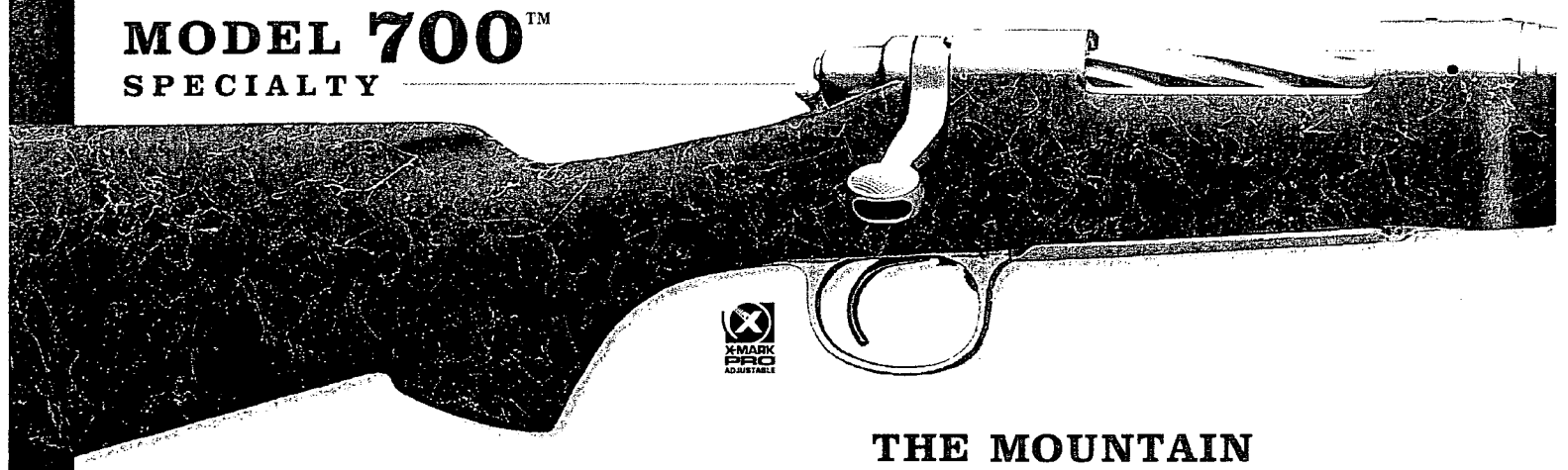
A BARREL WITH THREE SIDES.

AN ACTION OF SINGULAR DOMINANCE.

When our triangular barrel contour made its debut in varmint/target weight on the Model 700™ VTR, it was deemed one of the most innovative barrel designs conceived. We're proud to unveil its big-game evolution, the **Model 700 XHR** (Xtreme Hunting Rifle), firmly seated atop the food chain with the renowned accuracy and supreme strength of our Model 700 action as its foundation. Pick it up, and the first thing you'll notice is the impeccable balance. With a magnum contour barrel crafted in our patent-pending triangular formation, the rifle seems to point itself. This barrel design allows us to shave weight while maintaining the rigidity of a traditional round barrel. And the weight that remains is in all the right places. Plus, its surface area facilitates rapid cooling for more accurate follow-up shots. Not that you'll need them. Like all new Model 700s, the XHR features our new externally adjustable X-Mark Pro trigger system that comes set from the factory with 3 ½ lbs. pull, and can be easily fine-tuned to your preference – by you.

Its cutting-edge performance and looks don't stop at the barrel. The Realtree® AP™ HD™ camo synthetic stock is equipped with patented Hogue overmolding accents at the grip and fore-end areas for comfort and a firm hold in adverse conditions. Then we added the world's most effective recoil pad – SuperCell – that reduces rifle kick to a gentle push. The barrel and action are finished in durable satin black oxide. A hinged floorplate magazine and jeweled bolt round out the impressive list of features. Gain the ultimate lethal advantage with the new Model 700 XHR.

MODEL 700™ SPECIALTY



THE MOUNTAIN

DIDN'T GET ANY SMALLER,

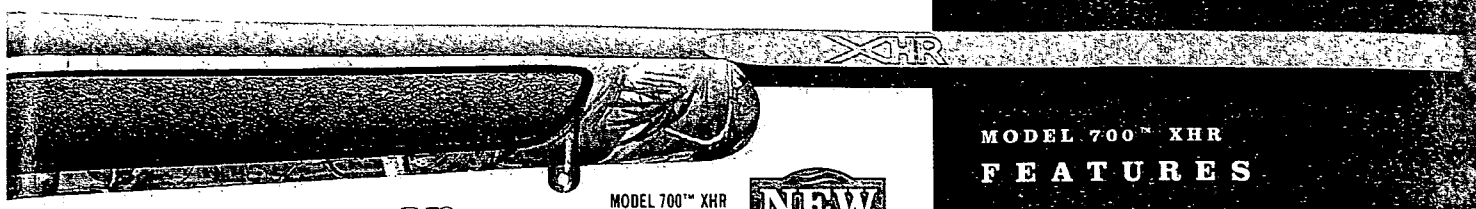
IT JUST SEEMS THAT WAY.

We know the high country demands high standards, that's why we've built the all-new, amazingly light **Model 700™ Alaskan Ti.** Weighing only 6 ½ pounds long action and 6 pounds short action – it's the ultimate rifle for high-altitude spot-and-stalk hunting. The key to its lightweight feel starts with a titanium receiver that's impervious to weather (drilled and tapped for mounts), incredibly strong and half the weight of steel. Complementing the super-light receiver is a bolt featuring spiral-cut flutes and a 24" magnum contour barrel with light-varmint-style fluting. The action is pillar bedded for outstanding shot-to-shot consistency. Its premium Bell & Carlson stock features their MaxxGuard finish for enhanced durability.

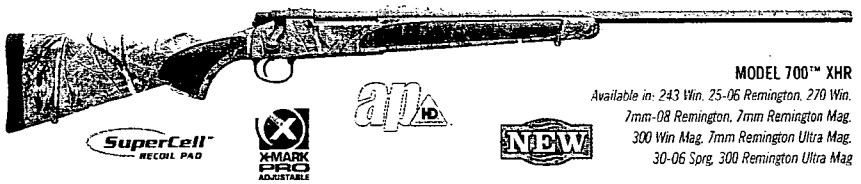
Another favorite for those high-country pack-in hunts is the aptly named **Model 700 Mountain Rifle.** Extremely lightweight, it features a compact stock and tapered barrel to deliver fast, carbine-like handling with full-bore range and accuracy. Its sleek lines, classic shape and superb feel have made it one of our most popular rifles.

BARBER - R 0003162
R 2196726

BARBER - R 0003163



MODEL 700™ XHR



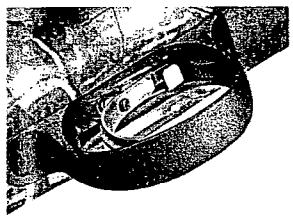
MODEL 700™ XHR

Available in: 243 Win. 25-06 Remington. 270 Win. 7mm-08 Remington. 7mm Remington Mag. 300 Win Mag. 7mm Remington Ultra Mag. 30-06 Sprg. 300 Remington Ultra Mag

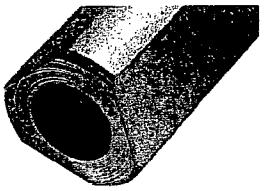
For complete model listings and specifications, see page 99.

MODEL 700™ XHR FEATURES

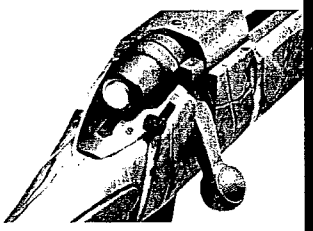
- *Patent-pending 24" or 26" triangular barrel in magnum contour*
- *New X-Mark Pro Adjustable Trigger system*
- *Rugged synthetic stock in Realtree® AP™ HD™ camo*
- *Hogue® overmolded accents on grip and fore-end*
- *Extremely durable satin black oxide metal finish*
- *Polished blue jeweled bolt*
- *Hinged floorplate*
- *Patented SuperCell™ recoil pad*



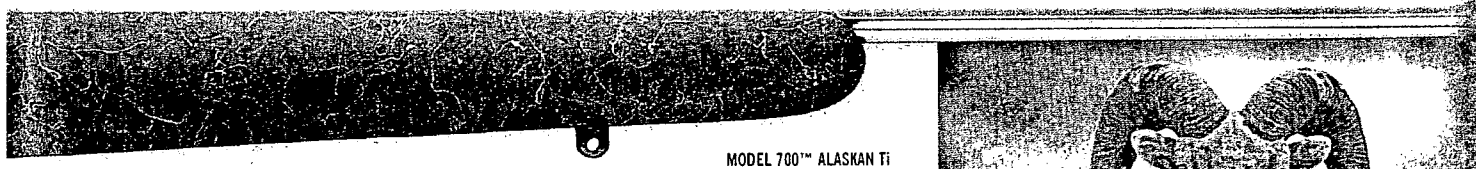
X-MARK PRO ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER



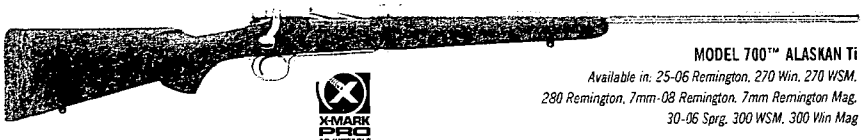
TRIANGULAR BARREL WITH 1/4" COUNTER-BORE MUZZLE



CARBON STEEL ACTION / JEWELED BOLT



MODEL 700™ ALASKAN Ti



MODEL 700™ ALASKAN Ti

Available in: 25-06 Remington. 270 Win. 270 WSM. 280 Remington. 7mm-08 Remington. 7mm Remington Mag. 30-06 Sprg. 300 WSM. 300 Win Mag

MODEL 700™ MOUNTAIN LSS

Laminated Stock, Stainless

Available in: 270 Win. 280 Remington. 7mm-08 Remington. 30-06 Sprg

MODEL 700™ ALASKAN Ti FEATURES

All features of the Model 700 plus:

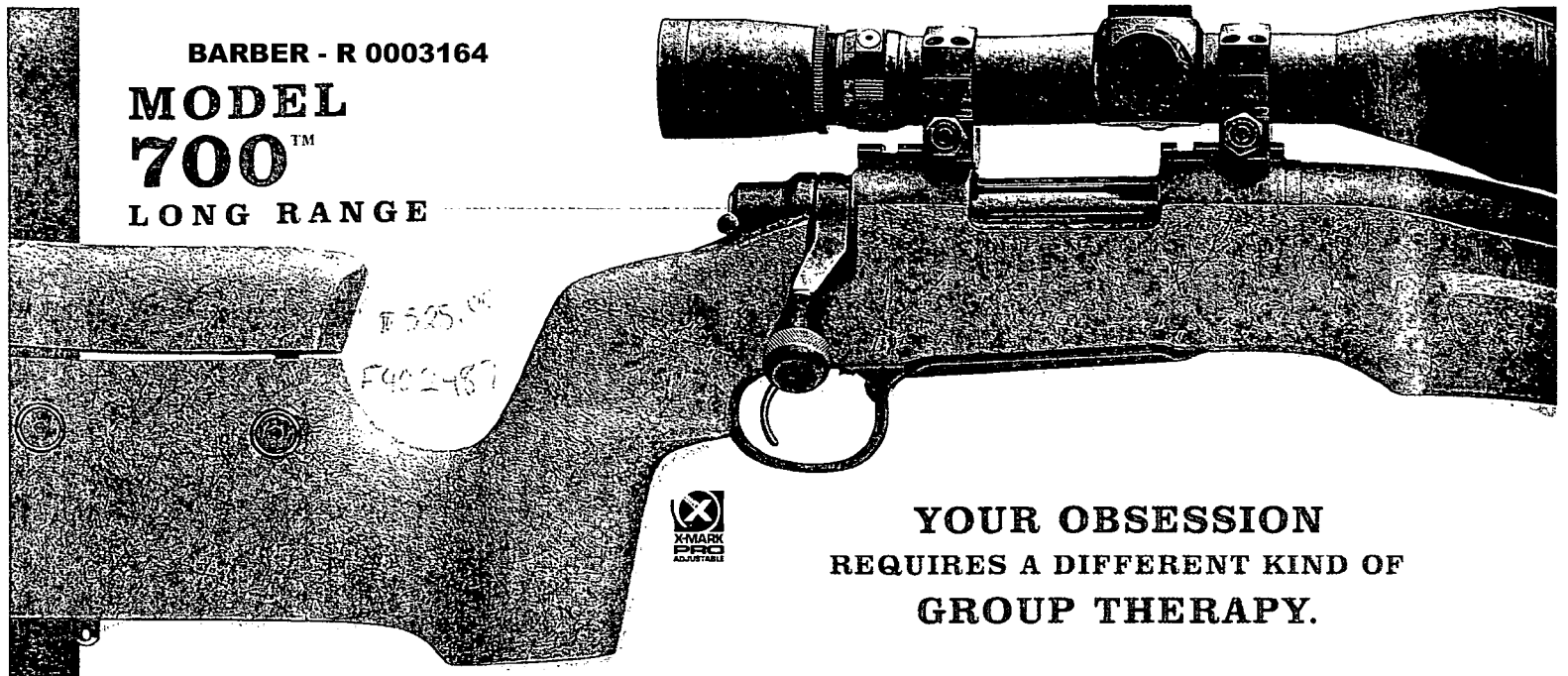
- *24" magnum contour barrel with Light Varmint style fluting*
- *Bell & Carson stock with new black and gray webbing paint scheme*
- *Spiral fluted bolt body with skeletonized bolt handle to reduce weight*
- *New X-Mark Pro™ Trigger*

For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 99-100.

BARBER - R 0003163

R 2196727

MODEL 700™ LONG RANGE



YOUR OBSESSION REQUIRES A DIFFERENT KIND OF GROUP THERAPY.

For all those cursed with perfectionism, we'd like to present a permanent fix. The tack-driving new **Model 700™ Target Tactical** rifle is a confluence of family traits borrowed from our world-class Model 700 tactical, target and varmint rifles that come together like five shots in one hole. With its triangular VTR barrel configuration and Bell & Carlson Medalist Varmint/Tactical stock, its looks are nearly as remarkable as its ability to print tiny groups. The 26" barrel has a ¼" counterbored muzzle to protect the rifling and stabilize bullet flight. It is also 5-R hammer-forged with tactical/target-style rifling like that used in our famous M-24 military rifles for the utmost in shot-to-shot consistency. Our externally adjustable X-Mark Pro trigger adds to the impeccable control. And its stock has a fully adjustable comb and length of pull with a tapered fore-end for minute elevation adjustments on a rest. All of its accuracy-enhancing features are built on the legendary Model 700 foundation.

Although it has all the renowned design aspects and industry-leading out-of-the-box accuracy of a Remington varmint rifle, the **Model 700™ Sendero SF II** is chambered for long-action magnum cartridges for extended-range, big-game performance. It's equipped with a high performance composite stock reinforced with aramid fibers, featuring a contoured beavertail fore-end with ambidextrous finger grooves and palm swell. A full-length aluminum bedding block creates an accuracy-enhancing platform for its barreled action. For rapid cooling and reduced weight, its 26" heavy contour barrel features six longitudinal flutes.

MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT

TRUE TO ITS REPUTATION, IT'LL EARN YOU ONE.

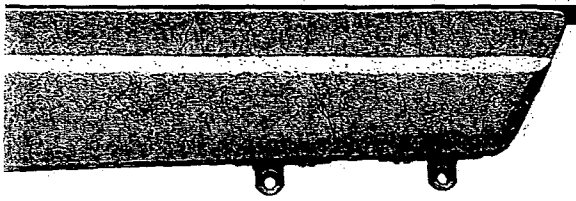
"Why yes, that's really five shots." Tell your friends it's genetics. Fact is, when it comes to precision, there's no finer pedigree in the industry than Remington® varmint rifles. And with the introduction of our new Model 700™ SPS™ Varmint, staking claim to our legendary accuracy is a more attainable feat than ever.

The Model 700 SPS Varmint is capable of punching tiny groups straight out of the box because it's built on the Model 700 action, the most solid, dependable and trusted in existence.

Its 26" heavy contour barrel is perfectly matched to its high-velocity caliber offerings, including the hot new 17 Remington® Fireball. Plus, the ergonomically designed black synthetic stock has a vented beavertail fore-end for enhanced grip, reduced weight and better heat dissipation. And, sharp predator eyes won't spot the tough, non-reflective matte blued finish on the barrel and receiver. Other standard features include a hinged floorplate magazine, sling swivel studs, and a drilled and tapped receiver. The Model 700 SPS Varmint is destined to leave a lasting impression on any varmint that crosses its line of sight.

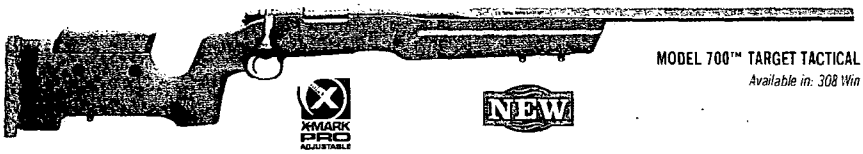
RIFLES

5-R Tactical Rifling.1 in 11 1/4"



MODEL 700™ TARGET TACTICAL
(Scope, base and rings not included)

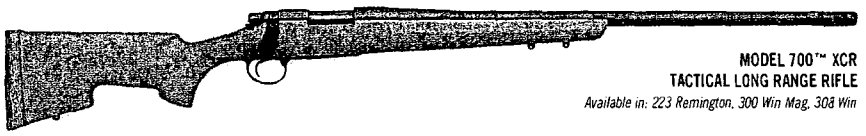
NEW



MODEL 700™ TARGET TACTICAL
Available in: 308 Win

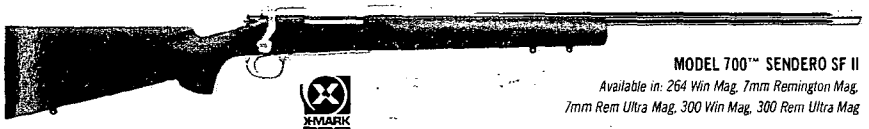
X-MARK PRO ADJUSTABLE

NEW



MODEL 700™ XCR
TACTICAL LONG RANGE RIFLE
Available in: 223 Remington, 300 Win Mag, 308 Win

MODEL 700™ XCR
COMPACT TACTICAL RIFLE
Available in: 223 Remington, 308 Win



MODEL 700™ SENDERO SF II
Available in: 264 Win Mag, 7mm Remington Mag, 7mm Rem Ultra Mag, 300 Win Mag, 300 Rem Ultra Mag

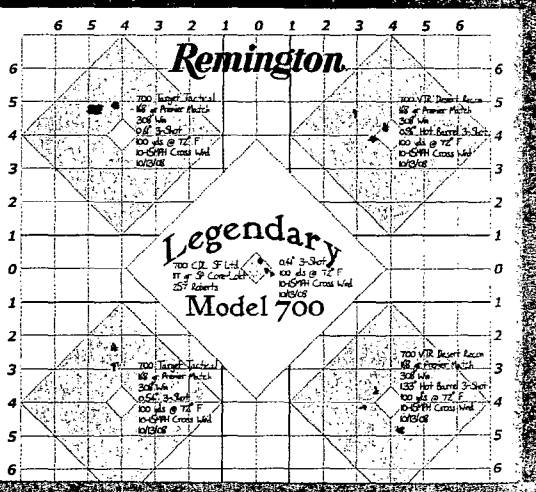
X-MARK PRO TRIGGER

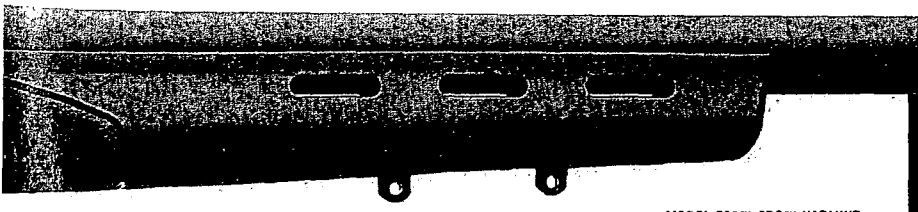
For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 100-101

MODEL 700™ TARGET TACTICAL

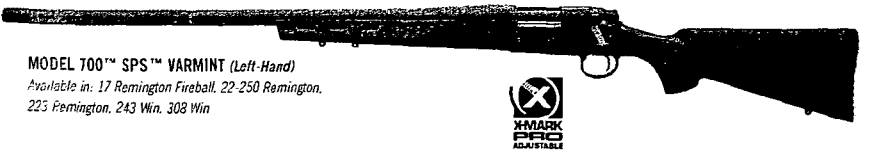
FEATURES

- *26" VTR triangular barrel profile with 1/4" counter-bore*
- *5-R hammer-forged tactical target rifling (based on M-24 rifling)*
- *Bell & Carlson Medalist Varmint/Tactical stock with adjustable comb and length of pull*
- *Tactical style bolt knob*
- *All steel hinged floorplate*
- *X-Mark Pro™ Adjustable trigger*





MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT
Available in: 17 Remington Fireball, 204 Ruger, 22-250 Remington, 223 Remington, 243 Win, 308 Win



MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT *(Left-Hand)*
Available in: 17 Remington Fireball, 22-250 Remington, 223 Remington, 243 Win, 308 Win

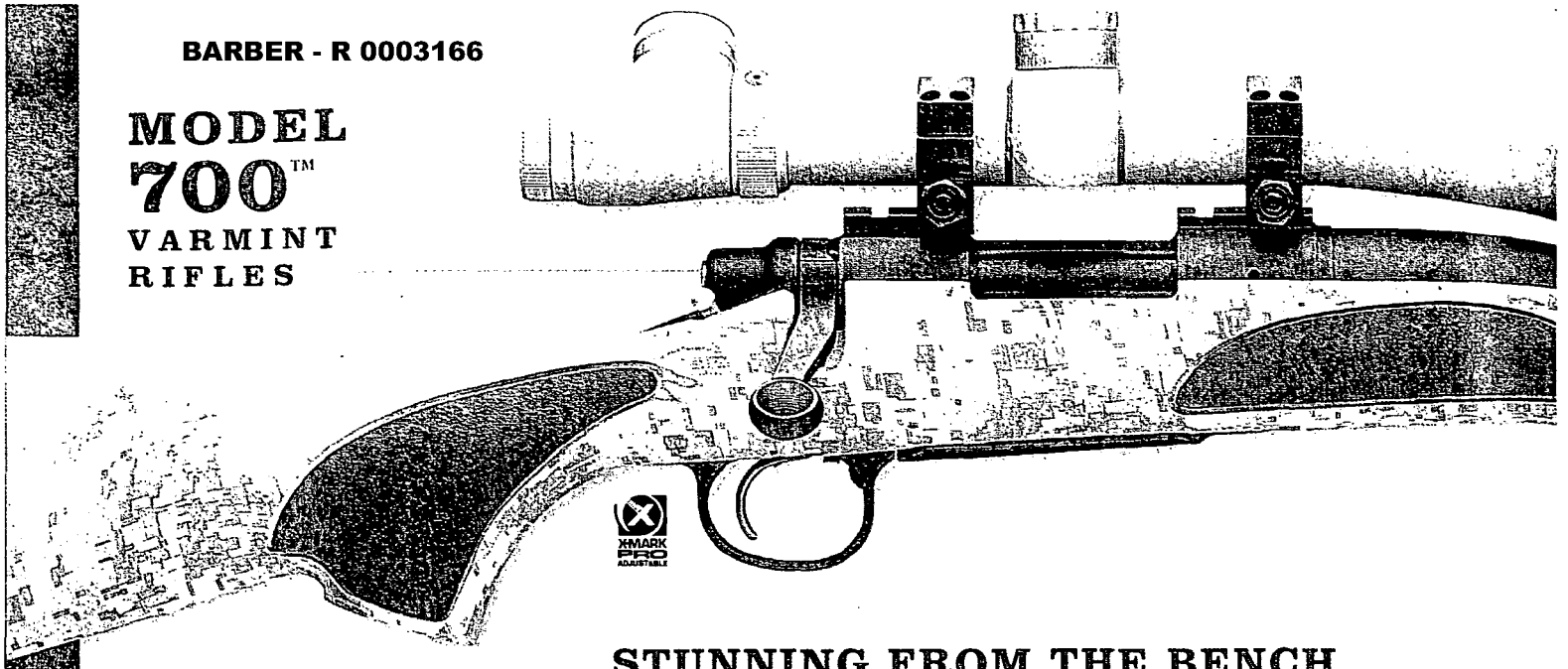
X-MARK PRO ADJUSTABLE

FEATURES

- *Newly designed SPS Varmint stock with vented beavertail fore-end*
- *Dual front sling swivel studs included (one rear)*
- *26" heavy-contour barrel (0.820" muzzle O.D.)*
- *Legendary Model 700™ action*
- *Drilled and tapped for scope mounts*

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 100.

MODEL 700™ VARMINT RIFLES



STUNNING FROM THE BENCH, LETHAL IN THE FIELD.

Built on the famous Model 700™ cylindrical action, Remington® Varmint rifles are the most accurate factory-built models we produce. You'll be stunned by the degree of precision you get straight out of the box. The varmints won't be so lucky.

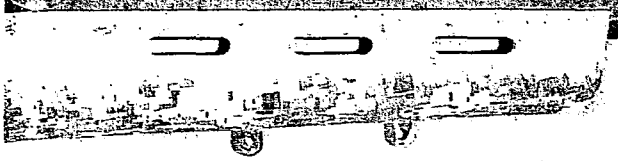
If you value tiny groups and the big-time weather resistance of stainless steel and synthetic, consider our new **Model 700™ Varmint Stainless Fluted (SF)** an instant treasure. Its 26" heavy-contour barrel is fluted for weight reduction while maintaining rigidity and rapid cooling. We also added a concave dish crown that protects the rifling lands and promotes tack-driving bullet flight. The rugged synthetic stock has overmolded panels for a sure grip and a vented beavertail fore-end that keeps air flowing around the barrel. There are dual front swivel studs for sling and bipod.

The new **Model 700™ VTR™ Desert RECON** (in Digital Desert camo) and the **Model 700™ VTR™** feature our patent-pending triangular barrel contour that offers reduced weight over traditional heavy barrels, yet delivers optimum heat dissipation and rigidity. Our **Model 700™ VL SS** is equipped with a laminated thumbhole stock for enhanced stability, comfort and durability. Vents in its semi-beaver tail fore-end facilitate rapid cooling of the heavy-contour stainless barrel. For those who prefer a more traditional varmint rifle, there's the time-tested **Model 700™ VLS™** with its classic laminated stock and satin-blued barrel.

There's also the Model **700 VS SF™ II**, a finely tuned machine with full-length aluminum bedding block that creates an ultra-stable, accuracy-enhancing platform. Further improving its shot-to-shot consistency is a 26" heavy contour barrel that's fluted for rapid cooling. Its high performance composite stock is reinforced with aramid fibers and features a contoured beavertail fore-end, ambidextrous finger grooves and a palm swell. Twin front swivel studs accommodate a sling and a bipod.

BARBER - R 0003166

BARBER - R 0003167



MODEL 700™ VTR™
DESERT RECON
Available in 223 Remington and 308 Win
(Scope, base and rings not included)

TIGER STRIPE PRODUCTS

NEW

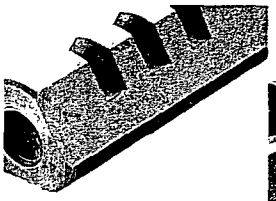
X-MARK PRO ADJUSTABLE

NEW

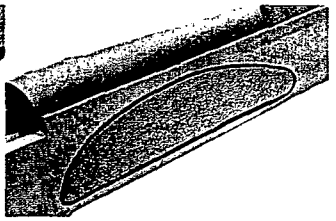
MODEL 700™ VARMINT SF
Available in: 17 Remington Fireball, 204 Ruger, 22-250 Remington, 223 Remington, 220 Swift

X-MARK PRO TRIGGER

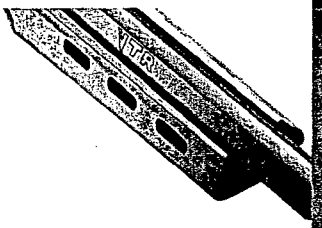
MODEL 700™ VTR™
Available in: 17 Remington Fireball, 204 Ruger, 22-250 Remington, 223 Remington, 243 Win, 308 Win



VTR INTEGRAL MUZZLE BRAKE



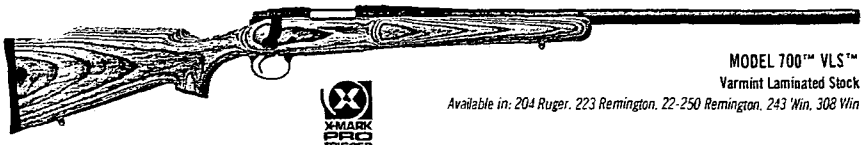
OVERMOLDED GRIPS ON STOCK



VTR TRIANGULAR BARREL CONTOUR

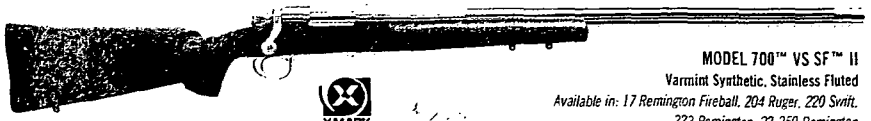
X-MARK PRO TRIGGER

MODEL 700™ VL SS™
THUMBHOLE
Available in: 204 Ruger, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington



X-MARK PRO TRIGGER

MODEL 700™ VLS™
Varmint Laminated Stock
Available in: 204 Ruger, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington, 243 Win, 308 Win



X-MARK PRO TRIGGER

MODEL 700™ VS SF™ II
Varmint Synthetic, Stainless Fluted
Available in: 17 Remington Fireball, 204 Ruger, 220 Swift, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington

For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 100-101.

MODEL 700™ VARMINT FEATURES

All features of the legendary Model 700 plus:

- *26" heavy contour barrel (0.820" Muzzle O.D.) most models, for the ultimate in long-range accuracy (22" barrel on VTR models)*
- *Concave target-style barrel crown*
- *Either composite or laminate stocks*
- *Stock features full-length aluminum bedding block for enhanced stability and shot-to-shot consistency (VS SF™ II only)*
- *Six longitudinal flutes reduce barrel weight and increase heat dissipation (Varmint SF & VS SF II)*
- *Tactical style dual front swivel stud system for convenient mounting of bi-pod and sling (VTR, Varmint SF & VS SF II)*

Bi-Pod and Sling Swivel Studs

BARBER - R 0003167

R 2196731

BARBER - R 0003168

MODEL SEVEN™
SHORT-ACTION RIFLES

THE SHORT ACTION
WITH A MASSIVE,
GAME-DROPPING REACTION.

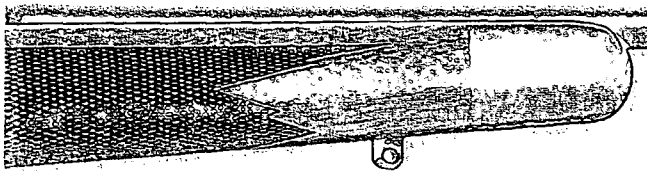
The first time you carry it in the field, you'll understand why it's considered one of the finest dense-cover rifles in America. Lightning-fast in close quarters and superbly accurate for the long shot, the compact, short-action Model Seven™ has been a knock-down, drag-out leader in the woods since it was introduced in 1983. Its receiver and action design are based on the Model 700™ and deliver the highest level of out-of-the-box accuracy, strength and reliability in a platform that's 2 3/8" shorter overall and weighs just 6 1/2 lbs. (standard calibers). When you match this handy design with some of the hardest-hitting calibers known to big game – the short action magnum cartridges – you need a longer barrel. Thus, Model Seven rifles in these chamberings have a 22" magnum contour barrel.

The **Model Seven™ CDL** is the quintessential short-action hunting rifle featuring a classically styled American walnut CDL stock, a clean satin-finished barrel (except 350 Remington® Mag: 20" magnum contour barrel with sights) and our SuperCell™ recoil pad. It's chambered in a broad range of calibers from 17 Remington® Fireball up to short-action magnums, for everything from varmints to big game.

The **Model Seven™ Predator** is every predator and varmint's worst nightmare. It weighs in at 7 lbs. and is dressed butt to bore in Mossy Oak® Brush™ camo for the ultimate in mobility and concealment. The Predator's fluted, magnum-contour 22" barrel promotes awesome long-shot repeatability and cools quickly when the action heats up. Speaking of hot – the lineup of calibers, including our 17 Remington Fireball at 4,000 fps, is sure to light 'em up.

BARBER - R 0003168
R 2196732

RIFLES

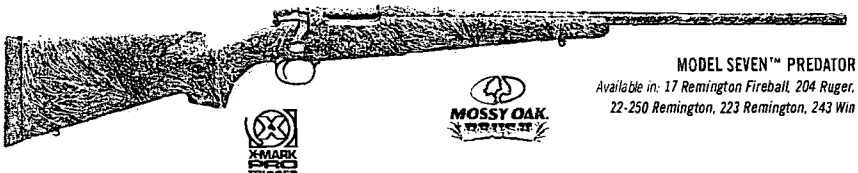


MODEL SEVEN™ CDL

MODEL SEVEN™ CDL

Available in: 17 Remington Fireball, 243 Win. 260 Remington, 270 WSM, 7mm-08 Remington, 300 WSM, 308 Win, 350 Remington Magnum

X-MARK PRO ADJUSTABLE



MODEL SEVEN™ PREDATOR

Available in: 17 Remington Fireball, 204 Ruger, 22-250 Remington, 223 Remington, 243 Win

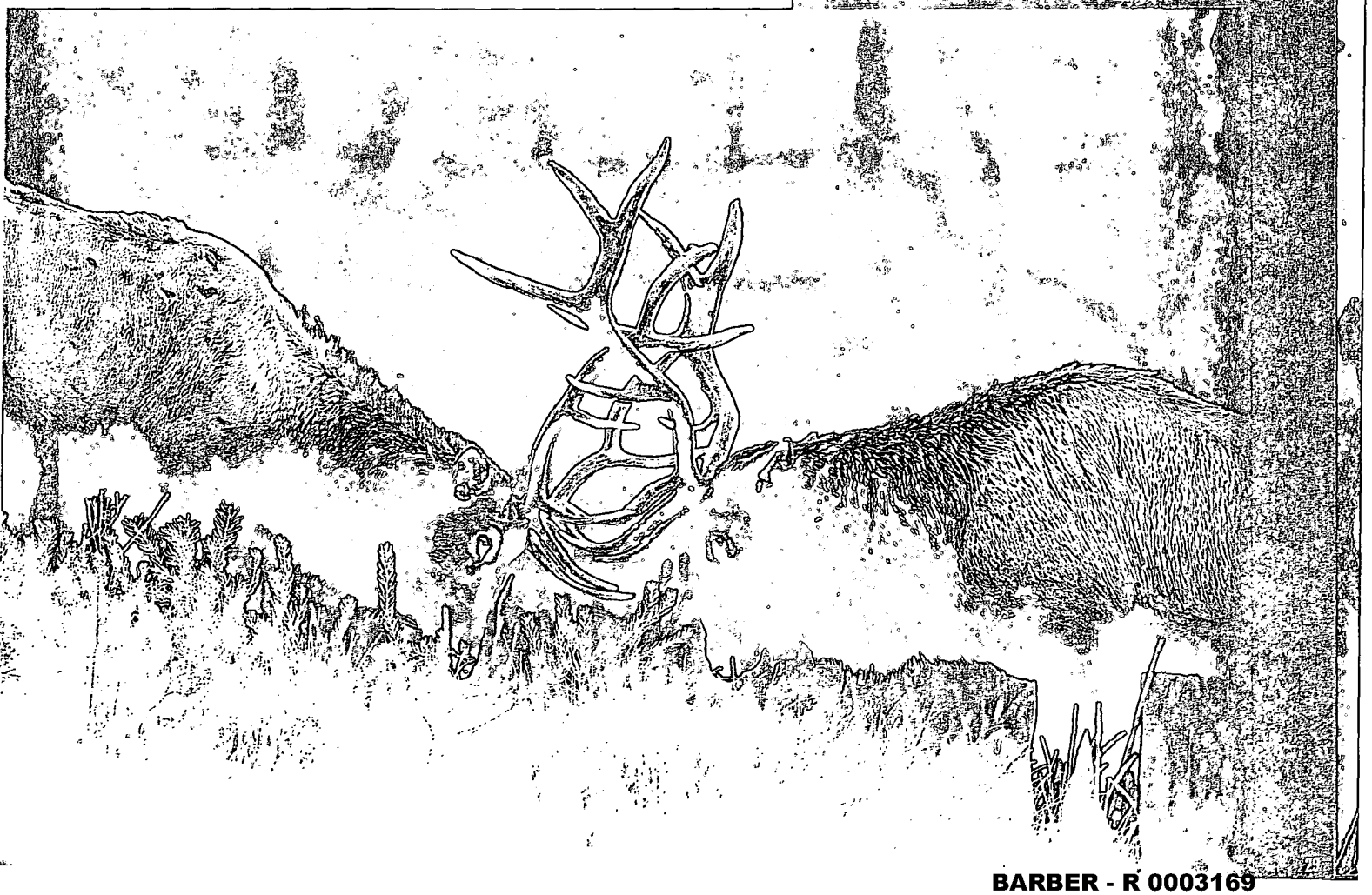
MOSSY OAK BREAKUP

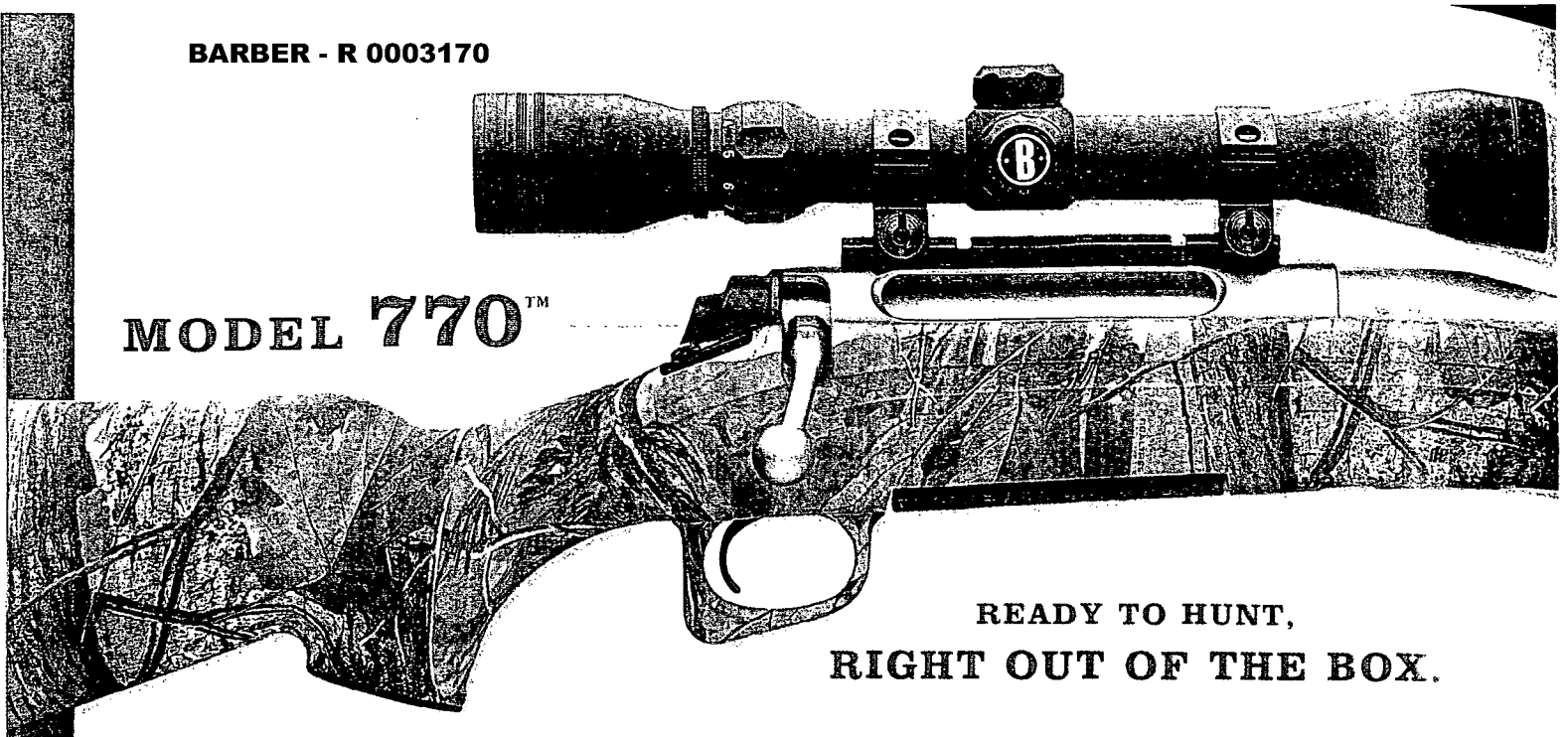
X-MARK PRO TRIGGER

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 101.

FEATURES

- *2 1/2" shorter overall length than Model 700 counterparts makes the Model Seven perfectly sized for small-statured shooters and dense-cover hunting situations*
- *Compact design for fast handling in dense-cover situations*
- *Features the same legendary strength as the Model 700 action. "Three-rings-of-steel" with the bolt face, barrel and receiver encasing the cartridge head*
- *Cylindrical receiver design provides a consistent bedding area in the stock*
- *Available in Remington Short-Action Magnum and Winchester Short Magnum calibers for the ultimate in compact magnum performance*





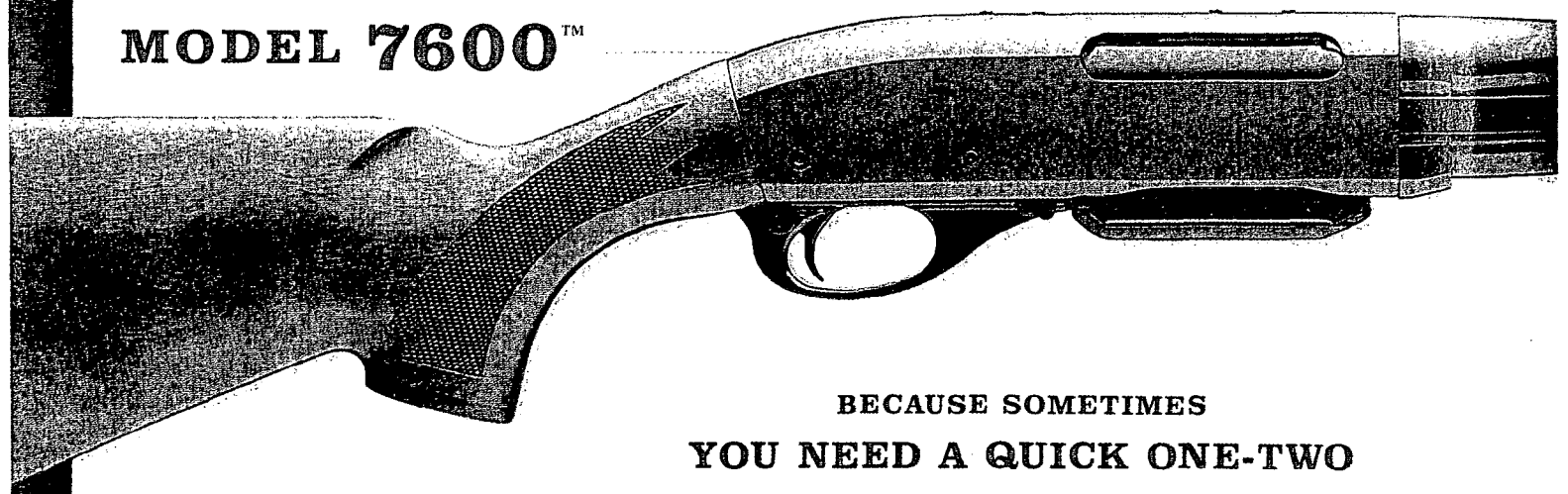
MODEL 770™

READY TO HUNT, RIGHT OUT OF THE BOX.

It's the latest, greatest edition of out-of-the-box accuracy and hunting performance from Remington® – now in stainless steel with a rugged Realtree® AP™ HD™ camo stock. An upgrade of our famous Model 710,™ the new **Model 770™** is the perfect choice for any hunter looking to fast-forward through the process of selecting a scope and components. It comes with a pre-mounted and boresighted 3-9x40mm riflescope. But most importantly, it's built to our rigorous standards for accuracy and reliability. Simply choose your ammo and you're ready to shoot.

It features the same great action and barrel as our Model 710 (based on the Model 700™) with super-accurate button rifling, and a more durable magazine latch. Other advancements include a new, ergonomically contoured stock with a raised cheekpiece for rapid scope-to-eye alignment, and grips textured in all the right places for superior shot control.

MODEL 7600™

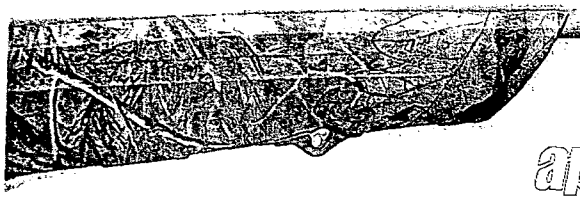


BECAUSE SOMETIMES YOU NEED A QUICK ONE-TWO THREE-FOUR-FIVE ...

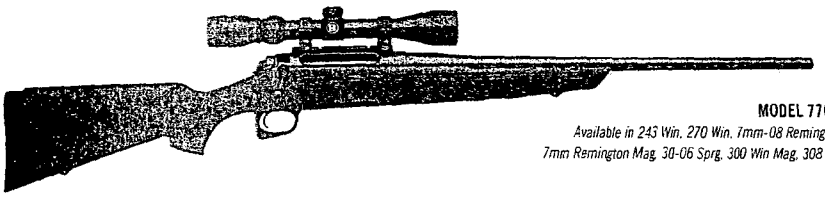
Maybe you flinched? Or the animal turned at the last split-second? Either way, our Model 7600™ centerfire rifle will get you back on target – instantly. Because not only are they built to deliver legendary Remington® first-shot accuracy, they're also designed for ultra-fast follow-up shots – without ever having to unshoulder your rifle.

Our ever-popular **Model 7600** is one of the most proven deerslayers in the woods. It has a 22" barrel, a four-round magazine and is available in wood and durable synthetic models. All of our centerfire pumps feature quick-release magazines and Remington's rotary bolt lock-up design for exceptional strength, safety and reliability.

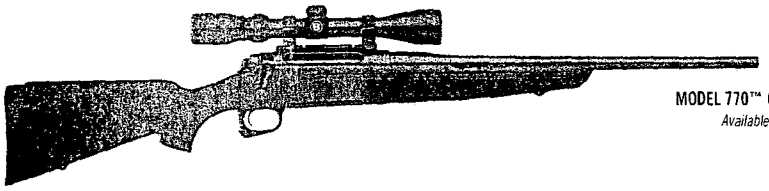
RIFLES



MODEL 770™ STAINLESS CAMO
Available in 270 Win, 7mm Remington Mag, 30-06 Sprg, 300 Win Mag



MODEL 770™
Available in 243 Win, 270 Win, 7mm-08 Remington, 7mm Remington Mag, 30-06 Sprg, 300 Win Mag, 308 Win

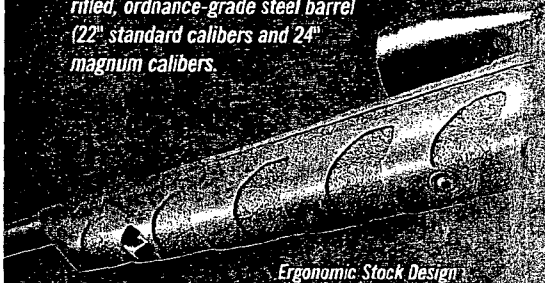


MODEL 770™ COMPACT
Available in 243 Win

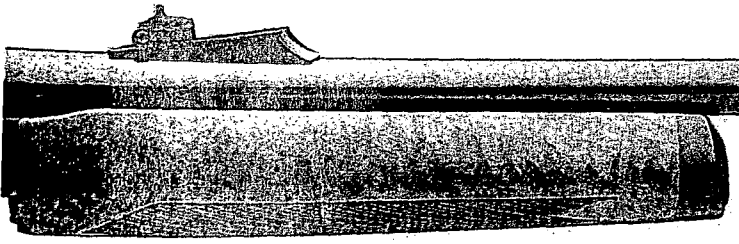
For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 101-102.

FEATURES

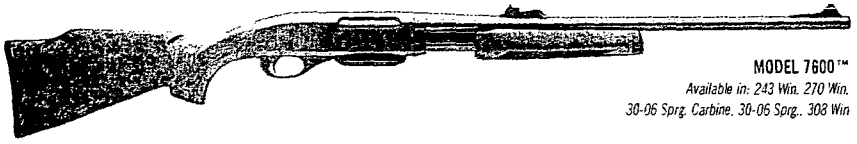
- *Black or Realtree® AP™ HD™ camo synthetic stock design with molded sling swivel studs*
- *Blued or stainless barrel with nickel-plated action & bolt*
- *Factory mounted and bore-sighted 3-9x40mm scope*
- *Smooth-camming 60 degree bolt*
- *Detachable magazine holds four standard cartridges and three magnum cartridges*
- *Ultra accurate 6-groove, button-rifled, ordnance-grade steel barrel (22" standard calibers and 24" magnum calibers.*



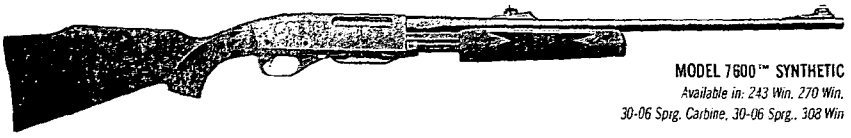
Ergonomic Stock Design



MODEL 7600™



MODEL 7600™
Available in: 243 Win, 270 Win, 30-06 Sprg. Carbine, 30-06 Sprg., 308 Win



MODEL 7600™ SYNTHETIC
Available in: 243 Win, 270 Win, 30-06 Sprg. Carbine, 30-06 Sprg., 308 Win

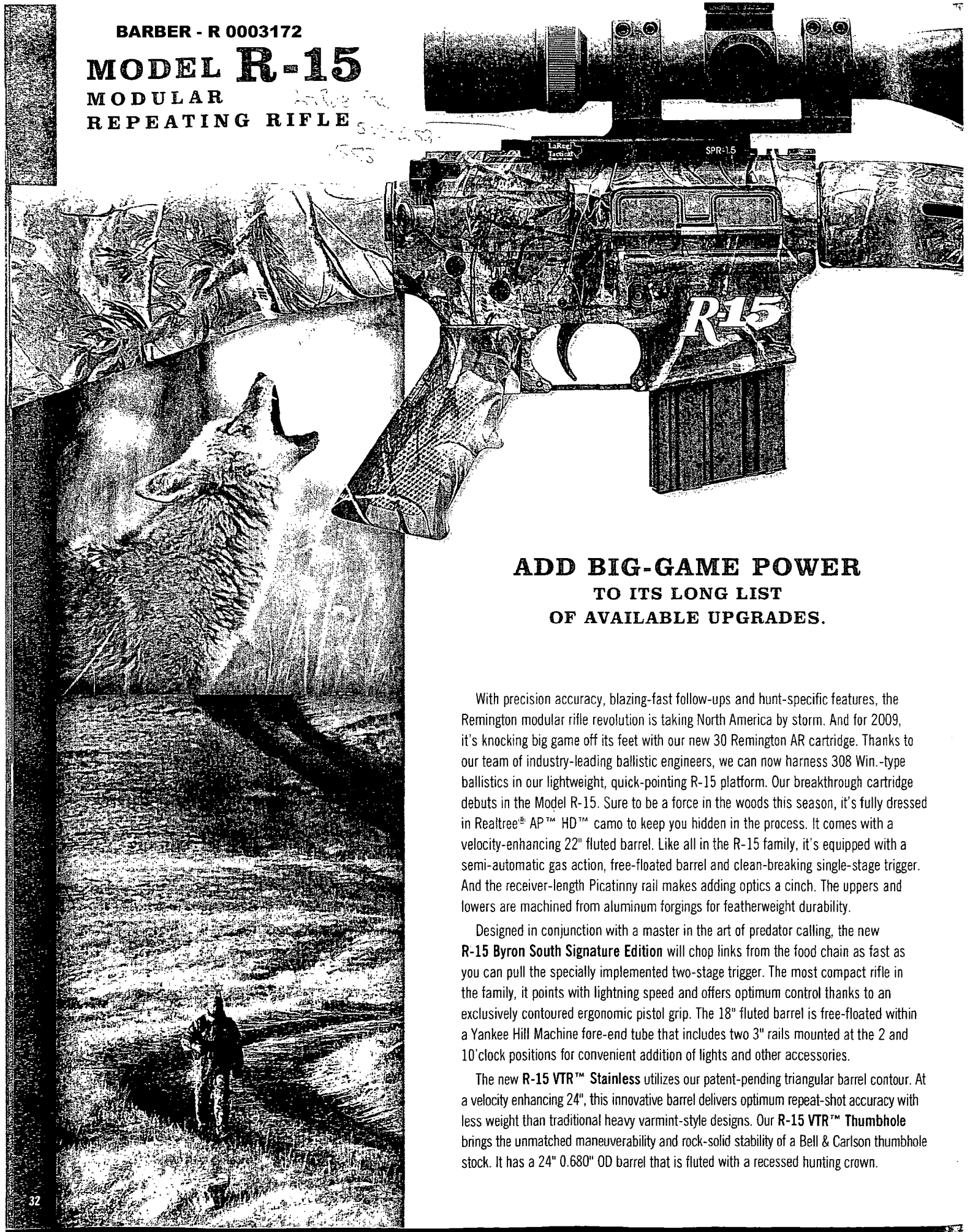
For complete model listings and specifications, see page 102.

FEATURES

- *Action, slide release and safety based on the design of the Model 870, America's most popular pump shotgun for instantaneous user familiarity*
- *Weight distribution and slim-line design result in shotgun-like balance and pointability*
- *22" barrel with iron sights (18 1/2" clean barrel on the Carbine) and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts allow for multiple sighting options*

BARBER - R 0003471
R 2196735

MODEL R-15
MODULAR REPEATING RIFLE



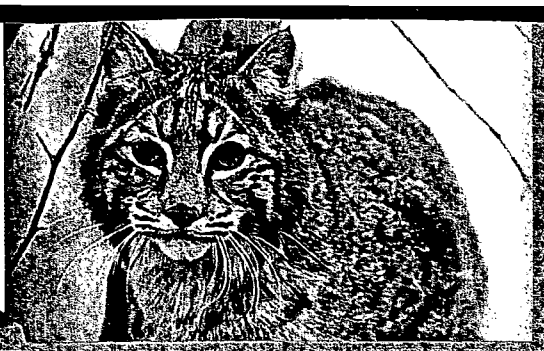
ADD BIG-GAME POWER
TO ITS LONG LIST OF AVAILABLE UPGRADES.

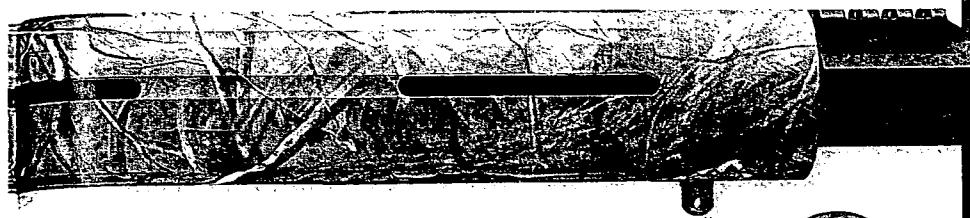
With precision accuracy, blazing-fast follow-ups and hunt-specific features, the Remington modular rifle revolution is taking North America by storm. And for 2009, it's knocking big game off its feet with our new 30 Remington AR cartridge. Thanks to our team of industry-leading ballistic engineers, we can now harness 308 Win.-type ballistics in our lightweight, quick-pointing R-15 platform. Our breakthrough cartridge debuts in the Model R-15. Sure to be a force in the woods this season, it's fully dressed in Realtree® AP™ HD™ camo to keep you hidden in the process. It comes with a velocity-enhancing 22" fluted barrel. Like all in the R-15 family, it's equipped with a semi-automatic gas action, free-floated barrel and clean-breaking single-stage trigger. And the receiver-length Picatinny rail makes adding optics a cinch. The uppers and lowers are machined from aluminum forgings for featherweight durability.

Designed in conjunction with a master in the art of predator calling, the new **R-15 Byron South Signature Edition** will chop links from the food chain as fast as you can pull the specially implemented two-stage trigger. The most compact rifle in the family, it points with lightning speed and offers optimum control thanks to an exclusively contoured ergonomic pistol grip. The 18" fluted barrel is free-floated within a Yankee Hill Machine fore-end tube that includes two 3" rails mounted at the 2 and 10'clock positions for convenient addition of lights and other accessories.

The new **R-15 VTR™ Stainless** utilizes our patent-pending triangular barrel contour. At a velocity enhancing 24", this innovative barrel delivers optimum repeat-shot accuracy with less weight than traditional heavy varmint-style designs. Our **R-15 VTR™ Thumbhole** brings the unmatched maneuverability and rock-solid stability of a Bell & Carlson thumbhole stock. It has a 24" 0.680" OD barrel that is fluted with a recessed hunting crown.

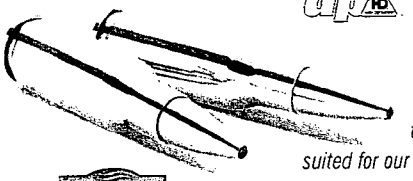
BARBER - R 0003173





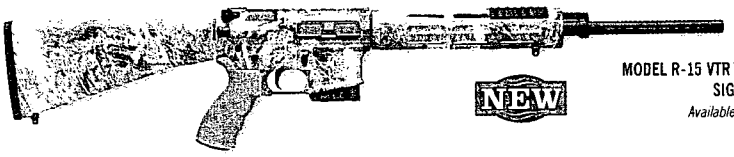
MODEL R-15
Available in: 30 Remington AR
(Scope and base not included)

NEW



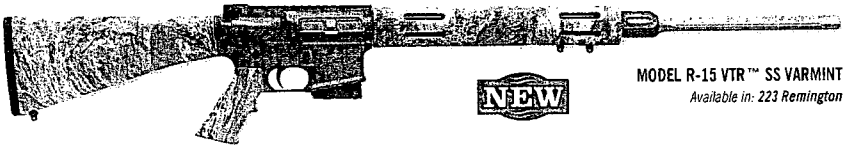
NEW

30 Remington® AR. *With ballistics nearly identical to the 308 Win. and developing pressures perfectly suited for our lightweight R-15 platform, the development of this new cartridge creates a revolutionary new big-game hunting system. Never before has a chambering with comparable downrange trajectory and energy been available in a lightweight modular repeating rifle.*



NEW

MODEL R-15 VTR™ BYRON SOUTH SIGNATURE EDITION
Available in: 223 Remington

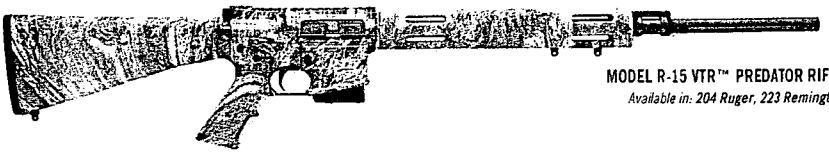


NEW

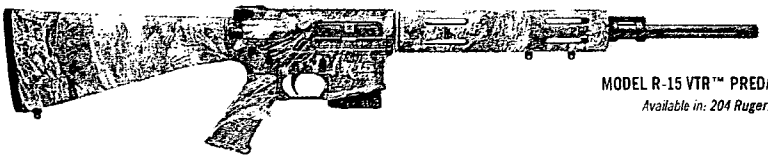
MODEL R-15 VTR™ SS VARMINT
Available in: 223 Remington

NEW

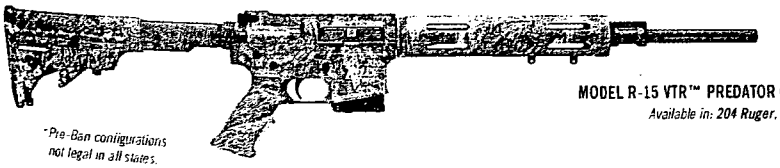
MODEL R-15 VTR™ THUMBHOLE
Available in: 223 Remington



MODEL R-15 VTR™ PREDATOR RIFLE
Available in: 204 Ruger, 223 Remington



MODEL R-15 VTR™ PREDATOR CARBINE
Available in: 204 Ruger, 223 Remington



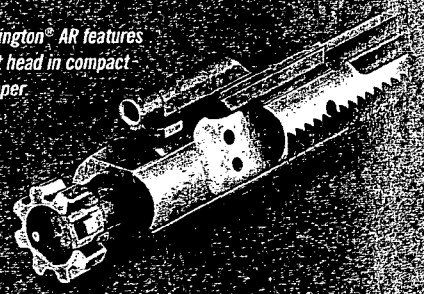
MODEL R-15 VTR™ PREDATOR CARBINE CS*
Available in: 204 Ruger, 223 Remington

**Pre-Ban configurations not legal in all states.*

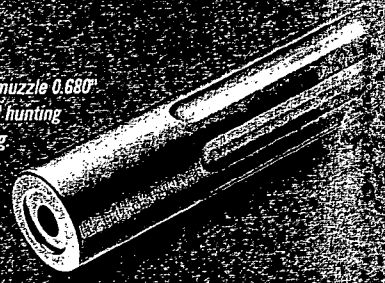
For complete model listings and specifications, see page 102.

FEATURES

- *New semi-automatic AR-15-style rifle developed in conjunction with the industry leader in AR platforms*
- *Free-floating button-rifled 0.680" Muzzle OD ChroMoly barrels with recessed hunting crown for superior accuracy*
- *Fluted barrel design reduces weight and promotes rapid barrel cooling*
- *Clean-breaking, single-stage hunting trigger*
- *Receiver-length Picatinny rail for adding optics*
- *Ergonomic pistol grip*
- *Fore-end tube drilled and tapped for accessory rails*
- *Full Realtree® AP™ HD™ coverage (R-15 model)*
- *Full Advantage® MAX-1 HD™ coverage (all R-15 VTR models)*
- *Includes 5-round magazine*
- *Legal for hunting in most states*
- *Compatible with aftermarket AR-15 magazines*
- *Lockable hard case included*



30 Remington® AR features 308 bolt head in compact R-15 upper

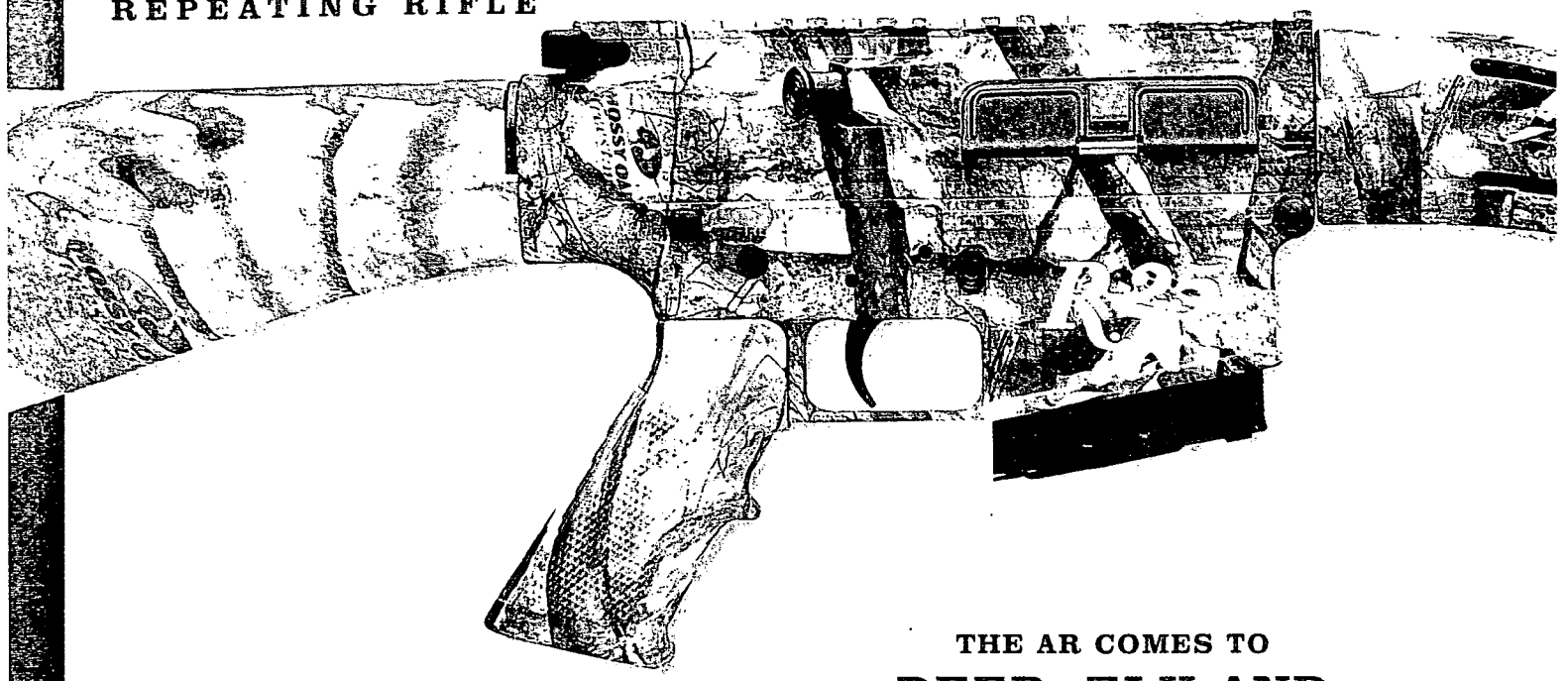


Barrel from muzzle 0.680" OD, recessed hunting crown, fluting

BARBER - R 0003173
R 2196737

BARBER - R 0003174

MODEL R-25 MODULAR REPEATING RIFLE



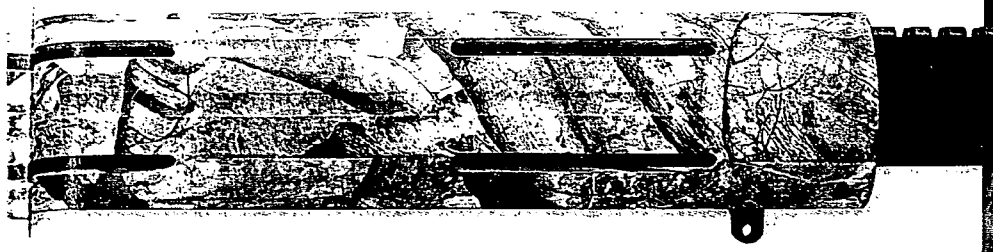
THE AR COMES TO DEER, ELK AND BEAR CAMP.

Remington brought the hunting-rifle prowess, and a leading manufacturer of modular repeating rifles introduced us to the 308 Win platform. What emerged is a masterwork of game-dropping performance and hunt-specific features that will load any camp's meat pole with unrivaled efficiency – the new Model R-25. An advanced, highly lethal blend of accuracy, fast follow-ups and light recoil chambered for three of today's most popular short-action hunting cartridges – 243 Win, 7mm-08 Remington and 308 Win. This rifle is everything varmint and predator hunters love about our R-15 in a beefed-up design that easily handles cartridges suitable for big-game hunting.

For peak accuracy, its precision-crafted 20" ChroMoly barrel is free-floated within the machined aluminum fore-end tube. Six longitudinal flutes forward of the gas block keep weight to a minimum and facilitate rapid heat dissipation. The barrel also features a recessed hunting crown to protect the rifling and aid in more consistent bullet flight. When it's time to make the shot, the R-25's ergonomic pistol-grip gives you unmatched control and rock-steady aim. As a whole, this rifle has a balanced, stable design that makes it deadly from the offhand position. True to our hunting market, the traditional two-stage trigger found on AR-platform rifles has been exchanged for a crisp, single-stage version that comes from the factory set at 4 ½ to 5 lbs.

Its carefully tuned upper and lower are machined from rugged aluminum forgings. The entire gun is dressed in Mossy Oak® Treestand™ camo that makes it virtually invisible in the field. We included a 4-round magazine, and the R-25 is compatible with DPMS 308 Win-type magazines and accessories. Front and rear sling swivel studs are installed.

BARBER - R 0003174
R 2196738



MODEL R-25 RIFLE

NEW

MODEL R-25 RIFLE
Available in: 243 Win, 7mm-08 Remington, 308 Win

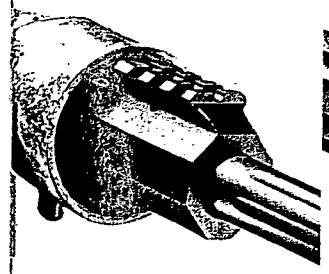
NEW

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 102.

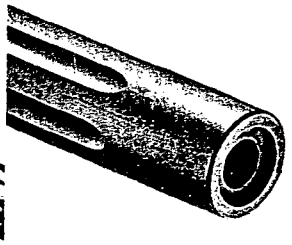
FEATURES

- *New semi-automatic AR-10-style rifle developed in conjunction with an industry leader in the category*
- *20" free-floated ChroMoly barrel with a recessed hunting crown for superior accuracy*
- *Fluted barrel design reduces weight and promotes rapid cooling*
- *Clean-breaking single-stage hunting trigger*
- *Receiver-length Picatinny rail for adding optics*
- *Ergonomic pistol grip*
- *Full Advantage Mossy Oak® Treestand™ coverage*
- *Includes 4-round magazine*
- *Legal for hunting in most states*
- *Lockable hard case included*

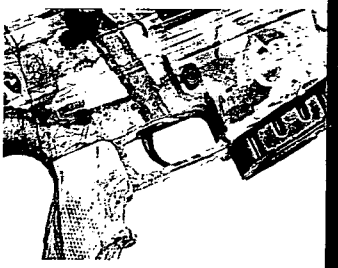
PICATINNY GAS BLOCK



FLUTED BARREL 0.680" OD, WITH RECESSED HUNTING CROWN



SINGLE STAGE HUNTING TRIGGER

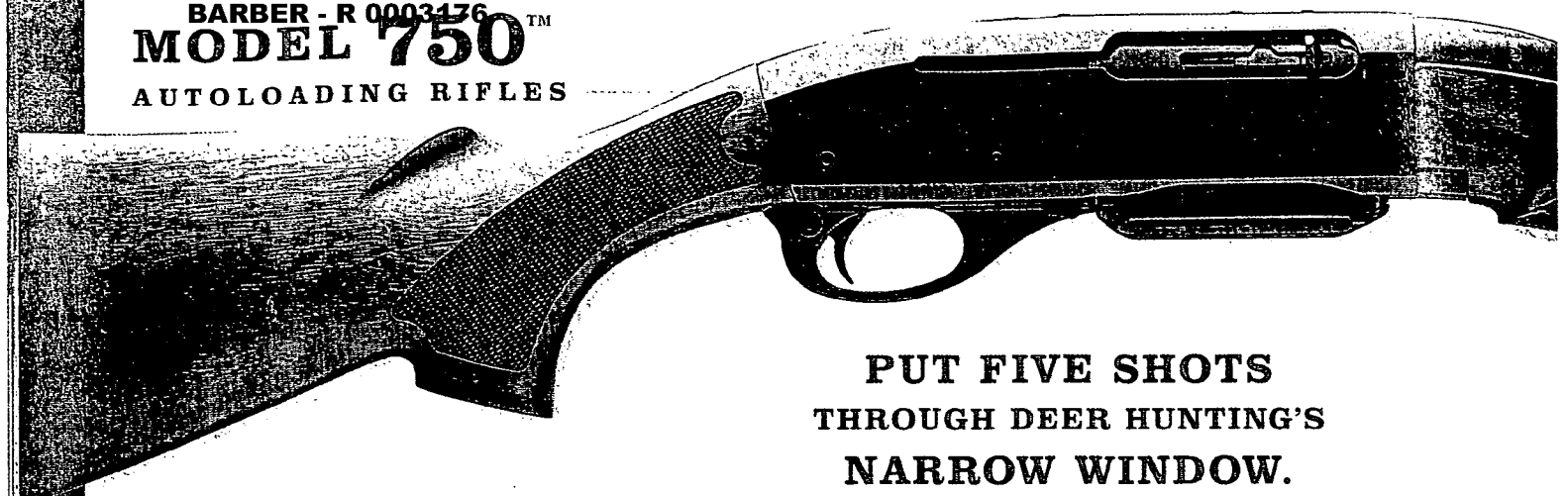


Includes 4-round magazine (accepts DPMS 308 Win-type magazines)

BARBER - R 0003176

MODEL 750™

AUTOLOADING RIFLES



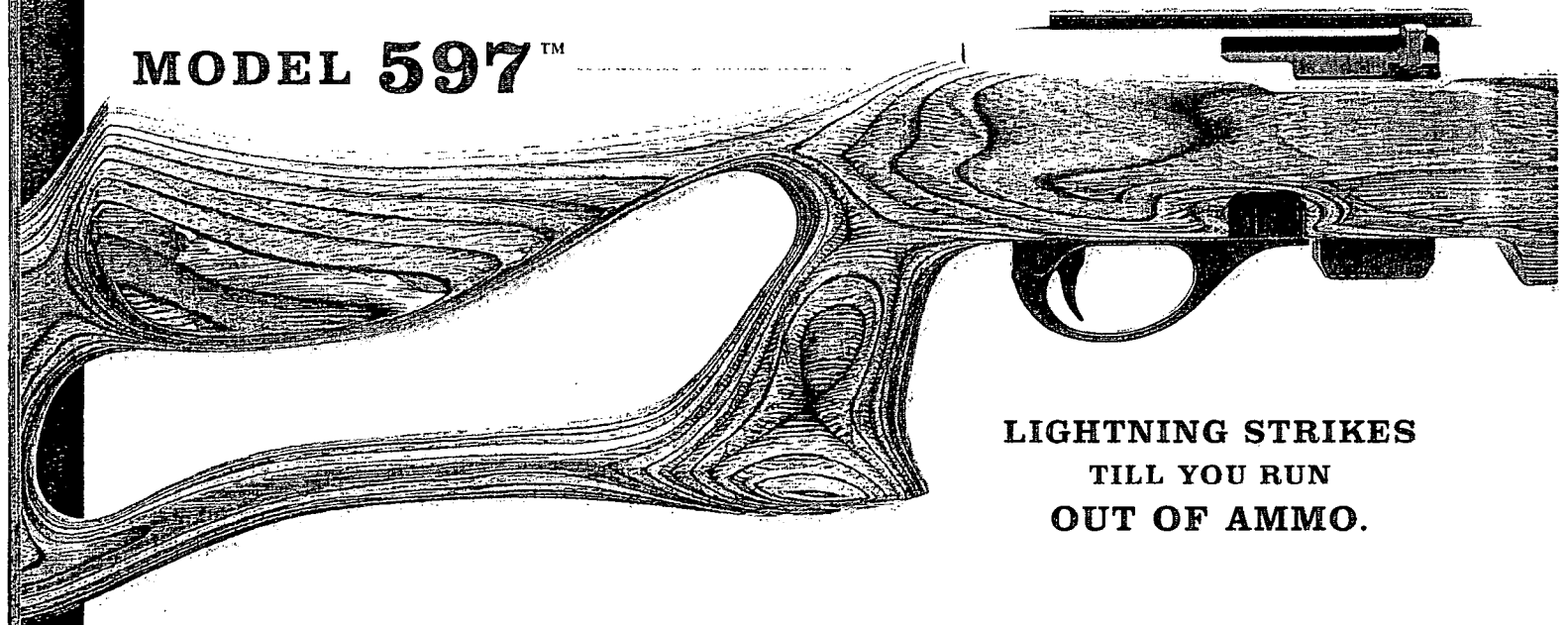
PUT FIVE SHOTS THROUGH DEER HUNTING'S NARROW WINDOW.

In the field, patience is a virtue, but when it's time to take action, sometimes you need the speed of a Model 750.™ Its improved gas system provides faster, smoother cycling. And its balanced low-profile design handles like lightning. Rapid follow-ups are its specialty, but famed Remington one-shot accuracy comes standard.

The **Model 750™ Woodsmaster™** features a restyled American walnut stock and fore-end with machine-cut checkering. Felt recoil is diminished by its ultra-efficient gas operated action.

For added durability in all conditions, the **Model 750 Synthetic** features all the Model 750 improvements only with a synthetic stock and fore-end. Go ahead, throw that narrow window wide open with the quickest gun in the woods, the Model 750.

MODEL 597™

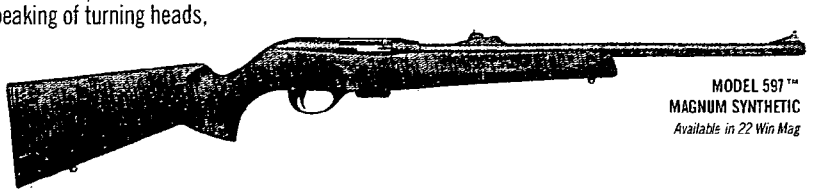


LIGHTNING STRIKES TILL YOU RUN OUT OF AMMO.

The speed with which they zip out rounds is rivaled only by the striking appearances of our new additions to this venerable, semi-auto rimfire lineup. Easily the most advanced rimfire rifle ever built, the Model 597™ represents the first technological breakthrough in the category in 35 years.

Because our Model 597 action is #1 in autoloading rimfire reliability and out-of-the-box accuracy, it was only natural we develop the **Model 597™ TVP™ (Target-Varmint Plinker)** to take full advantage of the superior design. Truly the ultimate 22 target-rifle platform, this tack-driver features a 20" stainless heavy barrel and a laminated thumbhole stock that's contoured to accommodate right- and left-handed shooters with equal comfort. It offers impeccable balance for offhand shooting.

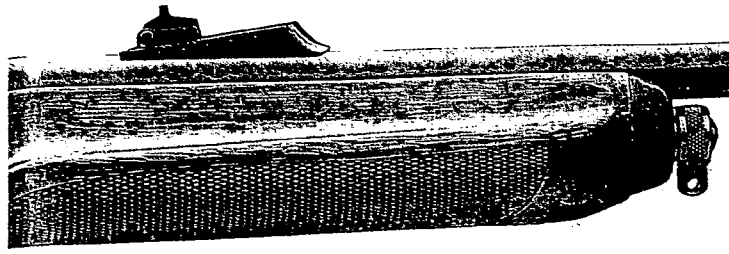
The new-for-2009 **Model 597 FLX™** leads the way in concealment with a FLX Digital camo stock. To game, the pattern assumes the detail and definition of surrounding limbs, leaves and shadows for near invisibility. Speaking of turning heads, our **Mossy Oak® Blaze Orange camo and Mossy Oak Pink camo Model 597** are perhaps the most distinctive rimfires ever built. All have 20", standard-contour carbon steel barrels and TruGlo® fiber-optic front sights.



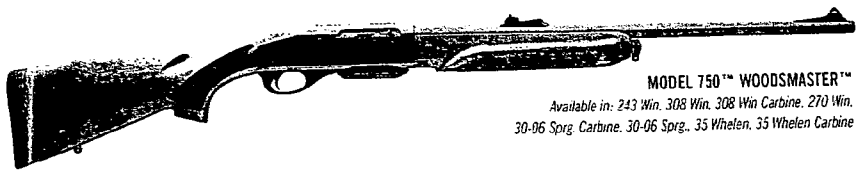
MODEL 597™
MAGNUM SYNTHETIC
Available in 22 Win Mag

BARBER - R 0003176
R 2196740

BARBER - R 0003177

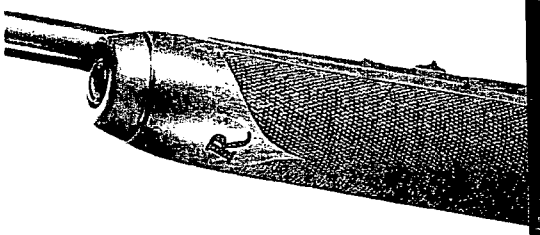


MODEL 750™ WOODSMASTER™



MODEL 750™ WOODSMASTER™
Available in: 243 Win. 308 Win. 308 Win Carbine. 270 Win. 30-06 Sprg. Carbine. 30-06 Sprg.. 35 Whelen. 35 Whelen Carbine

MODEL 750™ SYNTHETIC
Available in: 243 Win. 270 Win. 30-06 Sprg Carbine. 30-06 Sprg.. 308 Win. 308 Win Carbine

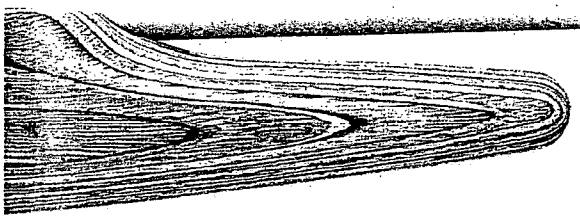


FORE-END DESIGN

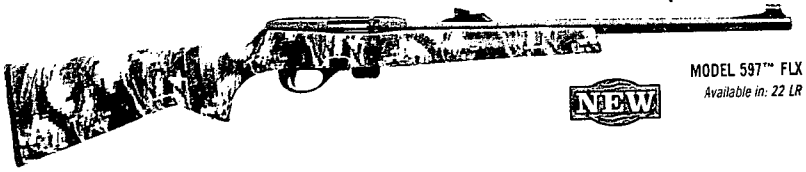
FEATURES

- *Improved gas-operated action for slick, super-fast cycling*
- *Stylish American walnut or black synthetic stock and fore-end*
- *Stellar balance and a streamlined design for fast target acquisition*
- *22" barrel with iron sights (18 1/2" on the Carbine)*
- *Receiver drilled and tapped for Model 7400 scope mounts*
- *Exceptional action strength – rotary-bolt lock-up*
- *Now with sling swivel studs*

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 102.

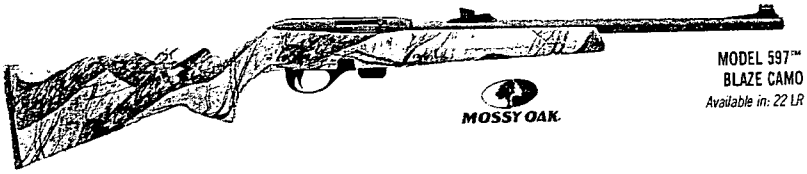


MODEL 597™ TVP™
Available in: 22 LR



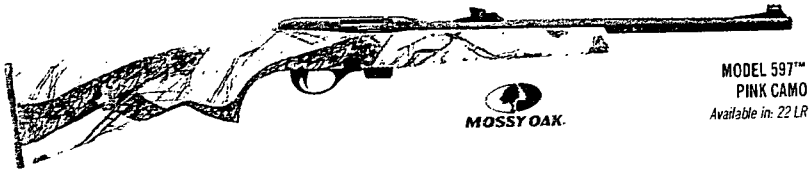
NEW

MODEL 597™ FLX
Available in: 22 LR



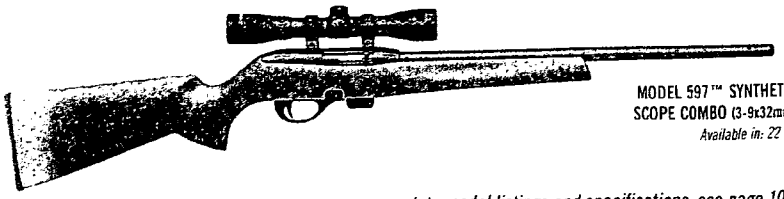
MOSSY OAK

MODEL 597™ BLAZE CAMO
Available in: 22 LR



MOSSY OAK

MODEL 597™ PINK CAMO
Available in: 22 LR



MODEL 597™ SYNTHETIC SCOPE COMBO (3-9x32mm)
Available in: 22 LR

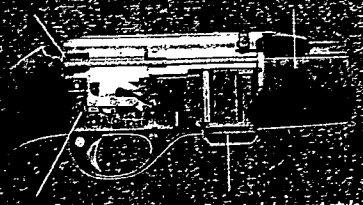
For complete model listings and specifications, see page 103.

FEATURES

- *Bolt-guidance system features twin, tool-steel guide rails*
- *Offered in both textured finish synthetic or laminated wood stocks*
- *Non-glare matte finish*
- *Patented, 10-shot metal detachable magazine, 8-shot for magnum*
- *Last-shot, hold-open bolt for added safety*
- *TruGlo® fiber-optic sights on camo models*
- *Scope rail included on Model 597™ TVP and Yellow Jacket*

Model 597™ bolt travels on twin tool-steel guide rails for flawless functioning

Unique attachment system rigidly joins barrel to receiver for perfect alignment and enhanced accuracy



Last-shot hold-open for positive identification of empty chamber

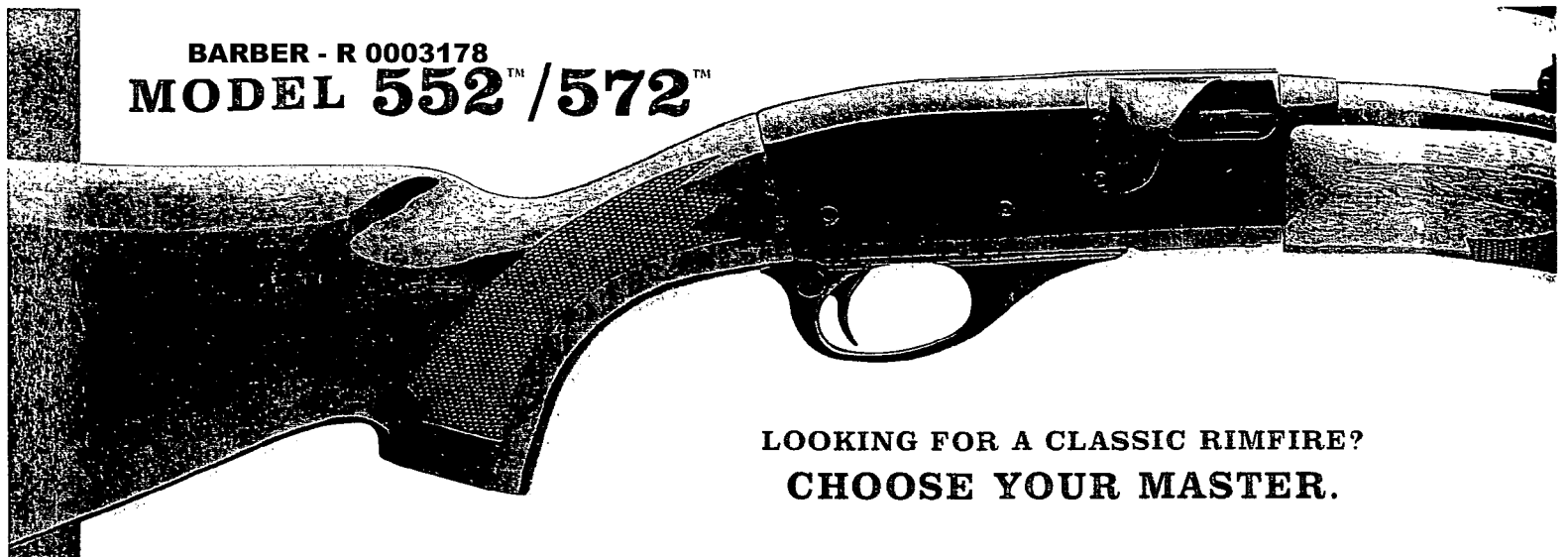
Sear and hammer are Teflon®/nickel-plated for crisp, smooth trigger pull

Patented drop-out style staggered-stack box magazine assures reliable feeding and fast, easy reloading

BARBER - R 0003177
R 2196741

BARBER - R 0003178

MODEL 552™/572™



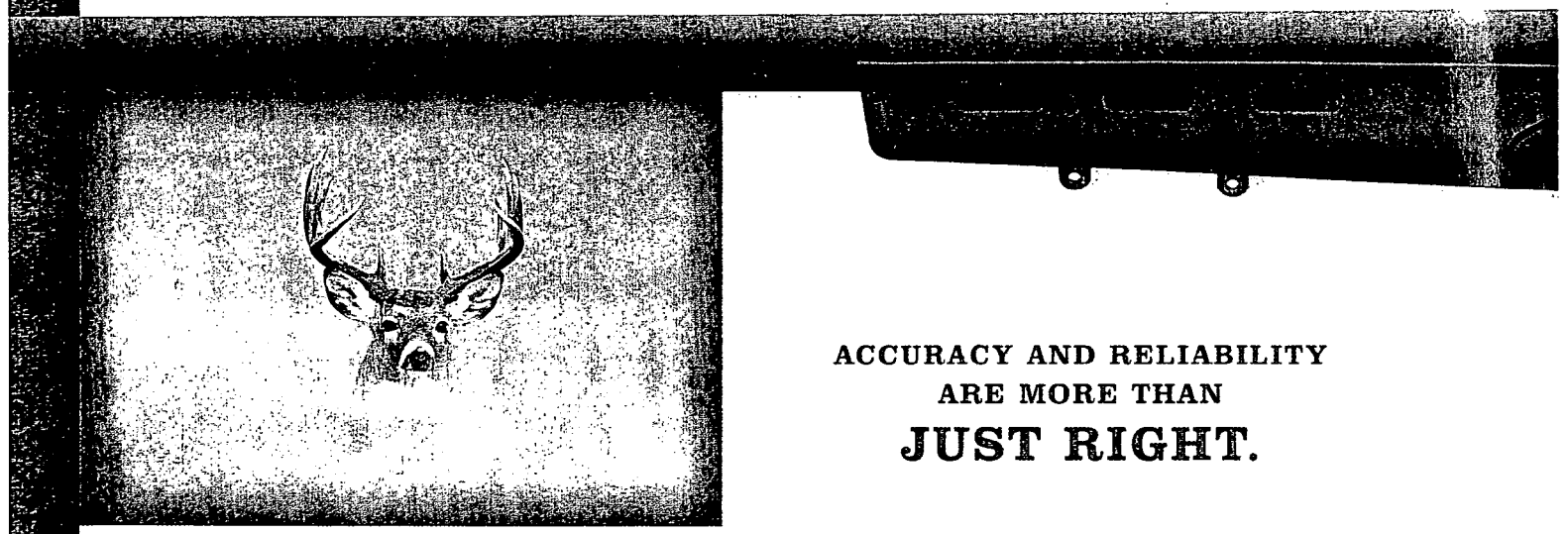
LOOKING FOR A CLASSIC RIMFIRE?
CHOOSE YOUR MASTER.

For those who still love the look and feel of a classic rimfire rifle, our Model 572™ BDL™ Fieldmaster® and Model 552™ BDL Speedmaster® may be the finest available today. They combine richly blued carbon steel barrels with generously checkered high-gloss American walnut woodwork. But their beauty truly shines through a five-shot cluster – their tack-driving accuracy has made them an enduring customer favorite.

The versatile **Model 572™ BDL™ Fieldmaster®** is one of the most popular pump-action 22 rimfires made in America today. It handles 22 short, 22 long and 22 long rifle cartridges interchangeably. Other features include big-game sights, a positive cross-bolt safety and a grooved receiver for scope mounts.

The lightning-quick **Model 552™ BDL™ Speedmaster®** is the only American-made 22 autoloader that handles 22 short, long and long rifles interchangeably. It's also equipped with iron sights, a positive crossbolt safety and a receiver grooved for scope mounts.

LEFT-HANDED RIFLES



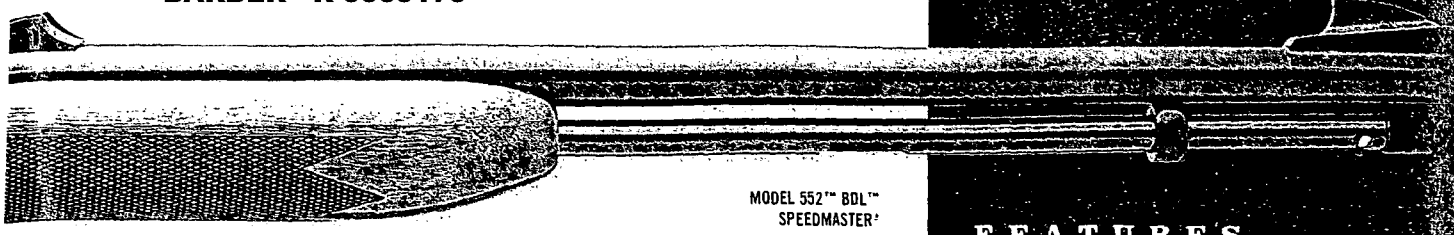
ACCURACY AND RELIABILITY ARE MORE THAN
JUST RIGHT.

Nowhere will you find as broad a selection of left-handed centerfires. Remington® is proud to offer these specially configured Model 700™ rifles so everyone can experience the legendary accuracy and dependability of our flagship bolt action. This year, we've expanded the lineup with our new **Model 700™ SPS™ Left-Hand** featuring a black matte finish and rugged synthetic stock. And we still offer the industry's first and only left-handed rifle made specifically for youth and small-stature shooters, Model 700™ SPS™ Compact Synthetic. Along with our unrivaled standards for out-of-the-box accuracy, all include the new X-Mark Pro™ Trigger system for the highest degree of crispness and shot control you can get from the factory.

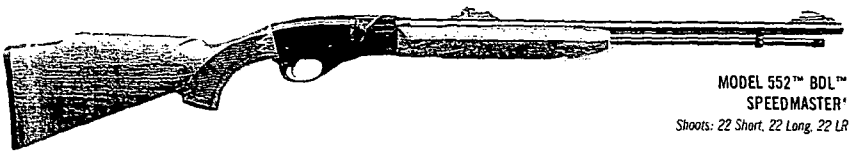
The **Model 700™ SPS™ Varmint** sports a 26" heavy-contour barrel complemented by a vented beavertail fore-end for rapid cooling and improved shot-to-shot consistency. It comes in five great short-action calibers including the hot 4,000-fps 17 Remington Fireball. Other standard features include a non-reflective black matte finish, hinged floorplate magazine, sling swivel studs and a drilled and tapped receiver.

The **Model 700™ CDL™** is the quintessential hunting rifle, embodying the best in traditional good looks, as well as our leading-edge standards for precision, durability and cartridge chamberings. The **Model 700™ SPS™ Compact Left-Hand** has a 1" shorter length of pull, swift-handling 20" barrel and is offered in two venerable big-game calibers: 243 Win and 7mm-08 Remington.

BARBER - R 0003178
R 2196742



MODEL 552™ BDL™
SPEEDMASTER®



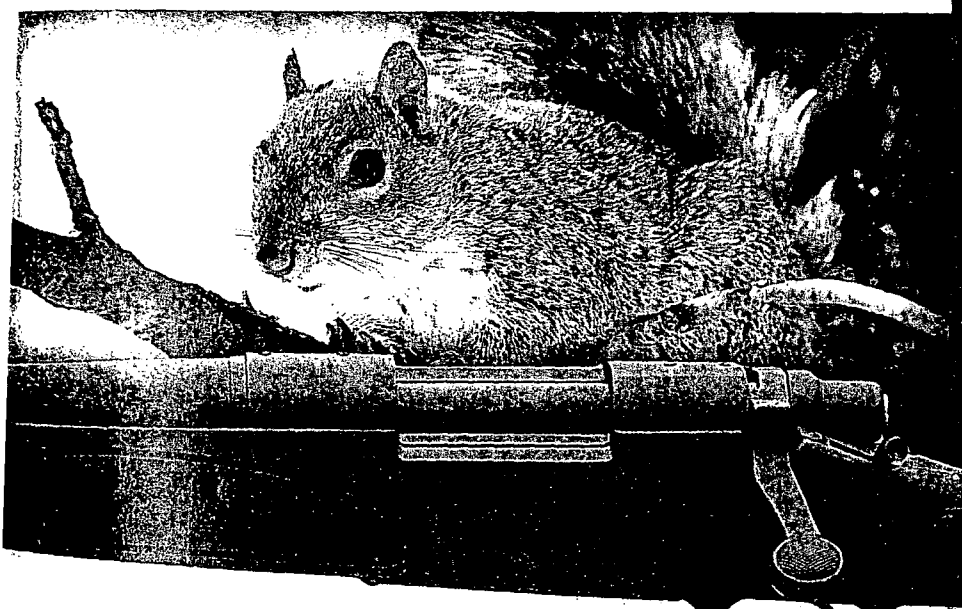
MODEL 552™ BDL™
SPEEDMASTER®
Shoots: 22 Short, 22 Long, 22 LR

MODEL 572™ BDL™
FIELDMASTER®
Shoots: 22 Short, 22 Long, 22 LR

FEATURES

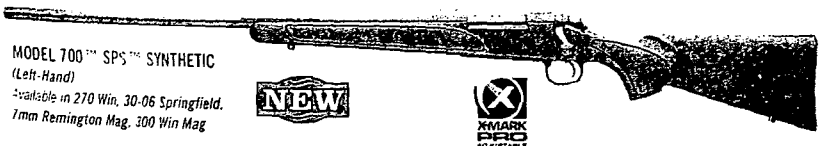
- *Handles 22 Short, 22 Long and 22 Long-Rifle cartridges*
- *High-gloss American walnut stock and fore-end with cut checkering*
- *Tubular magazine fed*
- *Richly blued carbon-steel barrel*
- *Adjustable iron sights for open sight plinking*
- *Receiver grooved for scope mounts for precision shooting with optics*
- *Model 572™ Fieldmaster features a smooth classic slide action*
- *Model 552™ Speedmaster features an autoloading action for serious plinking*

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 103.



MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT *(Left-Hand)*
Available in 17 Remington Fireball, 22-250 Remington, 223 Remington, 243 Win, 308 Win

X-MARK PRO TRIGGER



MODEL 700™ SPS™ SYNTHETIC
(Left-Hand)
Available in 270 Win, 30-06 Springfield, 7mm Remington Mag, 300 Win Mag

NEW

X-MARK PRO ADJUSTABLE

MODEL 700™ CDL™ *(Left-Hand)*
Available in 223 Remington, 243 Win, 270 Win, 30-06 Sprg, 7mm Remington Mag, 300 Remington Ultra Mag

X-MARK PRO TRIGGER

MODEL 700™ SPS™
COMPACT SYNTHETIC *(Left-Hand)*
Available in 243 Win and 7mm-08 Remington

X-MARK PRO TRIGGER

ADJUSTABLE LOP SYSTEM

For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 98-100.

MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT LEFT-HAND

FEATURES

- *Newly designed SPS Varmint stock with vented beavertail fore-end*
- *Dual front sling swivel studs included (one rear stud)*
- *26" heavy-contour barrel (0.820" muzzle O.D.)*
- *Legendary Model 700™ action*
- *Drilled and tapped for scope mounts*

BARBER - R 0003180

COMPACT FIREARMS

FOR EVERY TRADITION, THERE IS A BEGINNING.

Offered on all 2009 Compact firearms, our new Adjustable Length of Pull System offers a full 1" of adjustment, so any compact model can be tailored to shooters between sizes and grow with youngsters – all the way up to standard LOP.

NEW

KIT INCLUDES

- Two ¼" LOP spacers
- One ½" LOP spacer
- Corresponding screw lengths to accommodate 3 different lengths
- Full 1" of adjustment

Young shooters are more likely to become stewards of the shooting sports if they start with a gun that fits properly. Exactly why we crafted our standard, premium-grade stocks with a shorter length of pull, then fit them to some of our finest firearms. For 2009, all compact firearms are equipped with our new Adjustable Length of Pull System. So, fit can be customized to youngsters as they grow, and adults requiring a shorter length of pull can tailor compact firearms to their specific needs. Rifles feature 20" barrels and youth shotguns have 21" barrels (20" for deer gun).

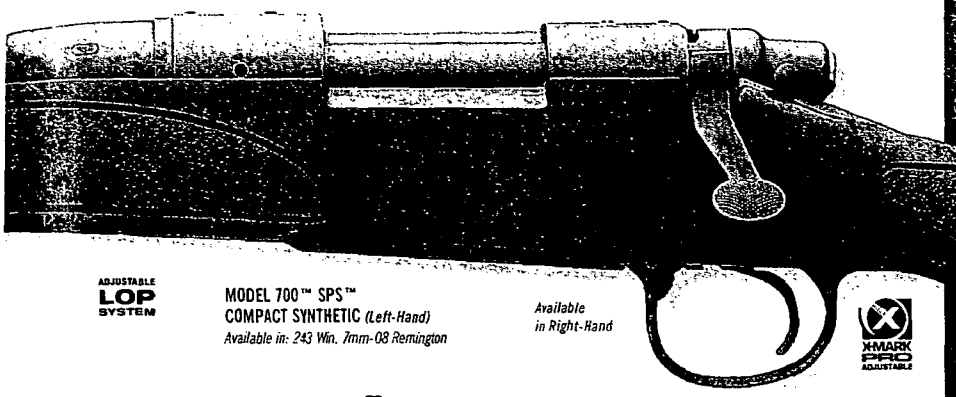
The **Model 770™ Compact** is the ultimate first centerfire. The next generation of the hunt-ready Model 710, it's chambered for the mild-recoiling 243 Win and comes out of the box with a pre-mounted, boresighted 3-9x40mm scope.

Other centerfires include our workhorse, short-action **Model 700™ SPS™ Compact Synthetic.** Now in a left-handed version chambered for 243 Win and 7mm-08 Remington, it's the first-ever southpaw youth rifle offering. Our Managed Recoil 7mm-08 Remington ammunition is the perfect complement to this addition. Our **Model 700 SPS Buckmasters "Young Bucks" Compact** comes in 243 Win, and features a specially engraved floorplate and Realtree® Hardwoods® Grey HD™ stock.

You wanted some "wow" factor for young ladies, and we answered with the new 20-gauge **Model 870™ Express® Compact in Mossy Oak® Pink Camo.** We also offer our 20-gauge **Model 870 Express Compact with Realtree Hardwoods® HD™** stock and fore-end, as well as our new 20-gauge **Model 870 Express Compact Jr.** in black synthetic. All Jr. offerings have a 1" shorter length of pull than standard compact models. The gas-operated action of the 20-gauge **Model 11-87™ Sportsman® Compact** makes it the ultimate light-recoiling compact shotgun.

BARBER - R 0003180
R 2196744

FIREARMS

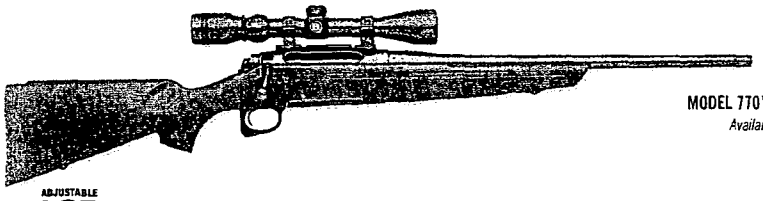


ADJUSTABLE LOP SYSTEM

MODEL 700™ SPS™
COMPACT SYNTHETIC *(Left-Hand)*
Available in: 243 Win, 7mm-08 Remington

Available in Right-Hand

X-MARK PRO ADJUSTABLE



MODEL 770™ COMPACT
Available in: 243 Win

ADJUSTABLE LOP SYSTEM

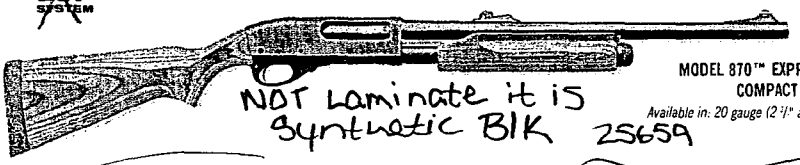
X-MARK PRO ADJUSTABLE

REALTREE HARDWOODS HD

BUCKMASTERS

MODEL 700™ SPS™
BUCKMASTERS EDITION
"YOUNG BUCKS" COMPACT
Available in: 243 Win

ADJUSTABLE LOP SYSTEM



NOT Laminate it is
Synthetic Blk 25659

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
COMPACT DEER
Available in: 20 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

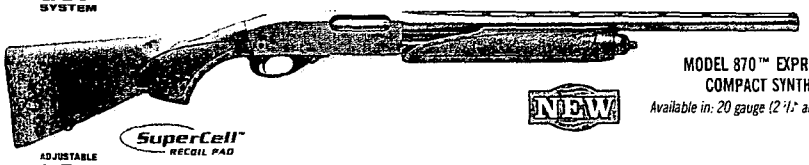
MOSSY OAK.

NEW

SuperCell™ RECOIL PAD

ADJUSTABLE LOP SYSTEM

MODEL 870™ COMPACT
PINK CAMO
Available in: 20 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

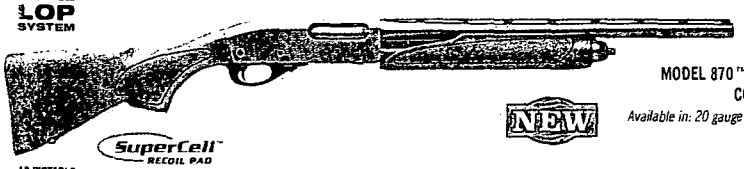


NEW

SuperCell™ RECOIL PAD

ADJUSTABLE LOP SYSTEM

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
COMPACT SYNTHETIC
Available in: 20 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

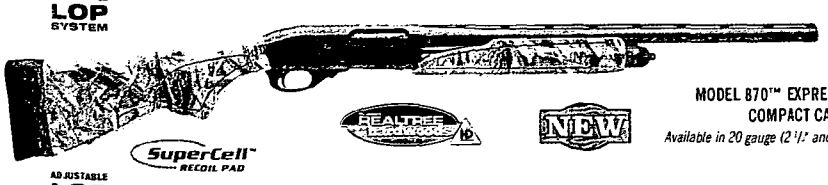


NEW

SuperCell™ RECOIL PAD

ADJUSTABLE LOP SYSTEM

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
COMPACT JR.
Available in: 20 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")



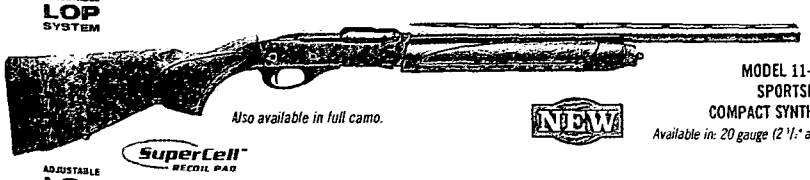
REALTREE HARDWOODS HD

NEW

SuperCell™ RECOIL PAD

ADJUSTABLE LOP SYSTEM

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
COMPACT CAMO
Available in 20 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")



Also available in full camo.

NEW

SuperCell™ RECOIL PAD

ADJUSTABLE LOP SYSTEM

MODEL 11-87™
SPORTSMAN®
COMPACT SYNTHETIC
Available in: 20 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 95-104.

RIFLE FEATURES

- *Legendary Remington® bolt-action accuracy*
- *1-inch shorter stock for smaller-stature shooters*
- *Ordinance-grade steel receivers*
- *Three-rings-of-steel (bolt, barrel and receiver) surround the cartridge head for strongest lock-up*
- *Hammer-forged barrel with blued finish (Model 700™ only)*
- *Button-rifled barrel (Model 770™)*
- *Hinged floorplate or detachable magazines*

SHOTGUN FEATURES

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® JR. COMPACT

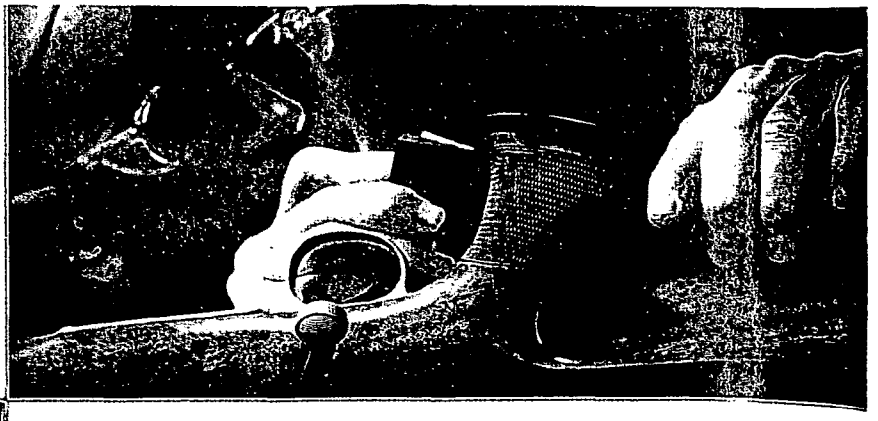
- *Shorter 12" length of pull (1" shorter than compact model)*
- *Adjustable Length of Pull System*
- *All feature Rem™ Choke barrels*
- *Perfect length, weight and balance for smaller-stature shooters*
- *Model 870 action is the reliability standard for pump shotguns around the world*

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® COMPACT

- *13" length of pull*
- *Offered in 20-gauge*
- *Adjustable Length of Pull System*
- *Features Rem™ Choke barrels*
- *Perfect length, weight and balance for smaller-stature shooters*
- *Model 870 action is the reliability standard for pump shotguns around the world*
- *Realtree® Hardwoods® HD camo*

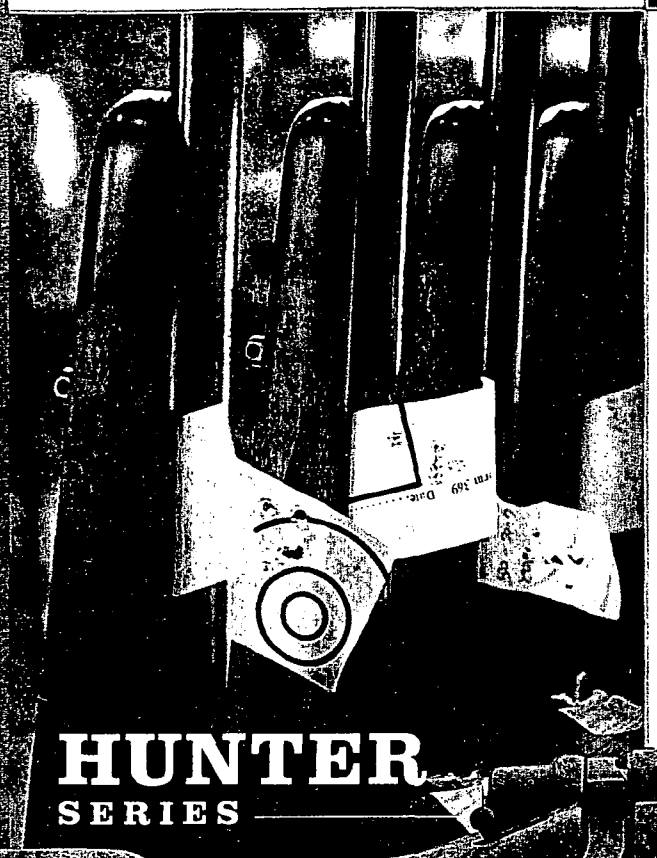
BARBER - R 0003181

BARBER - R 0003182



CUSTOM SHOP

Remington 1816



HUNTER SERIES

When your zeal for fine equipment is surpassed by only your love for the shooting sports, you owe it to yourself to visit the Remington Custom Shop. The 1,000-yard rifle. 40 shots in the bull. an ultra-specialized companion to your hunt of a lifetime. stunning aesthetics and once-in-a-lifetime exclusivity. – no matter the aspiration. we singularly craft long arms to meet and exceed the most elevated standards for excellence. With unparalleled eye for detail and an adherence to old-world-style craftsmanship. our highly select group of gun artisans hone components. engrave and accurize to a benchmark fittingly described as perfection. We employ the most advanced gunmaking equipment available today to fulfill a wide range of critical applications. with the unyielding constants being supreme accuracy and robust integrity to last a lifetime and more.

For more information, visit www.remingtoncustomshop.com.

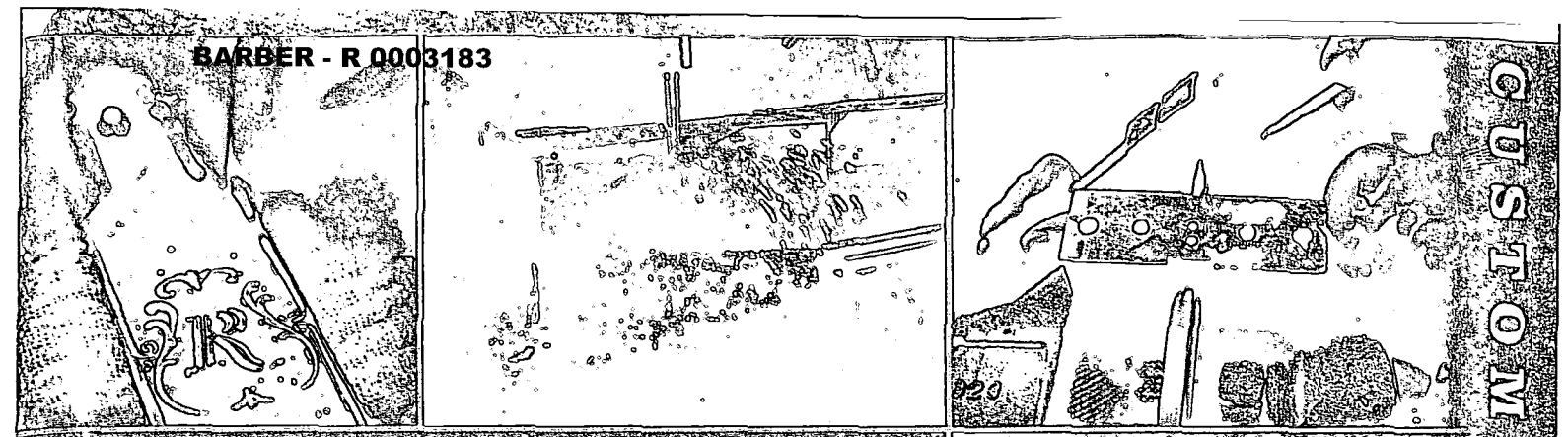
Legends aren't mass produced, they're made one at a time.

Envy no one: Turn your dreams into cold hard. handcrafted reality with two of the finest big-game rifles in the world today. The **Model 700 Alaskan/African Wilderness Rifle II (AWR II)** and **Model 700 North American Custom.** Designed and built by hand in the Remington Custom Shop by the most skilled gunsmiths and firearm engineers in the industry. they take the Model 700's world-renowned accuracy to a level that can only be achieved through personal attention. Expect sub-MOA groups* and every component and contour optimized to perform flawlessly. at the highest level possible. no matter the pursuit. For a lifetime and more.

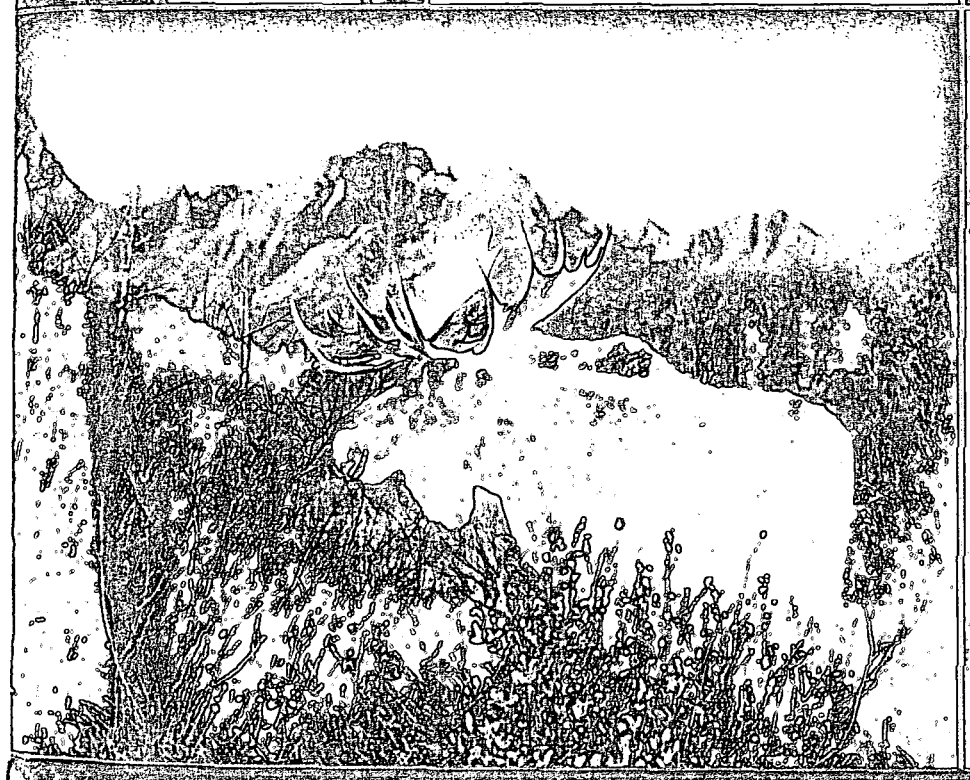
The Model 700 AWR II is not only a thing of beauty. it is built to endure the harsh. unpredictable land it's named for. The barrel. action. bolt and stainless steel trigger guard and floorplate assembly feature our black TriNyte coating – the most durable and corrosion resistant firearm metal finish available today. It has a custom-turned hammer-forged barrel fashioned with longitudinal flutes that reduce weight and accelerate heat dissipation. Barrels are then mated to "blue printed" actions to achieve our guaranteed accuracy standards. The super-premium Bell & Carlson synthetic stocks have a full-length aluminum bedding block. With this rigid. precise support for the action and barrel. positioning and harmonics are highly regulated to achieve impeccable shot-to-shot consistency. At the squeeze. you'll experience the pinnacle of crispness and control with our Model 40-X™ adjustable trigger that's tuned and set in the Custom Shop at a break-like-glass 3 lbs. And the chamberings available are as diverse as your possible pursuits.

BARBER - R 0003182
R 2196746

BARBER - R 0003183



CUSTOM SHOP



PERFORMANCE

ENGINEERED ACCURATE.
Custom-turned and chambered barrels, blue printed actions and bolt lugs lapped to ensure full contact and deliver pinpoint accuracy.

ENGINEERED RELIABLE.
The extreme precision with which a Custom Shop rifle is built creates a flawless meshing of components and a piece of machinery that will go the distance. Everlasting? You be the judge.

ENGINEERED TO FIT.
Your firearm is designed and crafted by serious shooters. From our hands to yours, a Custom Shop rifle is a finely tuned instrument.

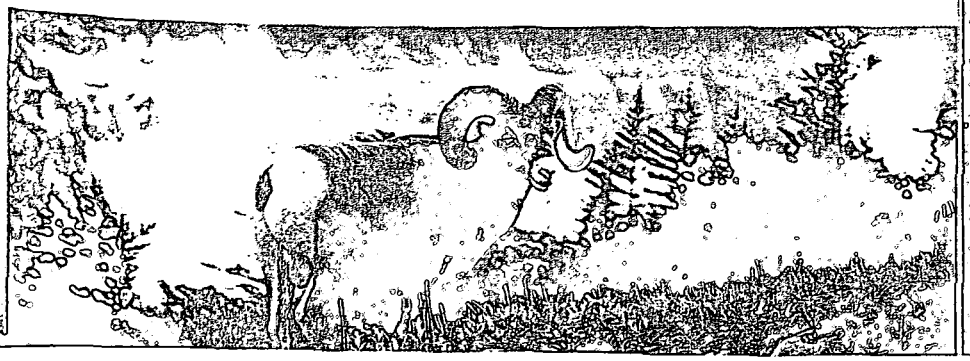
ENGINEERED TOUGH.
A Remington Custom rifle is a true shooter's tool, designed and built to weather the harshest conditions.

MODEL 700™
AWR II

MODEL 700™
NORTH AMERICAN

MODEL 700™
NORTH AMERICAN STAINLESS

Hunter Series firearms are available in 56 calibers.



FEATURES

- *"Blue printed" Model 700™ stainless or carbon steel action to ensure receiver face and bolt face squareness and uniform locking lug contact*
- *Satin blued metal finish and jeweled bolt body (North American Model)*
- *Satin stainless barrel assembly and jeweled bolt body (North American Stainless Model)*
- *Custom turned and chambered hammer forged fluted barrels*
- *Machined steel trigger guard and engraved floorplate assembly*
- *Bell & Carlson premium composite stock with full length aluminum bedding block*
- *Recessed crown*
- *Model 40-X adjustable trigger tuned and set by Custom Shop at 3 lbs.*
- *All rifles .30 caliber and smaller must deliver sub-MOA accuracy or better prior to shipment*

BARBER - R 0003183

BARBER - R 0003184

TARGET/ TACTICAL SERIES

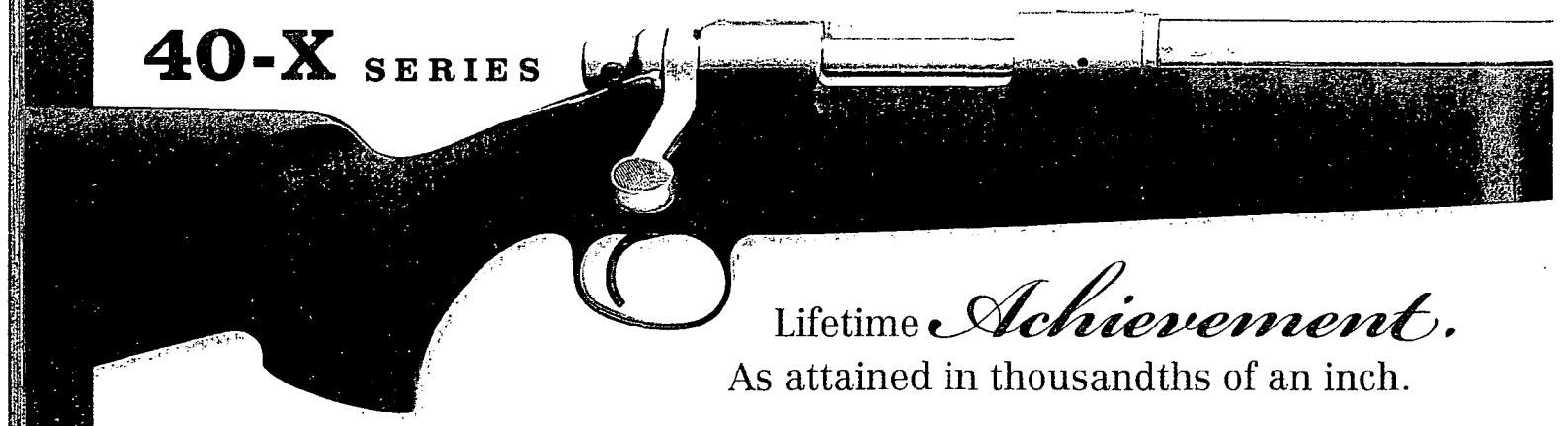
Precision on demand.

The rifles in this series are far-reaching testimony to our entrenchment in the tactical community, superior R&D and full-time commitment to augmenting a trained marksman's skills. **The Model XM3 Rifle System,** chambered for 308 Win, is fully rigged and ready to launch sub-MOA strikes out to 1,000 yards. Incorporating today's most advanced technologies, it is an unparalleled fusion of compact sizing, light weight, accuracy and range designed from the ground up by Lt. Col. USMC Ret. Norman A Chandler II of IBA under contract with the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA). His system starts with the legendary Model 40-X™ action platform. The receiver is mounted to a compact, 18 ½" stainless steel (mil-gauged) Hart barrel featuring a 1:10 twist with six grooves. It is match chambered and threaded to accept SureFire's muzzle brake/sound suppressor adapter. Titanium is used for the action, recoil lug, Picatinny rail mount and scope rings to reduce overall weight. A Nightforce NX3 3.5-15x 50mm illuminated mil-dot reticle scope is the ultimate in target detection. The lightweight stock is custom-designed by IBA and McMillan (A1-3) with removable length-of-pull spacers, plus forward grooves on the fore-end for a sure grip. It facilitates installation of the UNS Mount designed for night vision mounting. Proven dependable after 500 hours of saltwater testing, the Man-O-War metal finish is available in black and OD green.

Hand-built in the Remington Custom Shop on our venerable 40-X action, the fully equipped **Model 40-XS™ Tactical Rifle System** comes with a Harris' bi-pod, world-class Leupold optics, Turner™ AWS tactical sling and swivels in a Pelican™ hard case. Its 416 stainless steel, 24" barreled action is coated with our proprietary non-reflective black polymer for protection, then custom-bedded in a McMillan A5 series stock with adjustable length of pull. This rifle and our **Model 40-XB™ Tactical** sit firmly atop the food chain in accuracy and dependability wherever they are called to serve.

The tack-driving **Model 40-XB™ TDR** (Target Deployment Rifle) and **Model 40-XB™ TIR** (Target Interdiction Rifle) have premium, match-grade stainless steel barrels that are hand-lapped for the utmost in consistency. Both are equipped with custom-tuned match triggers and feature built-in Surefire muzzle brakes.

40-X SERIES

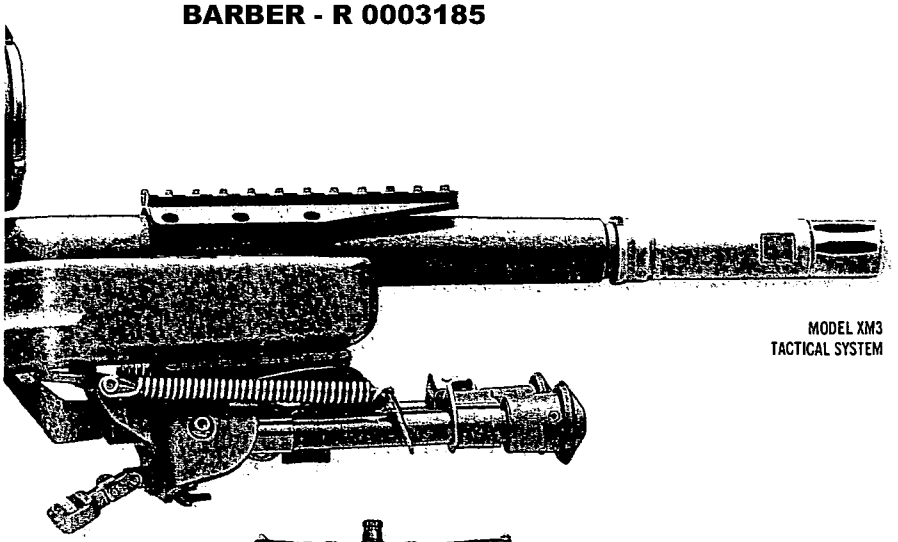


Lifetime *Achievement*. As attained in thousandths of an inch.

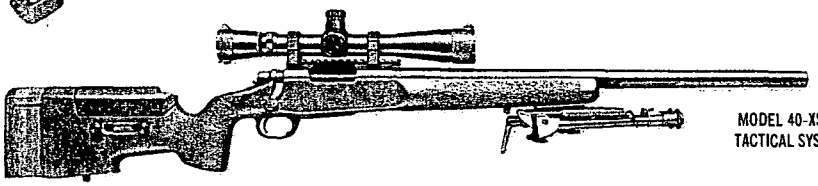
When you have a life-long passion for precision, nothing says you've arrived like a five-shot group you can cover with a dime, and very few rifles on earth can elevate you to this stage in life as quickly as our Model 40-X™ series. Built on our world-famous Model 40-X action, the very same action that's dominated benchrest competitions since its creation in 1962, these rifles are handcrafted in the Remington Custom Shop to deliver the pinnacle of shot-to-shot consistency. The blueprinted action is impeccably squared to the barrel, and the barreled action is then hand-fitted and epoxy-bedded into the stock, creating a solid, exacting piece of machinery best compared to surgical equipment. An external adjustment on the 40-X trigger gives you a 1 ½- to 3 ½-lb. range, with a special 2-oz. trigger available as an option for select models. The stainless steel barrels are button rifled and hand lapped, then finished with a concave crown.

Our **Model 40-XB Rangemaster** has a satin-finished American walnut stock with a front swivel block and fore-end guide rail. The **Model 40-XB Rangemaster Thumbhole** has a two-tone brown laminated hardwood stock with a satin finish and a rock-steady thumbhole grip stock. Aramid-fiber-reinforced fiberglass forms the stock of the **Model 40-XB™ KS.** For both the Model 40-XB Rangemaster and Model 40-XB KS, the metalwork is all stainless steel for right-handed models. The left-handed model has a blued carbon steel receiver. All Model 40-X series rifles are available in a broad selection of chamberings.

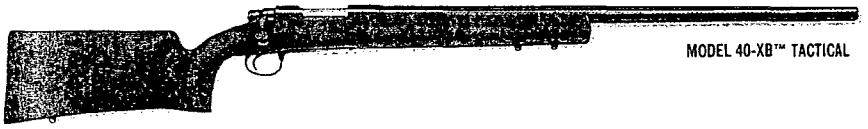
BARBER - R 0003184
R 2196748



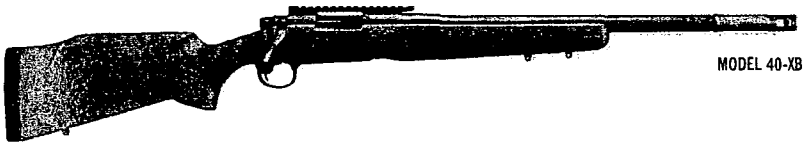
MODEL XM3
TACTICAL SYSTEM



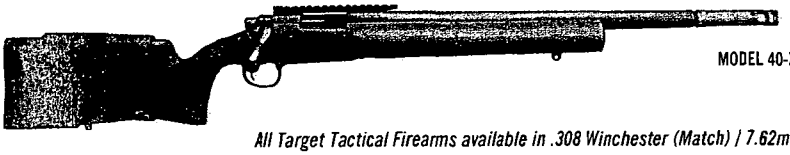
MODEL 40-XS™*
TACTICAL SYSTEM



MODEL 40-XB™ TACTICAL

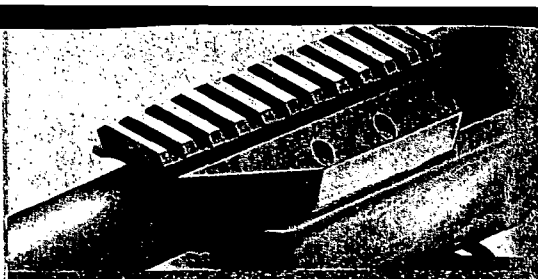


MODEL 40-XB™ TDR



MODEL 40-XB™ TIR

All Target Tactical Firearms available in .308 Winchester (Match) / 7.62mm Nato
**Model 40-XS available in 338 Lapua®*

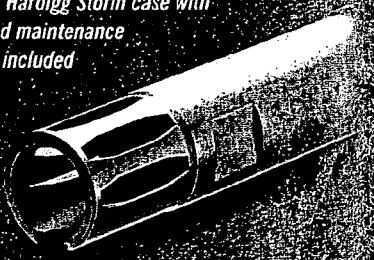


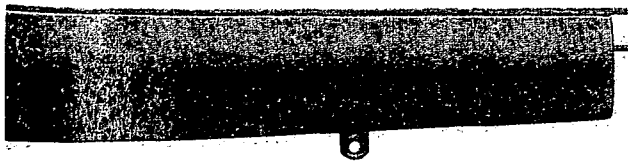
CUSTOM SHOP

MODEL XM3 TACTICAL RIFLE SYSTEM

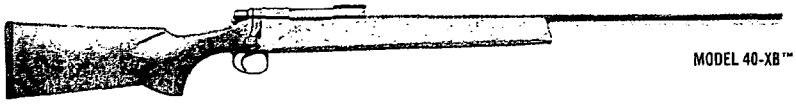
FEATURES

- *Guaranteed MOA accuracy out to 1,000 yards*
- *Model 40-X action blueprinted and trued*
- *Action custom-bedded in a McMillan stock with removable length of pull spacers and fixed cheek height*
- *Matched-grade, 18 ½" stainless steel Hart barrel is hand-lapped with six grooves and a 1:10 twist*
- *Barrel is threaded to accept SureFire® sound suppressor adapter*
- *Harris® Bipod Model BRM/S*
- *Nightforce NXS 3.5-15x 50mm illuminated mil-dot reticle scope with zero stop*
- *Machined steel trigger guard*
- *Comes in a Hardigg Storm case with all tools and maintenance equipment included*



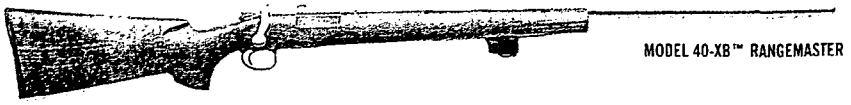


MODEL 40-XB™ KS



MODEL 40-XB™ BR-KS

MODEL 40-XB™ RANGEMASTER THUMBHOLE



MODEL 40-XB™ RANGEMASTER

Visit www.remingtoncustomshop.com to see all 40-X models.

MODEL 40-X CUSTOM RIFLE

FEATURES

- *Custom button-rifled barrels produced from stainless steel bar stock in the Remington Custom Shop*
- *All barrels are air-gauged and hand lapped*
- *Receivers are trued for precise cartridge alignment*
- *Custom-tuned externally adjustable target triggers (40-X triggers)*
- *All actions are glass bedded and hand fit to the stock*
- *Each rifle undergoes a rigorous evaluation and inspection process including targeting*
- *All rifles .30 caliber and smaller must deliver ½-MOA accuracy or better prior to shipment*

BARBER - R 0003185

BARBER - R 0003186

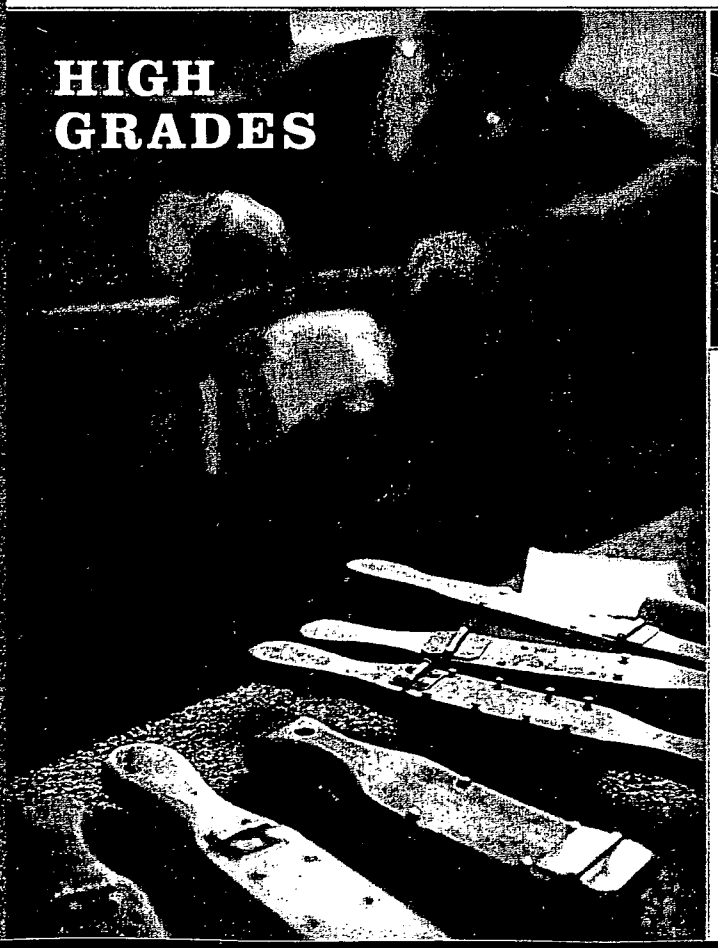
RIMFIRE SERIES

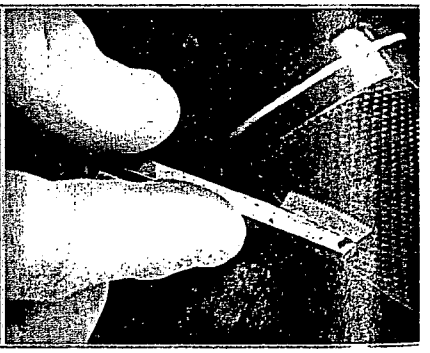
Handcrafted to a higher standard ... yours.

When you're holding a Model 547™ Custom, quality of life tends to increase in proportion to the number of rounds you fire. These rifles deliver guaranteed ½" groups or better at 50 yards, and do it with striking aesthetics and the substantial feel of a centerfire. Available in your choice of 22LR or 17HMR or by special request 22 magnum and 17 Mach 2. They're based on our famous Model 504 with many performance-enhancing details that only come with personal attention from our select group of industry-leading gunsmiths and firearm engineers. At the heart of their astounding accuracy is a button-rifled Shilen® barrel. These hand-lapped barrels start with a high-precision chamber (match-grade in 22LR offering) and are finished with a concave dish or target crown to protect the rifling and better stabilize bullets. Barrels are then locked to the solid-steel receiver with an advanced clamp design for the utmost in strength and stability. Lovers of the Model 700 will appreciate that the bolt has been expertly configured to mirror our legendary centerfire's. And before the rifles leave the factory triggers are hand-tuned to a crisp 3-lb. pull.

The **Model 547 "C" Grade** has a sleek, C Grade contoured barrel with highly refined C-grade woodwork adorned with traditional cut checkering, then finished and polished by hand. It is complemented by a rich, high-polish-blued receiver and barrel. Our **Model 547 Target** has an 18 ¾" stainless steel Shilen barrel with a heavy target contour. It has a target-style walnut stock built with the painstaking attention to detail that makes our Custom Shop craftsmen the best in the business. The **Model 547 Classic** has a redesigned fine-quality walnut stock virtually identical to the Model 700 CDL's, with a straight comb, elegant black grip cap and fore-end tip, and cut checkering. No matter which you choose, the Model 547 Custom is truly the rifle of a lifetime, and untold thousands of rounds.

HIGH GRADES

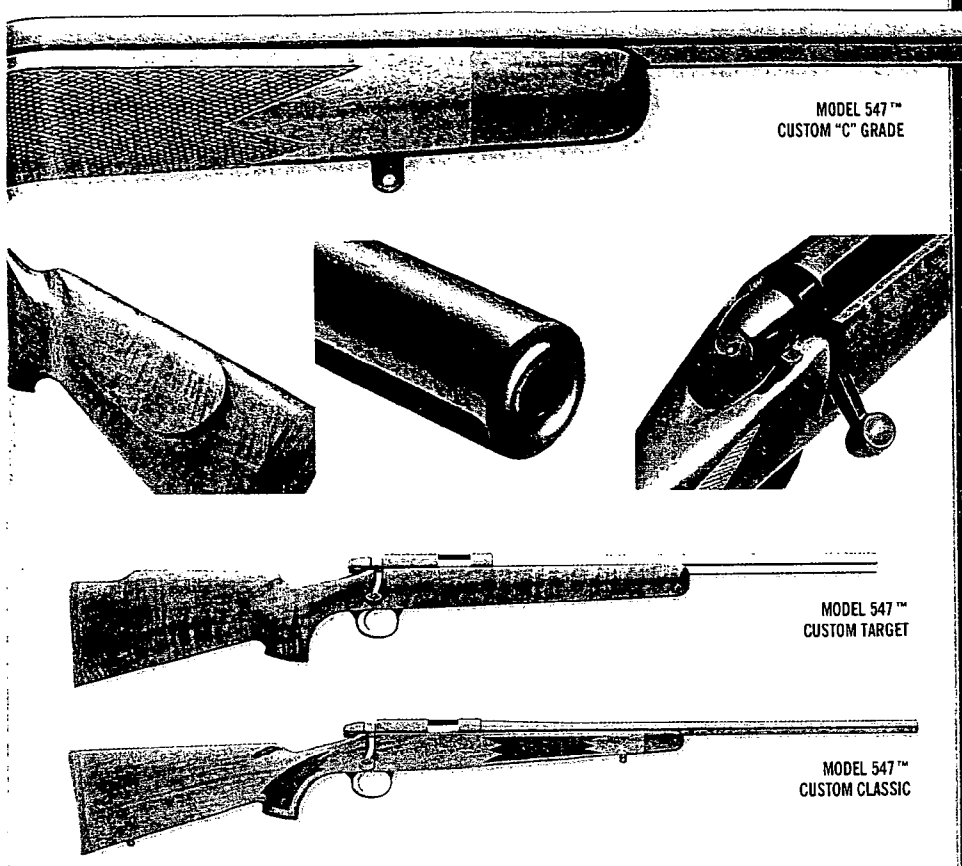




If you dream it, we can build it.

When your vision for a custom firearm extends well beyond the blueprint, enlist our elite group of highly skilled craftsman to bring the dream to fruition. A Remington Custom Shop High Grade rifle or shotgun is anything you want it to be. Our in-house master engraver will work with you produce all desired patterns and degrees of coverage, from standard to full customization. Your stock can be crafted to any

BARBER - R 0003186
R 2196750



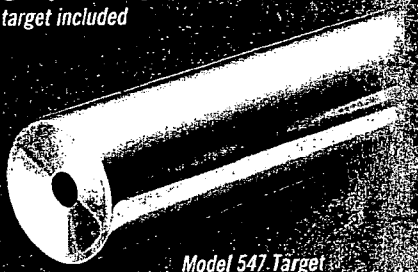
All Rimfire Series Firearms available in 22 LR and 17 HMR.
Special request in 22 magnum and 17 Mach 2.

CUSTOM SHOP

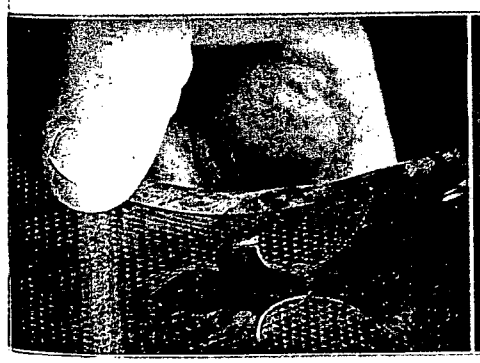
MODEL 547™ CUSTOM RIFLE

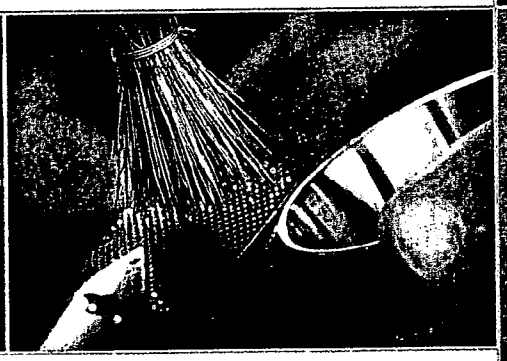
FEATURES

- *"Buffed" high polish blued action and button-rifled 22" Shilen barrel*
- *Match chamber (22LR) with concave "dish" crown*
- *Stylish bolt handle modeled after the popular Model 700 bolt handle*
- *Integrated one piece bolt-handle and cocking piece*
- *Redesigned stock with black fore-end tip and grip cap and "CDL Style" checkering*
- *Custom Shop tuned trigger set at 3 lbs.*
- *Guaranteed accuracy: 1/2" 5-shot group @ 50 yards with gallery tested target included*



Model 547 Target Muzzle Crown





...nension and hand-checkered to your exact specifications. C...ose from the world's finest selection of wood, all the w...up to the most highly figured. We will finish and polish t...hand to match your desired sheen and colorization. H...about an intricate design you'd like placed in 24 karat go...day? Nothing is out of reach. At Remington Custom Sh... precision engineering and artistry perfectly meld to exh... guncraft in its highest form.

Don Talbot
Master Engraver

Build your dream gun today at www.remingtoncustomshop.com

THE REMINGTON ARMS CO. IS PROUD TO CONTINUE THE LEGACY OF

THE PARKER GUN

For nearly a century ... half the Parker Gun has ... a fixture in the landscape ... American firearms. Today ... legacy continues. The AAHE 28-Gauge ... is built to your specifications using the original Charles ... Parker Co. blueprints and drawings, and priced at $49,000. We're proud to say the very few of these shotguns that will be offered are available exclusively from the Remington Arms Co. Visit our Web site at www.parkergunmakers.com or e-mail us at parker@remington.com.

Remington
PREMIER GOLD BOX
AMMUNITION

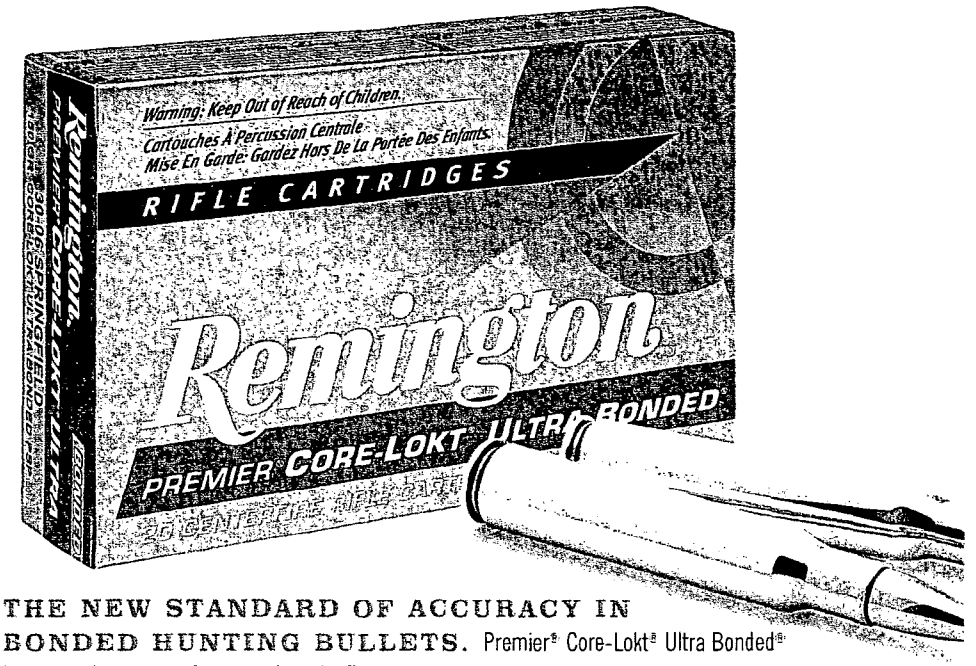
THE GOLD STANDARD:

GAME DROPPING ACCURACY.
JAW DROPPING PERFORMANCE.

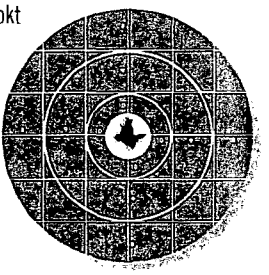
The standard in premium ammunition has a name – Premier Gold Box.™ A culmination of extensive research and development, state-of-the-art loading facilities, and, of course, the highest-quality components, Premier Gold Box ammunition is just what you expect from the market leader in centerfire rifle ammunition.

PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED®
PREMIER A-FRAME™
PREMIER ACCUTIP™
PREMIER SCIROCCO™
PREMIER COPPER-SOLID
PREMIER MATCH
PREMIER DISINTEGRATOR® VARMINT

PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED®

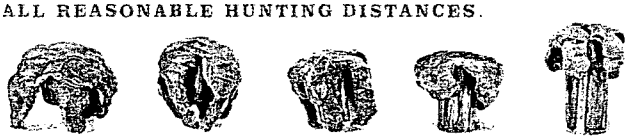


THE NEW STANDARD OF ACCURACY IN BONDED HUNTING BULLETS. Premier® Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded® is a bullet in a class of its own. It is the first and only bullet to successfully maximize the best features of two great types of hunting bullet construction. It delivers the extreme accuracy and retained energy you would expect from a tipped bullet, in combination with the outstanding penetration and weight retention that only a bonded, non-tipped bullet could deliver. This unique design provides the hunter a Premier bullet that yields devastating on-game performance from 50 to 500 yards. Premier Core-Lokt Ultra Bonded – the new standard in high-performance hunting bullets.



30-06 SPRG, 150-GR. PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED,® 5 SHOTS, .6", 100 YDS.

CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED® EXPANDS RELIABLY AT ALL REASONABLE HUNTING DISTANCES.



50 Yards | 100 Yards | 200 Yards | 300 Yards | 400 Yards

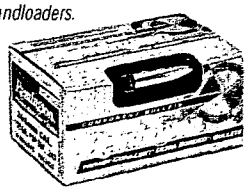
More accurate. *Near-perfect wall thickness results in better flight stability.*

More versatile. *A 20% heavier jacket provides better expansion and penetration at all ranges.*

More reliable. *50% thicker Core-Lokt section better controls expansion at higher velocities.*

More deadly. *Bonded jacket/core design with 2x diameter expansion and up to 95% weight retention for ultimate on-game performance.*

The finest big-game bullet in the world is now available to handloaders. ***(See page 66 for complete listings.)***

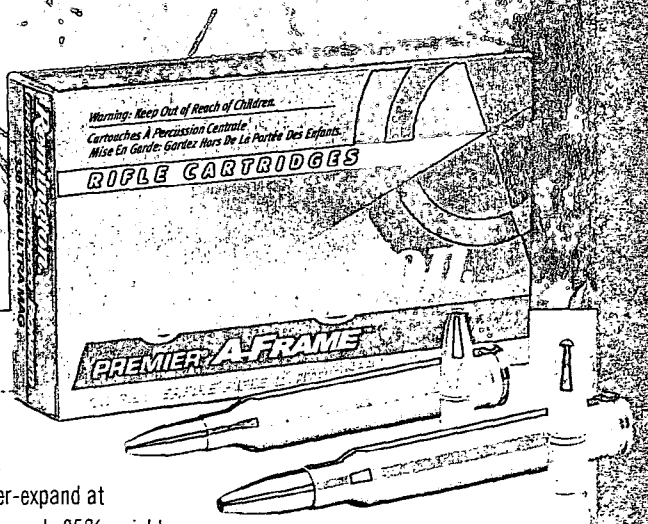


PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED®			
223 Remington	PRC223R4	62	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
243 Win	PRC243WC	100	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
25-06 Remington	PRC2506RA	115	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
260 Remington	PRC260RB	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
270 Win	PRC270WB	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
6.8mm Rem SPC	PRC68R4	115	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Remington Mag	PRC7MMRA	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Remington Mag	PRC7MMRC	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Remington SA UM	PR7SM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Remington SA UM	PR7SM4	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Rem. Ultra Mag	PR7UM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Rem. Ultra Mag	PR7UM2-P2	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRC3006A	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRC3006B	168	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRC3006C	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Win Mag	PRC300WA	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Win Mag	PRC300WC	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
308 Win	PRC308WA	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
308 Win	PRC308WC	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Remington SA UM	PR300SM1	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Remington SA UM	PR300SM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PR300UM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PR300UM3-P2	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
338 Win Mag	PRC338WA	225	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded

BARBER - R 0003188
R 2196752

BARBER - R 0003189

AMMUNITION



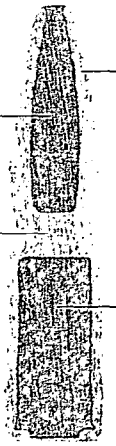
PREMIER® A-FRAME™

THE MOST RELIABLE DUAL CORE BULLET MADE.

Premier® A-Frame™ bullets reliably expand at long-range decreased velocities, yet do not over-expand at short-range high velocities. A-Frame will mushroom to a devastating 2x caliber diameter with nearly 95% weight retention. Suitable for all big or dangerous game – the best choice from Alaska to Africa and everywhere in between.

PREMIER® A-FRAME™			
270 Win	RS270WA	140	A-Frame™ PSP
7mm Remington Ultra Mag	PR7UM5	175	A-Frame™ PSP
30-06 SPRG	RS3006A	180	A-Frame™ PSP
300 Win Mag	RS300WA	200	A-Frame™ PSP
8mm Remington Mag	RS8MMRA	200	A-Frame™ PSP
300 Remington Ultra Mag	RS300UM2	200	A-Frame™ PSP
338 Win Mag	RS338WA	225	A-Frame™ PSP
338 Remington Ultra Mag	PR338UM1	250	A-Frame™ PSP
375 H&H Mag	RS375MA	300	A-Frame™ PSP
375 Remington Ultra Mag	PR375UM3	300	A-Frame™ PSP
416 Remington Mag	RS416RA	400	A-Frame™ PSP

A-FRAME™ CONSTRUCTION AND BONDING PROCESS PRODUCES CONTROLLED EXPANSION AND 2X CALIBER DIAMETER WITH NEARLY 95% WEIGHT RETENTION.

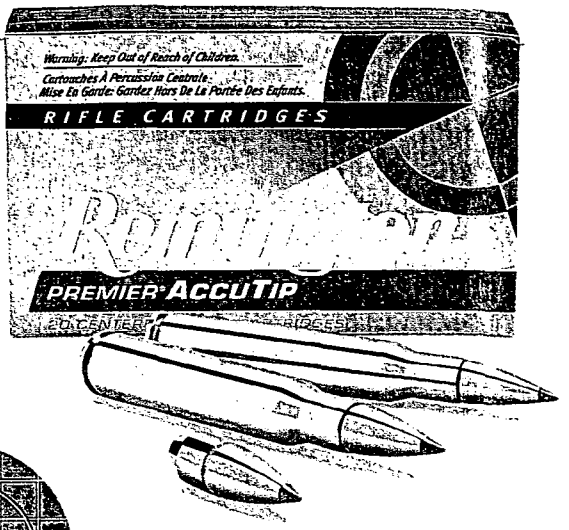


BARBER - R 0003189

R 2196753

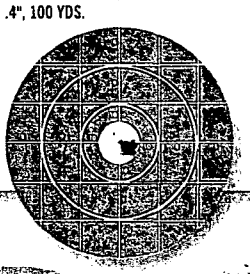
BARBER - R 0003190

PREMIER® ACCUTIP

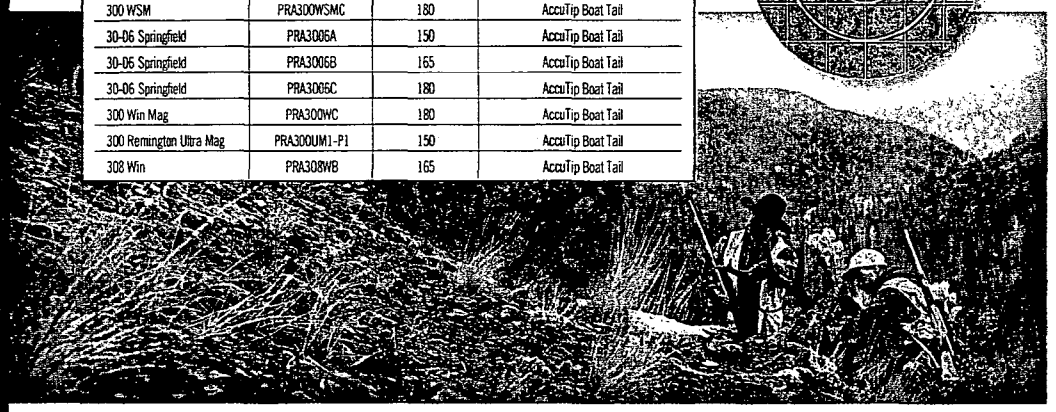


PRECISELY THE BIG-GAME BULLET OF YOUR DREAMS. It's the most accurate, polymer-tipped big-game bullet available today. Along with match-grade precision, it delivers an unprecedented combination of laser-flat trajectory and devastating terminal performance. AccuTip bullets expand quickly – producing an awesome level of transferred energy – to dispatch medium and big game with lightning authority. A thicker jacket and harder lead core regulate weight retention and optimize penetration. Make the switch and, trust us, big game won't know what hit 'em.

Caliber	Item/Stock No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
PREMIER® ACCUTIP			
243 Win	PRA243WA	95	AccuTip
260 Remington	PRA260RA	120	AccuTip Boat Tail
270 Win	PRA270WA	130	AccuTip Boat Tail
280 Remington	PRA280RA	140	AccuTip Boat Tail
7mm-08 Remington	PRA7M08RB	140	AccuTip Boat Tail
7mm Remington Mag	PRA7MMRB	150	AccuTip Boat Tail
NEW 30 Remington AR	PRA30RAR1	125	AccuTip
300 WSM	PRA300WSMC	180	AccuTip Boat Tail
30-06 Springfield	PRA3006A	150	AccuTip Boat Tail
30-06 Springfield	PRA3006B	165	AccuTip Boat Tail
30-06 Springfield	PRA3006C	180	AccuTip Boat Tail
300 Win Mag	PRA300WC	180	AccuTip Boat Tail
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PRA300UM1-P1	150	AccuTip Boat Tail
308 Win	PRA308WB	165	AccuTip Boat Tail

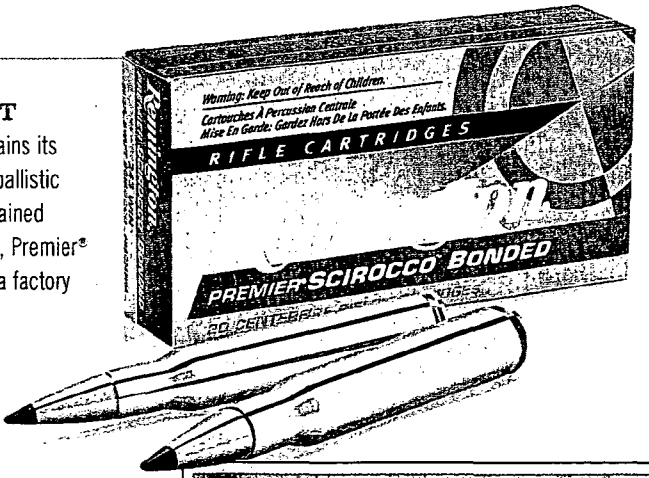


30-06 SPRG., 150-GR. PREMIER® ACCUTIP 5 SHOTS, .4", 100 YDS.

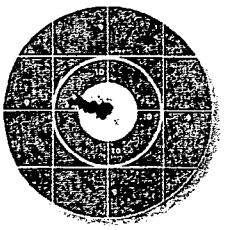


ACCUTIP

PREMIER® SCIROCCO™ BONDED

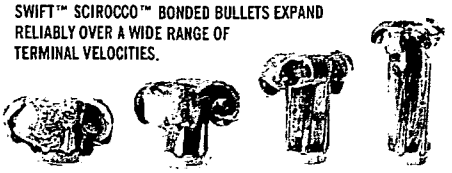


THE TOUGHEST POLYMER-TIPPED BULLET AVAILABLE. The remarkable Swift™ Scirocco™ Bonded bullet maintains its status as the industry leader in bonded tipped bullets by delivering the highest ballistic coefficient of any bullet of its kind for the flattest trajectory and maximum retained energy. Combine that with unsurpassed accuracy and superior weight retention, Premier® Scirocco is unquestionably the most effective bonded, tipped bullet to sit atop a factory load. When a tougher tipped bullet is needed, turn to Scirocco.



30-06, 180-GR. PREMIER® SWIFT™ SCIROCCO™ BONDED 5 SHOTS, .8", 100 YDS.

SWIFT™ SCIROCCO™ BONDED BULLETS EXPAND RELIABLY OVER A WIDE RANGE OF TERMINAL VELOCITIES.



100 Yards 200 Yards 300 Yards 400 Yards

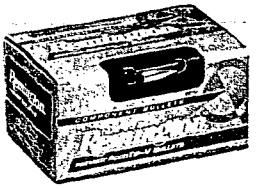
Caliber	Item/Stock No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
PREMIER® SCIROCCO™ BONDED			
243 Win	PRSC243WA	90	Scirocco™ Bonded
270 Win	PRSC270WA	130	Scirocco™ Bonded
7mm Remington Mag	PRSC7MMB	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
7mm Remington Ultra Mag	PRSC7UM1	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRSC3006C	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRSC3006B	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Win Mag	PRSC300WB	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 WSM	PRSC300WSMB	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
308 Win	PRSC308WB	165	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PR300UM5	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PR300UM3	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PR300UM3-P2	180	Scirocco™ Bonded

BARBER - R 0003190
R 2196754

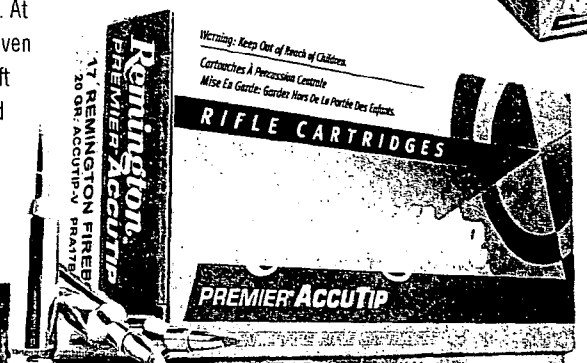
BARBER - R 0003191

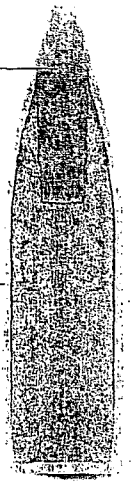
PREMIER® ACCUTIP-V

PINPOINT DETONATION. Expect dynamite results. In varmint calibers, AccuTip-V combines superb flight characteristics and match-grade accuracy with a design optimized for explosive on-game results. At impact, AccuTip's gold polymer tip is driven rearward causing the thin jacket and soft lead core to fragment violently. First and foremost, though, it gets there precisely shot after shot – it's the most accurate varmint bullet you can shoot.



AccuTip component bullets are now available to handloaders. (See page 66 for complete listings.)





ACCUTIP-V

PREMIER® ACCUTIP-V			
17 Remington Fireball	PRA17FB	20	AccuTip-V
17 Remington	PRA17RA	20	AccuTip-V
204 Ruger	PRA204A	32	AccuTip-V
204 Ruger	PRA204B	40	AccuTip-V Boat Tail
221 Remington Fireball	PRA221FB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail
22 Hornet	PRA22HNA	35	AccuTip-V
222 Remington	PRA222RB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail
223 Remington	PRA223RB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail
223 Remington	PRA223RC	55	AccuTip-V
22-250 Remington	PRA2250RB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail
243 Win	PRA243WB	75	AccuTip-V Boat Tail

AccuTip-V: Varmint-Specific Cartridges

PREMIER® DISINTEGRATOR® VARMINT

NEW

FRANGIBLE AND LEAD-FREE. EXPLOSIVELY VOLATILE ON GAME. Now you see him. Now you don't. Introducing new Disintegrator® Varmint. Loaded with new lead-free frangible bullets that meet the requirements of non-toxic hunting areas, this ammunition delivers radical, explosive expansion that shatters the capabilities of conventional lead core/copper jacketed bullets. Because they break into tiny fragments at impact, Disintegrator Varmint bullets will not ricochet, offering added peace of mind wherever you shoot. Extremely tight manufacturing tolerances combined with our industry-leading components produce tiny groups on paper as well. Get the supreme accuracy you expect from Remington with spectacular on-game results in two popular calibers: 223 Remington and 22-250 Remington, both with 45 gr. JHP bullets.

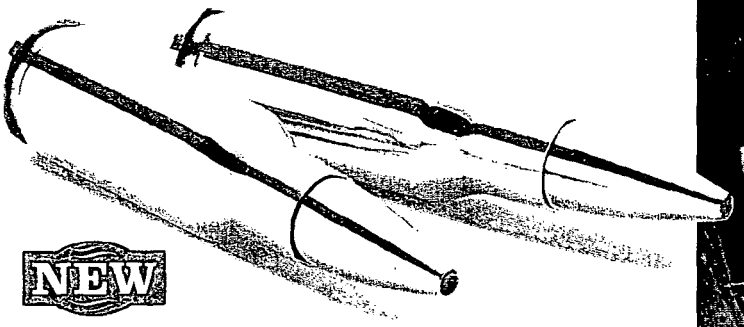
	DISINTEGRATOR® VARMINT			
NEW	223 Remington	DV223RA	45	Jacketed Iron Core HP
NEW	22-250 Remington	DV22250RA	45	Jacketed Iron Core HP

BARBER - R 0003191

R 2196755

30 REMINGTON® AR

HITS
LIKE A 308.
CARRIES
LIKE A 223.



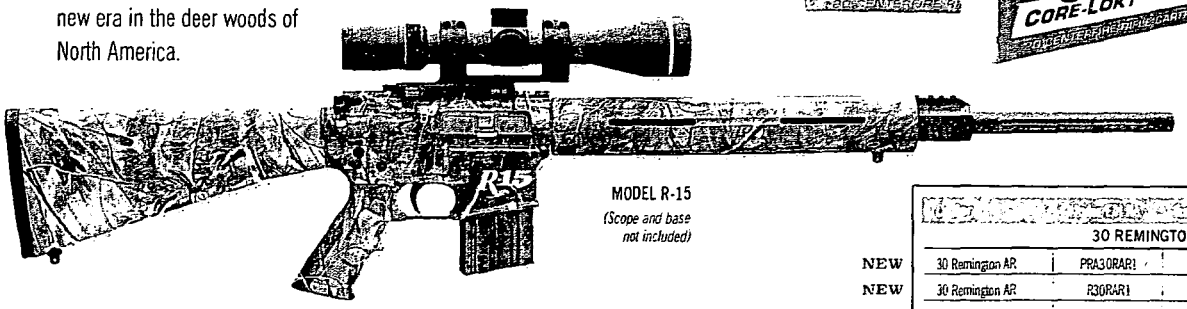
NEW

FIRST IN THE FIELD:

THE WORLD'S ONLY 30-CAL. BIG-GAME CARTRIDGE FOR THE LIGHTWEIGHT R-15 PLATFORM.

ONLY FROM REMINGTON.

Now for the first time, Remington® brings you 30 caliber hunting performance in a lightweight R-15 modular repeating rifle. Our new **30 Remington® AR** cartridge produces big-game-dropping ballistics similar to the venerable 308 Win. with pressures perfectly suited to our lightweight R-15 platform. Comparable terminal power was once only available in the heavier AR-10 platform. This cartridge is the ultimate synergy of our ammunition and firearms expertise, as its development forever changes the shape of both categories, creating a revolutionary new big-game hunting system. Our lightweight R-15 platform – its minimal recoil, rapid follow-ups, easy maintenance and inherent accuracy – chambered for a cartridge that will put down deer-sized game with gusto. This year's offerings include the most trusted big-game bullet of all time, Core-Lokt, the pinnacle of polymer-tipped accuracy, AccuTip and an economical UMC loading. As a cartridge, the 30 Remington AR breaks new ground. In conjunction with our R-15 modular repeating rifle, it marks the beginning of a new era in the deer woods of North America.



MODEL R-15
(Scope and base not included)

	30 REMINGTON® AR			
NEW	30 Remington AR	PRA30RAR1	125	AccuTip
NEW	30 Remington AR	R30RAR1	125	Core-Lokt, PSP
NEW	30 Remington AR	L30RAR1	123	MC UMC

See rifle specifications on page 1u2.

PREMIER® COPPER-SOLID

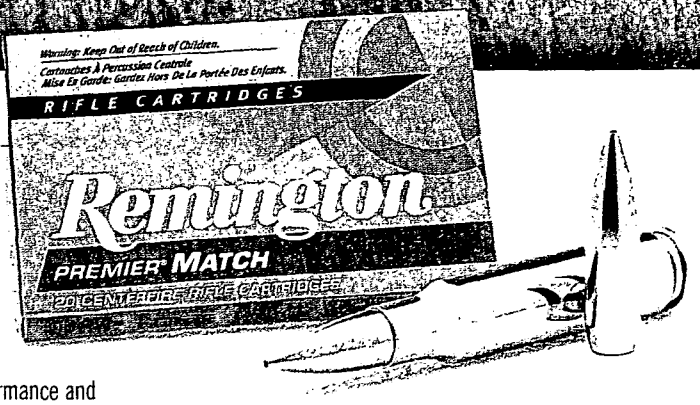
NEW

PURE ACCURACY AND DEVASTATING TERMINAL RESULTS – UNLEADED.

For 2009, Big Green is proud to launch a truly superior bullet design onto the lead-free scene. While our new Copper Solid™ complies with non-toxic regulations, it dispatches big game with lightning authority in any neck of the woods. It delivers extremely deep penetration with nearly 100% weight retention and has a sleek ogive profile with a polymer tip and boat tail base that gives it outstanding flight characteristics. In fact, it's one of the finest extended-range lead-free hunting bullets we've ever offered due to its extremely high ballistic coefficient. At impact, the polymer tip acts as a wedge, plowing through a built-in expansion chamber and initiating a mushroom that's consistently 1.8x bullet diameter – creating a large terminal wound channel from close range to the farthest reaches of your shooting ability. For the pinnacle of shot-to-shot consistency, these rounds are loaded using our industry-leading manufacturing processes and Remington Premier Gold Box™ components.

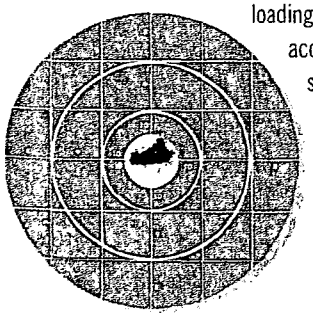
	Caliber	Item No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
	PREMIER® COPPER-SOLID™			
NEW	243 Win	PCS243WB	80	Copper Solid Tipped
NEW	270 Win	PCS270WA	130	Copper Solid Tipped
NEW	7mm Remington Mag	PCS7MMA	140	Copper Solid Tipped
NEW	30-06 Springfield	PCS3006A	150	Copper Solid Tipped
NEW	300 Win Mag	PCS300WA	150	Copper Solid Tipped
NEW	308 Win	PCS308WA	150	Copper Solid Tipped

PREMIER® MATCH



IF THERE WERE A STRONGER WORD THAN ACCURATE, WE'D USE IT HERE.

Ever hear the phrase, "you could drive tacks with 'em?" Well, they're probably talking about Remington® Premier® Match ammunition. Using only match-grade bullets, Premier Match ammunition employs special loading practices to ensure world-class performance and accuracy with every shot. Maybe some day there will be a stronger word than accurate to describe Premier Match. Until then we'll continue to prove it on paper.



308 WIN. 168-GR. PREMIER® MATCH
5 SHOTS, .6", 100 YDS.

Caliber	Item No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
PREMIER® MATCH			
223 Remington	R223R6	62	Hollow Point Match
223 Remington	RM223R1	69	MatchKing® BTHP
223 Remington	RM223R3	77	MatchKing® BTHP
6.8mm Remington SPC	RM68R1	115	MatchKing® BTHP
308 Win	RM308W7	168	MatchKing® BTHP
308 Win	RM308W8	175	MatchKing® BTHP

AMMUNITION

REMINGTON® ULTRA MAG.™

BIG GAME'S HIGHER POWER.

7mm Remington® Ultra Mag.™ With a muzzle velocity over 3,450 fps, it's one of the flattest-shooting big-game rounds on the planet – flatter than 7mm STW, flatter than a 22-250 varmint load. It's the perfect choice for long-range shots on any North American big game.

375 Remington® Ultra Mag.™ The ultimate in stopping power. With over 5,000 ft-lbs of energy at the muzzle, it delivers more energy at 200 yards than 375 H&H at 100 yards – and with the same flat-shooting trajectory as a 150-grain 270 Win load.

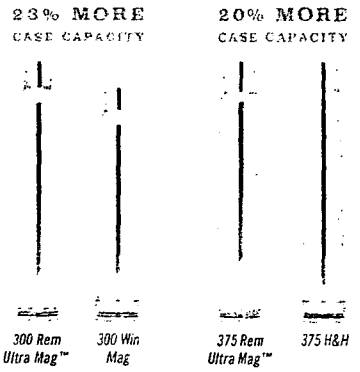
300 Remington® Ultra Mag.™ The extreme standard for big game. With a 180-grain bullet, it delivers a muzzle velocity of 3,250 fps with 2,160 ft-lbs of retained energy at 500 yards. That's right, a trained marksman could knock an elk off its feet at nearly a quarter of a mile.

338 Remington® Ultra Mag.™ An excellent cartridge for bear, elk and moose. Loaded with a 250-grain bullet, it delivers over 600 ft-lbs greater muzzle energy than 338 Win Mag and retains a flatter trajectory all the way out to 500 yards.

REMINGTON® ULTRA MAG.™

A revolution in high-performance big-game ammunition. In each of its calibers, the Remington Ultra Mag™ cartridges produce the highest velocities, the flattest trajectories and the highest energy levels available to big-game hunters today. This is due to their large case capacities and innovative, non-belted magnum case designs. These cases hold dramatically more powder and align with unmatched precision within the bore, making the world's most lethal family of cartridges the most accurate, as well. Available in the most trusted bolt-action rifle of all time – the Model 700™ – the Ultra Mag™ family is a truly superior gun and ammunition system geared for today's most discriminating hunters.

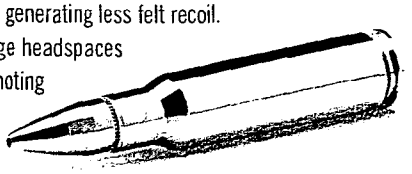
INNOVATIVE CASE DESIGN RESULTS IN A "NON-BELTED MAGNUM" WITH A LARGER CASE DIAMETER, WHICH ALLOWS FOR DRAMATICALLY INCREASED POWDER CAPACITY.



REMINGTON® ULTRA MAG™			
7mm Remington Ultra Mag	PR7UM3	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Remington Ultra Mag	PR7UM5	175	A-Frame™ PSP
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PR300UM5	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PR300UM3	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PR300UM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Remington Ultra Mag	RS300UM2	200	A-Frame™ PSP
338 Remington Ultra Mag	PR338UM1	250	A-Frame™ PSP
338 Remington Ultra Mag	PR338UM2	250	Core-Lokt® PSP
375 Remington Ultra Mag	PR375UM2	270	Soft Point Hornady
375 Remington Ultra Mag	PR375UM3	300	A-Frame™ PSP
REMINGTON® SHORT-ACTION ULTRA MAG™			
7mm Remington SA UM	PR7SM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Remington SA UM	PR7SM2	150	Core-Lokt® PSP
7mm Remington SA UM	PR7SM4	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Remington SA UM	PR300SM1	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Remington SA UM	PR300SM2	165	Core-Lokt® PSP
300 Remington SA UM	PR300SM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded

SHORT-ACTION ULTRA MAG.™

Magnum performance in a lightweight, short-action firearm and ammunition package. Premier® Short-Action Ultra Mag™ cartridges offer ballistic performance equivalent to the two most popular belted magnums – 300 Win Mag and 7mm Remington Mag – in a fast handling short-action rifle. They feature a highly efficient case design that duplicates or exceeds belted magnum ballistics with less powder, in turn, generating less felt recoil. Plus, they're inherently more accurate. The cartridge headspaces off the shoulder of the case, rather than a belt, promoting more precise bore alignment. It's big-time performance in a little package.



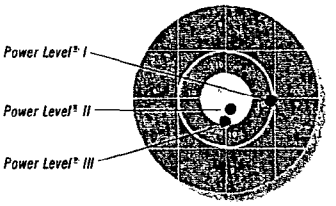
POWER LEVEL® AMMUNITION

AMMUNITION

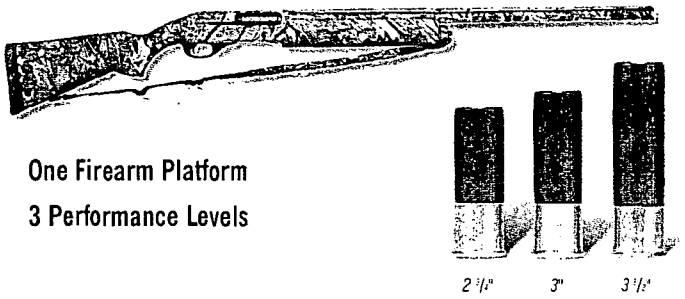
One gun. One chambering. The ballistic characteristics of three cartridges.

Power Level® Ammunition allows you to incrementally tailor the performance of your rifle and ammunition to match your intended game species and hunting range, similar to the way shotgunners use 2 ¾", 3" and 3 ½" loads. The point of impact between Power Level loads stays within 2" out to 200 yards, so you'll have little to no scope adjustment when changing Power Levels. Now when you choose the 7mm or 300 Remington Ultra Mag,™ you're getting three guns in one. Simply put, never before has one cartridge offered this kind of versatility.

POINT OF IMPACT ACROSS ALL POWER LEVELS WITHIN 2", OUT TO 200 YARDS.



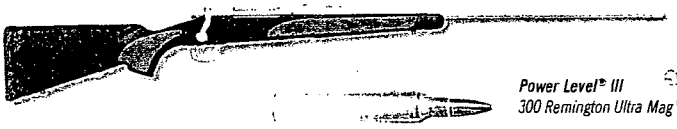
THE CONCEPT – SHOTGUN/SHOTSHELL



One Firearm Platform

3 Performance Levels

THE IDEA – APPLIED TO THE CENTERFIRE RIFLE



One Gun

One Cartridge

3 Performance Levels

Power Level® III
300 Remington Ultra Mag™

Power Level® II
300 Win Mag/300 WSM
Performance Equivalent

Power Level® I
30-06 Springfield
Performance Equivalent

Item No.	Caliber	Power Level	Performance Equivalent	Bullet Wt. (gr.)	Bullet Type
PR7UM1	7mm Ultra Mag	III	7mm Ultra Mag	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded®
PRSC7UM5	7mm Ultra Mag	III	7mm Ultra Mag	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
PRSC7UM5	7mm Ultra Mag	III	7mm Ultra Mag	175	A-Frame™
PR300UM5	300 Ultra Mag	III	300 Ultra Mag	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
PR300UM3	300 Ultra Mag	III	300 Ultra Mag	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
PR300UM4	300 Ultra Mag	III	300 Ultra Mag	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded®
RS300UM2	300 Ultra Mag	III	300 Ultra Mag	200	A-Frame™
PR7UM2-P2	7mm Ultra Mag	II	7mm Remington Mag	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded®
RS300UM2-P2	300 Ultra Mag	II	300 Win/300 WSM	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded®
RS300UM3-P2	300 Ultra Mag	II	300 Win/300 WSM	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
R7UM1-P1	7mm Ultra Mag	I	270 Win	140	Core-Lokt®
PRA300UM1-P1	300 Ultra Mag	I	30-06 Springfield	150	AccuTip™
R300UM1-P1	300 Ultra Mag	I	30-06 Springfield	150	Core-Lokt®

POWER LEVEL® III

MAXIMUM ENERGY — EXTREME RANGE

- 300 Remington Ultra Mag™ performance
- The biggest, toughest game at extreme ranges

Simply the biggest, baddest, flattest-shooting 30 caliber in production today. At 200 yards, it delivers 485 ft.-lbs. more energy than the 300 Wby Mag and 28% more energy than the 300 Win Mag or 300 WSM.

POWER LEVEL® II

MAGNUM ENERGY — EXTENDED RANGE

- 300 Win Mag, 300 WSM performance
- Medium and large big game at extended ranges

With velocity and down range ballistics that mirror the 300 Win Mag and 300 WSM, Level II is ideal for elk, muleys or whitetails at extended range.

POWER LEVEL® I

TERMINAL ENERGY — LONG RANGE

- 30-06 Springfield performance
- Whitetail-sized game out to long range

Performs identically to the 30-06, the caliber that's dropped more big game than any other. The optimum deer hunting Power Level – coast to coast.

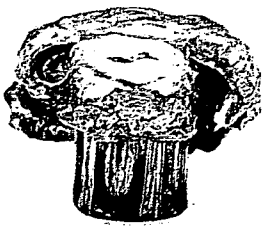
BARBER - R 0003196

REMINGTON®
CORE-LOKT®

THE WORLD'S BEST-SELLING CENTERFIRE HUNTING AMMUNITION.

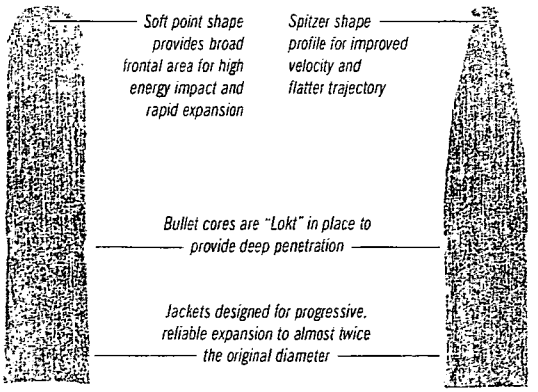
Remington® Core-Lokt® – a reputation deserved. Hunters with a knack for filling their deer tag tend to have more than success in common. They trust their hunt to Remington® Core-Lokt.® For more than six decades, it has remained the leader in centerfire deer ammunition. And deservedly so.

The Core-Lokt bullet design is the original controlled-expansion bullet – and one of the most effective ever developed. Its progressively tapered copper jacket is locked to a solid lead core, promoting perfectly controlled expansion and high weight retention for absolutely dependable on-game results. You'll find its time-proven performance in both soft point and pointed soft point versions – and in a range of bullet weights for virtually every centerfire hunting caliber made.



The Deadliest Mushroom in the Woods™

CORE-LOKT® SOFT POINT | **CORE-LOKT® POINTED SOFT POINT**

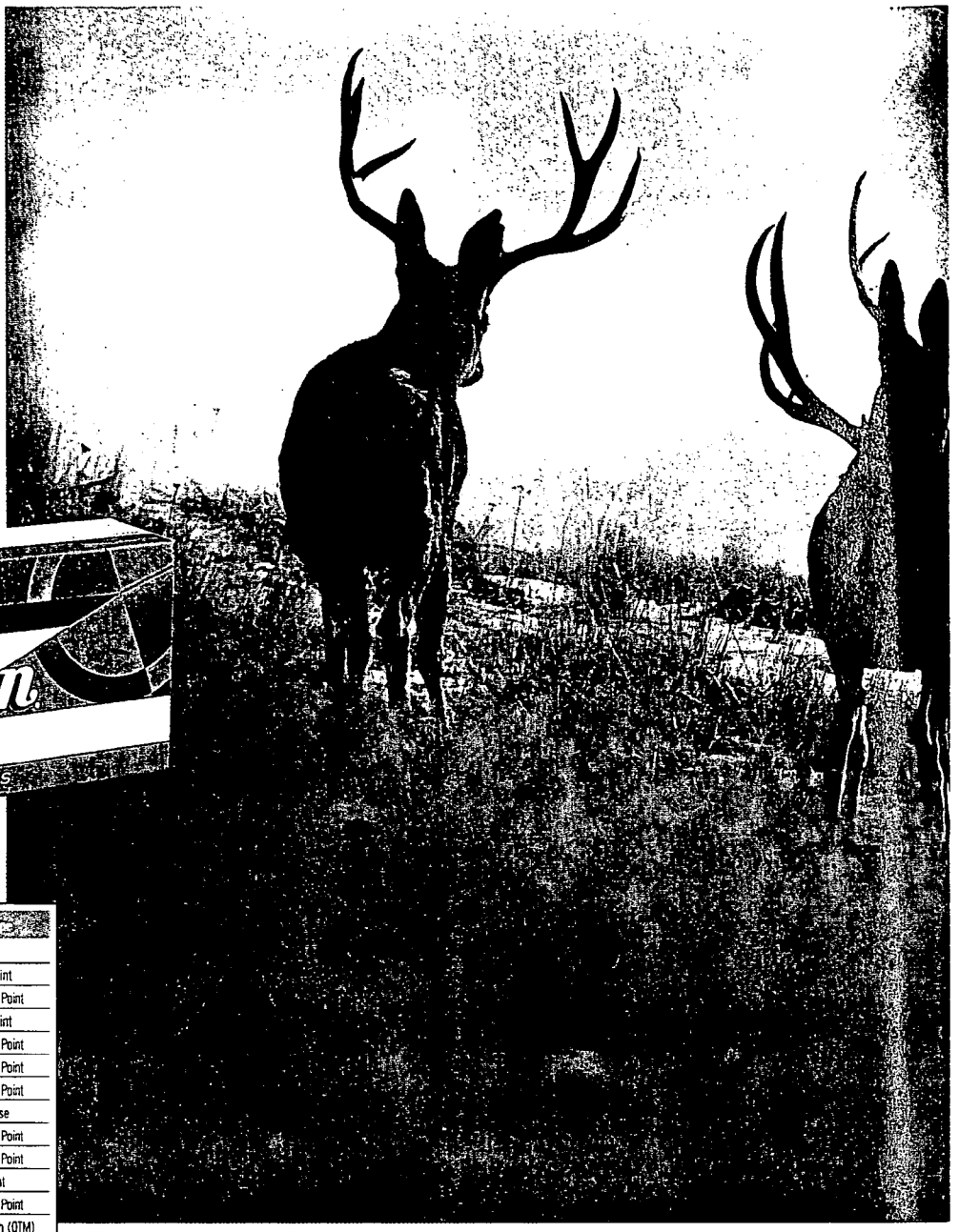


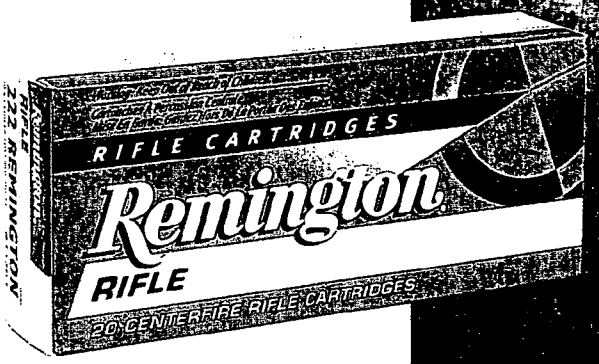
BARBER - R 0003196
R 2196760

BARBER - R 0003197

REMINGTON® RIFLE

Proof of our dedication to providing you with the widest selection of centerfire ammunition in the industry, our Rifle series consists of a multitude of calibers and popular bullet styles to match your specialized hunting and shooting pursuits. All assembled with premium components and the ultra-tight tolerances that put more home reloading presses on the back shelf than any other brand. Remington Rifle.





REMINGTON® RIFLE			
17 Remington	R17R2	25	Hollow Point
22 Hornet	R22HN1	45	Pointed Soft Point
22 Hornet	R22HN2	45	Hollow Point
220 Swift	R220S1	50	Pointed Soft Point
222 Remington	R222R1	50	Pointed Soft Point
223 Remington	R223R1	55	Pointed Soft Point
223 Remington	R223R3	55	Metal Case
22-250 Remington	R22501	55	Pointed Soft Point
243 Win	R243W1	80	Pointed Soft Point
25-20 Win	R25202	86	Soft Point
250 Savage	R250SV	100	Pointed Soft Point
6.8mm Remington SPC	R68R1	115	Open Tip Match (OTM)
6.8mm Remington SPC	R68R2	115	Metal Case
270 Win	R270W1	100	Pointed Soft Point
7mm-08 Remington	R7M082	120	Hollow Point
30 Carbine	R30CAR	110	Soft Point
30-06 Springfield	R30069	55	Pointed Soft Point
30-06 Springfield	R30061	125	Pointed Soft Point
7.62x39mm	R762391	125	Pointed Soft Point
7mm Rem SA Ultra Mag	PR7SM3	160	Pointed Soft Point
32-20 Win	R32201	100	Lead
338 Lapua Mag	RM338LMR1	250	Scenar
35 Whelen	R35WH3	250	Pointed Soft Point
375 H&H Mag	R375MI	270	Soft Point
375 Remington Ultra Mag	PR375UM2	270	Soft Point
444 Marlin	R444M	240	Soft Point
45-70 Government	R4570L	300	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point
45-70 Government	R4570G	405	Soft Point

BRONZE POINT® TIPPED

Introduced by Remington,® these were the first bullets to utilize a tipped design. Exceptional long-range performance on medium-sized game. Sleek profile generates flat trajectory. On impact, the bronze tip is driven backward to create rapid, but controlled expansion.

BRONZE POINT® TIPPED			
270 Win	R270W3	130	Bronze Point Tipped
30-06 Springfield	R30063	150	Bronze Point Tipped
30-06 Springfield	R30066	180	Bronze Point Tipped

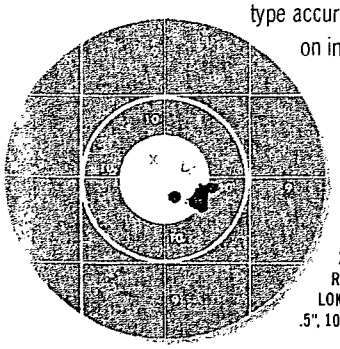
Aerodynamic tip for superior long-range ballistics and rapid expansion

BARBER - R 0003197
R 2196761

AMMUNITION

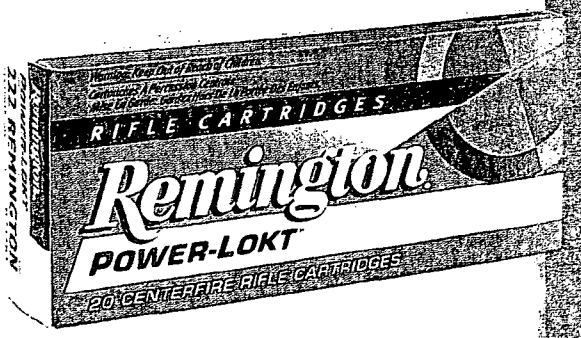
POWER-LOKT® HOLLOW POINT

Another breakthrough from Remington.® Express® Power-Lokt® delivers unmatched performance for small game and varmint hunting. The thin copper jacket is electrolytically plated to the lead core for near-perfect concentricity and gyroscopic balance. The result? Dead-on, benchrest-type accuracy with instant fragmentation on impact.



243 WIN, 80-GR. REMINGTON® POWER-LOKT® HOLLOW POINT, .5", 100 YDS.

Plated copper jacket for superior accuracy and instant fragmentation on impact



POWER-LOKT® HOLLOW POINT			
222 Remington	R222R3	50	Power-Lokt Hollow Point
223 Remington	R223R3	55	Power-Lokt Hollow Point
243 Win	R243W2	80	Power-Lokt Hollow Point

MANAGED-RECOIL®

REDUCE RECOIL TO IMPROVE YOUR

At some point, all shooters feel the negative effects of recoil. Some hunters experience the frustration of missing a target because of flinching. Others know the aggravation of losing the opportunity for a second shot because of the time it takes for scope recovery. Then there's the shoulder pain after a day of hunting or practicing, which may deter future practice sessions. To fight these effects of recoil, Remington® developed Managed-Recoil® ammunition.

The Managed-Recoil ammunition succeeds where other recoil-control ammunition fails. Past attempts at curbing recoil have focused solely on the amount of gunpowder in the ammunition. Remington's Managed-Recoil focuses on the entire cartridge by incorporating a specially designed bullet built to perform at lower velocities.

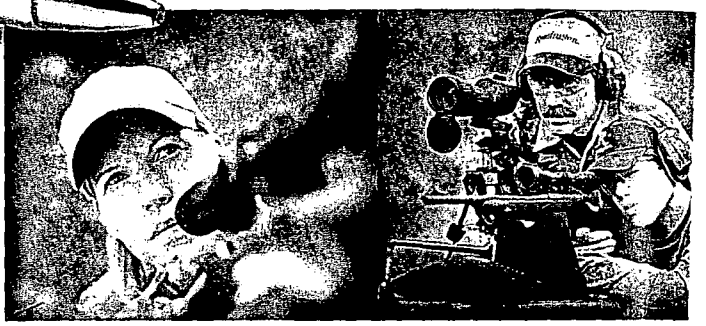
MANAGED-RECOIL

FEATURES

- *Fully effective hunting performance with less than 50% of the recoil of standard cartridges*
- *Less anticipation of recoil*
- *Increased shooter confidence and improved shot placement*
- *Quicker scope recovery for faster second shot placement*
- *Point of aim is within 2" of a standard cartridge at 100 yards*
- *Target practice without the recoil pounding*
- *Specially designed bullets are optimized to deliver 2x expansion with over 75% weight retention on shots out to 200 yards*

FULLY EFFECTIVE ENERGY AND EXPANSION OUT TO 200 YARDS:

50 yards *100 yards* *150 yards* *200 yards*



YOUTH AND WOMEN. *Managed-Recoil® allows youth and women to practice and hunt effectively and comfortably with half the recoil. It even lets you use an existing gun without readjusting the scope because "point of aim – point of impact" is nearly identical to standard cartridges at 100 yards.*

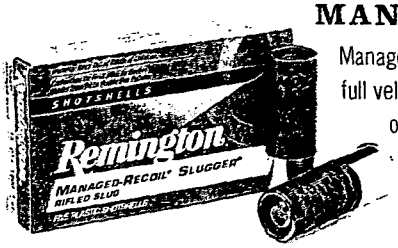
PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT. *For target shooters and hunters who target shoot to improve their performance, Managed-Recoil cartridges provide more time on the range, without the bruises to prove it. After your practice session, you can switch to full-power ammunition without scope adjustment.*

MANAGED-RECOIL® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUG.

The best-selling terminal performance and accuracy of our Copper Solid Slugs is now available in Managed-Recoil loads. With 40% less recoil, they're perfect for anyone who wants outstanding on-game results without the rearward punch. Or, use them to sight-in, then step up to full loads. There's no finer slug load for young or recoil-sensitive hunters.

MANAGED-RECOIL® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUG						
RL12CS	12	2¾	1200	1	—	CS

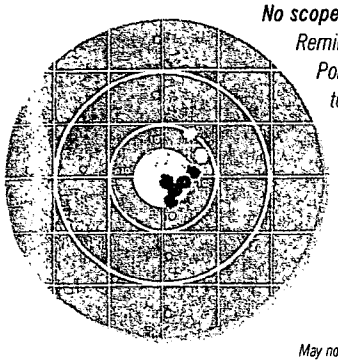
MANAGED-RECOIL® SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUG.



Managed-Recoil® Slugger® Rifled Slugs offer remarkably effective performance with 45% less felt recoil than full velocity Sluggers. With effective energy out to 80 yards, these 1-ounce slugs easily handle the majority of shotgun deer hunting ranges. Also check out Managed-Recoil Buckshot; it's an ideal close-range performer.

MANAGED-RECOIL® SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUG						
RL12RS	12	2¾	1200	1	—	Rifled Slug
MANAGED-RECOIL® BUCKSHOT						
RL12BK00	12	2¾	1200	—	8	00 BK

MARKSMANSHIP IN THE FIELD.



No scope readjustment necessary. *Remington® Managed-Recoil® Point of Impact is nearly identical to full velocity loads.*

Point of impact comparison at 100 yards.

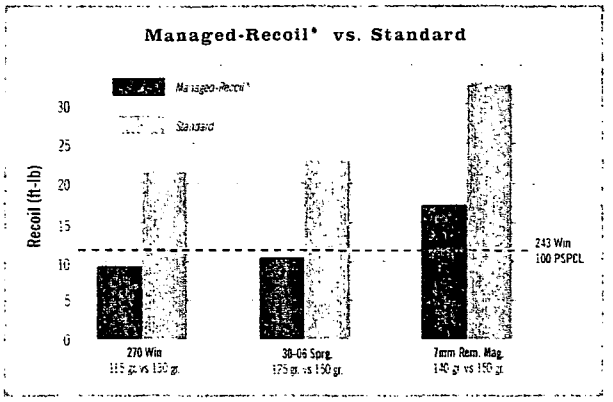
30-06 Sprg. 125-grain Managed-Recoil

30-06 Sprg. 150-grain PSP Core-Lokt

May not operate all recoil or gas-operated firearms

50% LESS RECOIL.

Remington® Managed-Recoil® centerfire cartridges deliver 50% less recoil than standard velocity ammunition. Managed-Recoil 270 Win. 308 Win and 30-06 actually deliver less recoil than a standard velocity 243 Win!



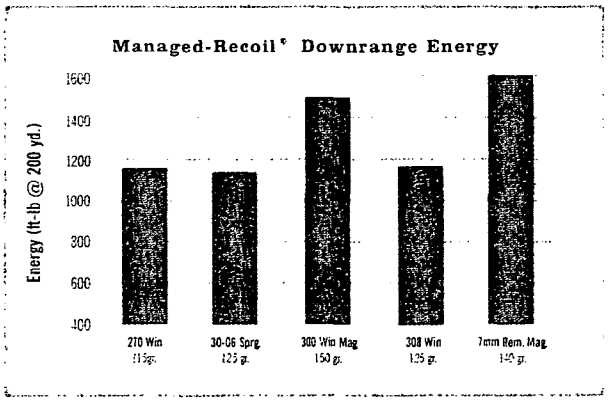
L APPLICATIONS

HUNTING WITH CONFIDENCE. *Managed-Recoil® Rifle ammunition is designed for fully effective hunting performance out to 200 yards with less than half the recoil of a standard load. A shooter not anticipating the heavy recoil of a full load can better place a first shot on a game animal, and quickly re-acquire the target for a follow up shot.*

RECOIL-SENSITIVE HUNTERS. *For shooters that are unable or unwilling to tolerate the recoil of a standard cartridge on the range or on the field, Managed-Recoil® Cartridges are the perfect solution. Effective performance with half the recoil.*

LETHAL PUNCH OUT TO 200 YARDS.

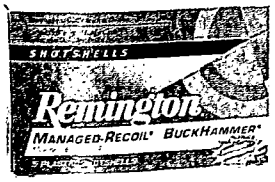
Managed-Recoil® rounds pack a lethal punch at the most common deer-hunting ranges. In fact, their energy levels exceed 1,100 ft.-lb. at 200 yards. Managed-Recoil 30-30 delivers 919 ft-lb. at 100 yards and is fully effective on deer-sized animals out to 125 yards.



MANAGED-RECOIL® CENTERFIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES

260 Remington	RL2601	140	Core-Lokt® PSP	2300	2206	2115	2024	1935	1644	1512	1389	1273	1165	0.1	zero	-2.1	-6.3
7mm-08 Remington	RL7M081	140	Core-Lokt® PSP	2300	2195	2095	1995	1895	1644	1498	1361	1235	1118	0.2	zero	-2.1	-6.5
270 Win.	RL270W2	115	Core-Lokt® PSP	2710	2558	2412	2270	2133	1875	1671	1485	1315	1161	0.1	zero	-1.6	-4.8
30-30 Win.	RL30301	125	Core-Lokt® PSP	2175	1993	1820	1658	1508	1313	1102	919	763	631	0.3	zero	-3.0	-9.1
30-06 Springfield	RL30062	125	Core-Lokt® PSP	2660	2495	2335	2182	2034	1964	1727	1513	1321	1148	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.9
300 Win. Mag.	RL300W1	150	Core-Lokt® PSP	2650	2509	2373	2241	2113	2339	2097	1875	1672	1486	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.7
308 Win.	RL308W1	125	Core-Lokt® PSP	2660	2501	2348	2199	2057	1964	1736	1529	1342	1174	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.9
7mm Remington Mag.	RL7MM4	140	Core-Lokt® PSP	2710	2594	2432	2372	2265	2283	2092	1915	1749	1595	0.0	zero	-1.5	-4.5
300 Remington Ultra Mag.	RL300UM1	150	Core-Lokt® PSP	2815	2669	2528	2391	2258	2639	2372	2127	1903	1698	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.3

MANAGED-RECOIL® BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS. Managed-Recoil® Technology has been applied to Remington's most devastating lead slug. We've reduced felt recoil by over 40% to make the BuckHammer® easier on the shooter without sacrificing its on-game performance. The Managed-Recoil BuckHammer 12-gauge slug travels at a fast 1,350 fps at the muzzle and maintains an impressive 1,032 ft-lb. of deer-stopping energy at 100 yards. The 20-gauge, at 1,275 fps., delivers 746 ft.-lb. of energy at 100 yards. Standard BuckHammer and Managed-Recoil BuckHammer slugs are designed for use with fully-rifled barrels or rifled choke tubes.



MANAGED-RECOIL® BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS

RL12LSS	12	2 3/4	1 1/4	1350	1107	972	1991	1340	1032	0.0	-5.5
RL20LSS	20	2 3/4	7/8	1275	1057	938	1379	948	746	0.0	-5.2

AMMUNITION

BARBER - R 0003201

PISTOL & REVOLVER

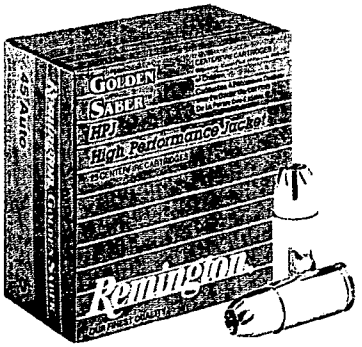
EVERY APPLICATION, ONE BRAND. Remington® has been making centerfire handgun ammunition longer than anyone. It should then come as no surprise that we offer the broadest line of pistol and revolver ammunition available. With loadings tailored to virtually every potential shooting application, our line includes vast choices of calibers, bullet weights, bullet styles and combinations of all these. Choose from a complete range of traditional bullet styles, as well as from some of the most sophisticated handgun bullets made. All cartridges are assembled from the highest quality components – with meticulous quality control – to assure reliability in all handgun actions.

REMMINGTON® P&R AMMUNITION

25 (6.35mm) Auto.	R25AP	1 ½	50	Metal Case	760	707	659	64	56	48	2.0"	8.7"	2"
32 S&W	R32SW	1 ½	88	Lead Round Nose	680	645	610	90	81	73	2.5"	10.5"	3"
32 S&W Long	R32SWL	1 ½	98	Lead Round Nose	705	670	635	115	98	88	2.3"	10.5"	4"
32 (7.65mm) Auto.	R32AP	1 ½	71	Metal Case	905	855	810	129	115	97	1.4"	5.8"	4"
357 Mag.**	R357M7	5 ½	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1295	1094	975	410	292	232	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M1	5 ½	125	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1450	1240	1090	583	427	330	0.5"	2.8	4"
	R357M2	5 ½	158	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M3	5 ½	158	Soft Point	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M5	5 ½	158	Semi-Wadcutter	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M10	5 ½	180	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1145	1053	985	524	443	388	0.9"	3.9"	4"
9mm Luger	R9MM1	1 ½	115	Jacketed Hollow Point	1155	1047	971	341	280	241	0.9"	3.9"	4"
	R9MM3	1 ½	115	Metal Case	1145	1048	978	335	280	244	0.9"	4.0"	4"
	R9MM6	1 ½	115	Jacketed Hollow Point +P ‡	1250	1113	1019	399	316	265	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R9MM2	1 ½	124	Metal Case	1110	1030	971	339	292	259	1.0"	4.1"	4"
	R9MM8	1 ½	147	Jacketed Hollow Point (Subsonic)	990	941	900	320	289	264	1.1"	4.9"	4"
380 Auto.	R380A1	1 ½	88	Jacketed Hollow Point	990	920	868	191	165	146	1.2"	5.1"	4"
	R380AP	1 ½	95	Metal Case	955	865	785	190	160	130	1.4"	5.9"	4"
38 S&W	R38SW	1 ½	146	Lead Round Nose	685	650	620	150	135	125	2.4"	10"	4"
38 Special**	R38S10	1 ½	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point +P ‡	995	926	871	242	210	185	1.2"	5.1"	4"
	R38S16	1 ½	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	950	890	840	220	194	172	1.4"	5.4"	4"
	R38S2	1 ½	125	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point +P ‡	945	898	858	248	224	204	1.3"	5.4"	4"
	R38S3	1 ½	148	Targetmaster® Lead WC Match	710	634	566	166	132	105	2.4"	10.8	4"
	R38S5	1 ½	158	Lead Round Nose	755	723	692	200	183	168	2.0"	8.3"	4"
	R38S6	1 ½	158	Semi-Wadcutter	755	723	692	200	183	168	2.0"	8.3"	4"
	R38S12	1 ½	158	Lead Hollow Point +P ‡	890	855	823	278	257	238	1.4"	6.0"	4"
38 Short Colt**	R38SC	1 ½	125	Lead Round Nose	730	685	645	150	130	115	2.2"	9.4"	6"
40 S&W	R40SW1	5 ½	155	Jacketed Hollow Point	1205	1095	1017	499	413	356	0.8"	3.6"	4"
	R40SW2	5 ½	180	Jacketed Hollow Point	1015	960	914	412	368	334	1.3"	4.5"	4"
41 Rem. Mag.**	R41MG1	2 ½	210	Soft Point	1300	1162	1062	788	630	526	0.7"	3.2"	4"
44 Rem. Mag.**	R44MG2	2 ½	240	Soft Point	1180	1081	1010	741	623	543	0.9"	3.7"	4"
	R44MG3	2 ½	240	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1180	1081	1010	741	623	543	0.9"	3.7"	4"
44 S&W Special**	R44SW	2 ½	246	Lead Round Nose	755	725	695	310	285	265	2.0"	8.3"	6"
45 Colt**	R45C1	2 ½	225	Semi-Wadcutter	960	890	832	460	395	346	1.3"	5.5"	5"
	R45C	2 ½	250	Lead Round Nose	860	820	780	410	375	340	1.6"	6.6"	5"
45 Auto.	R45AP2	2 ½	185	Jacketed Hollow Point	1000	939	889	411	362	324	1.1"	4.9"	5"
	R45AP4	2 ½	230	Metal Case	835	800	767	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"	5"
	R45AP7	2 ½	230	Jacketed Hollow Point (Subsonic)	835	800	767	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"	5"

‡Ammunition with "+P" on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.
**Test Barrel Length **Vented Barrel Ballistics*

GOLDEN SABER™ HPJ

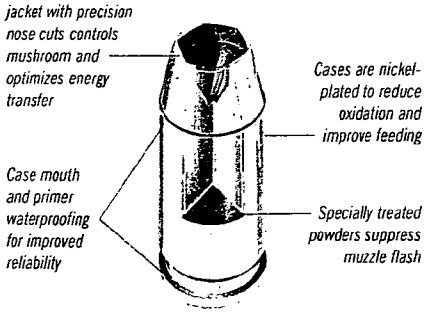


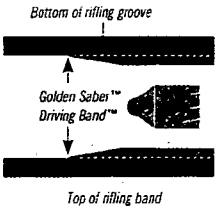
DEAD-SERIOUS BULLET INNOVATION. A superior bullet for when the stakes are at their highest. Designed for law enforcement and personal defense, the Golden Saber™ High Performance Jacket successfully combines: match-type accuracy, deep penetration, maximum expansion and near 100% weight retention.

PREMIER® GOLDEN SABER™ HPJ (HIGH PERFORMANCE JACKET)

357 Magnum*	GS357MA	5 1/2	125	1220	1095	1009	413	333	283	0.8"	3.5"	4"
9mm Luger	GS9MMB	1 1/2	124	1125	1031	963	349	293	255	1.0"	4.0"	4"
	GS9MMC	1 1/2	147	990	941	900	320	289	264	1.1"	4.9"	4"
9mm Luger (+P)	GS9MMD	1 1/2	124	1180	1089	1021	384	327	287	0.8"	3.8"	4"
380 Auto.	GS380B	1 1/2	102	940	901	866	200	184	170	1.2"	5.1"	4"
38 Special (+P)*	GS38SB	1 1/2	125	975	929	885	264	238	218	1.0"	5.2"	4"
40 S&W	GS40SWA	5 1/2	165	1150	1040	964	485	396	340	1.0"	4.0"	4"
	GS40SWB	5 1/2	180	1015	960	914	412	368	334	1.3"	4.5"	4"
45 Auto.	GS45APA	2 1/2	185	1015	951	899	423	372	332	1.1"	4.5"	5"
	GS45APB	2 1/2	230	875	833	795	391	355	323	1.5"	6.1"	5"
45 Auto. (+P)	GS45APC	2 1/2	185	1140	1042	971	534	446	388	1.0"	4.0"	5"

‡Ammunition with "+P" on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.
**Note: These ballistics reflected vented barrel.*





The bullet diameter directly ahead of the Driving Band™ is reduced from groove to bore diameter, so the bullet is precisely aligned before the Driving Band engages the rifling. The result: match-grade accuracy and reduced barrel friction that conserves velocity.

The high-performance jacket expands to a larger diameter than lead core – over 1.6x diameter. Minimal lead deformation retains energy for deeper penetration.

Pistol and Revolver Interchangeability chart is located on page XX.

BARBER - R 0003201
R 2196765

UMC® AMMUNITION

LOOK FOR UMC IN MONEY-SAVING LARGE-QUANTITY PACKAGING.

UMC® HANDGUN CARTRIDGES.

All UMC ammunition is American-made in Lonoke, Arkansas, using first-quality factory-fresh brass and clean-shooting Kleanbore® primers to provide the best value for practice, personal defense and hunting.

UMC® RIFLE CARTRIDGES.

Made in the USA, value-priced and ideal for high-volume shooting, our UMC centerfire rifle ammunition is loaded in seven popular calibers, including the 30-06 Sprg, 308 Win, 7.62x39mm, 30 Carbine and 303 British. The 45- and 50-grain jacketed hollow point loads in 223 Remington and 22-250 Remington are perfect for varmint hunters. Now available in 17 Remington Fireball and **30 Remington AR (New for 2009).**

UMC® LEADLESS™ HANDGUN CARTRIDGES.

A must have for shooters that frequent indoor ranges, economical UMC® LeadLess™ cartridges virtually eliminate lead exposure at the firing line. Specially designed bullet actually prevents the vaporization of lead from the bullet's base upon firing. Standard bullet weights duplicate the ballistics of conventional loads.

NEW

UMC® HANDGUN CARTRIDGES

9mm Luger	L9MM1	1 ½	115	JHP	1135	1041	973	329	277	242	0.9"	4.0"
	L9MM2	1 ½	124	MC	1100	1030	971	339	292	259	1.0"	4.1"
	L9MM3	1 ½	115	MC	1145	1048	978	335	280	244	0.9"	4.0"
	L9MM9	1 ½	147	MC	990	941	900	320	289	264	1.1"	4.9
10mm Auto	L10MM6	2 ½	180	MC	1150	1063	998	529	452	398	0.9"	3.7"
25 Auto (6.35mm)	L25AP	1 ½	50	MC	760	707	659	64	56	48	2.0"	8.7"
32 Auto	L32AP	1 ½	71	MC	905	855	810	129	115	97	1.4"	5.8"
357 Magnum**	L357M12	5 ½	125	JSP	1450	1240	1090	583	427	330	0.6"	2.8"
357 Sig	L357S1	5 ½	125	MC	1350	1146	1018	506	422	359	0.7"	3.3"
	L357S2	5 ½	125	JHP	1350	1157	1032	506	372	296	0.7"	3.2
38 Super Auto + P	L38SUP	1 ½	130	MC	1215	1099	1017	426	348	298	0.8"	3.6"
38 Special + P**	L38S2	1 ½	125	JHP	945	898	858	248	224	204	1.3"	5.4"
38 Special**	L38S5	1 ½	158	LRN	755	723	692	200	183	168	2.0"	8.3"
	L38S11	1 ½	130	MC	790	766	743	173	163	153	1.7"	7.2"
380 Auto	L380AP	1 ½	95	MC	955	865	785	190	160	130	1.4"	5.9"
40 S & W	L40SW2	5 ½	180	JHP	1015	960	914	412	368	334	1.3"	4.5"
	L40SW3	5 ½	180	MC	990	940	898	392	353	322	1.1"	4.9"
	L40SW4	5 ½	165	MC	1150	1040	964	485	396	340	1.0"	4.0"
44 Remington Mag**	L44MG7	2 ½	180	JSP	1610	1365	1175	1036	745	551	0.5"	2.3"
45 Auto	L45AP1	2 ½	185	MC	1015	955	907	423	375	338	1.1"	4.8
	L45AP4	2 ½	230	MC	835	800	767	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"
	L45AP7	2 ½	230	JHP	835	800	767	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"
45 GAP	L45GAP4	2 ½	230	MC	880	841	805	395	361	331	1.5"	6.2"

UMC® CENTERFIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES

17 Remington Fireball	L17FBV	7 ½	25	JHP	3850	3280	2780	823	597	429	0.0	0.9	0.9	zero	-2.0	-5.4
223 Remington	L223R3	7 ½	55	MC	3240	2759	2326	1282	929	660	-0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.5	-11.0
	L223R7	7 ½	45	JHP	3550	2953	2430	1259	871	590	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.7	-4.8	-9.7
	L223R8	7 ½	50	JHP	3425	2899	2430	1302	933	655	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.9	-9.9
	L223R9	7 ½	62	CTFB	3100	2734	2396	1323	1029	790	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.4	-10.6
22-250 Remington	L22503	9 ½	45	JHP	4000	3340	2770	1598	1114	767	-0.3	0.2	zero	-1.2	-3.5	-7.2
	L22504	9 ½	50	JHP	3820	3245	2739	1620	1169	833	-0.1	0.8	0.9	zero	-2.0	-5.4
7.62x39mm	L762391	7 ½	123	MC	2365	2060	1780	1527	1159	865	0.1	zero	-2.2	-6.8	-14.1	-24.5
30 Carbine	L30CR1	6 ½	110	MC	1990	1567	1236	967	600	373	0.6	zero	-4.2	-12.9	-27.2	-48.6
30 Remington AR	L30RAR1	7 ½	123	MC	2800	2464	2152	2141	1658	1264	0.9	2.1	1.9	zero	-3.8	-9.7
308 Win.	L308W4	9 ½	150	MC	2820	2533	2263	2648	2137	1705	-0.1	zero	-1.2	-3.9	-8.4	-14.7
30-06 Springfield	L30062	9 ½	150	MC	2910	2617	2342	2820	2281	1827	-0.2	zero	-1.1	-3.6	-7.7	-13.5
303 British	L303B1	9 ½	174	MC	2475	2209	1960	2366	1885	1484	0.1	zero	-1.9	-5.9	-12.2	-21.4

UMC® LEADLESS™ HANDGUN CARTRIDGES

9mm Luger	LL9MM11	1 ½	115	FNEB	1145	1048	978	335	280	244	0.9"	4.0"
	LL9MM2	1 ½	124	FNEB	1100	1030	971	339	292	252	1.0"	4.1"
	LL9MM9	1 ½	147	FNEB	990	941	900	320	289	264	1.1"	4.9"
357 Magnum**	LL357M1	5 ½	125	FNEB	1450	1240	1090	583	427	330	0.6"	2.8
38 Special**	LL38S17	1 ½	125	FNEB	850	822	796	201	188	176	1.4"	6.4"
38 Special + P**	LL38S2	1 ½	125	FNEB	975	935	899	254	242	224	1.2"	4.9"
380 Auto	LL380AP2	1 ½	95	FNEB	955	865	785	190	160	130	1.4"	5.9"
40 S & W	LL40SW5	5 ½	180	FNEB	990	940	898	392	353	322	1.1"	4.9"
45 Auto	LL45AP8	2 ½	230	FNEB	835	800	767	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"

**Note: These ballistics reflect vented barrel.
CTFB = Closed Tip Flat Base / MC = Metal Case / FNEB = Flat Nose Enclosed Base / JHP = Jacketed Hollow Point / JSP = Jacketed Soft Point / LRN = Lead Round Nose

AMMUNITION

BARBER - R 0003203

RIMFIRE

PREMIER GOLD BOX™ RIMFIRE. Premium rimfire cartridges super-tuned for accuracy and terminal performance. Available in 17 HMR and 22 Win Mag, Premier Gold Box Rimfire Ammunition is loaded with AccuTip-V polymer-tipped bullets for incredible shot-to-shot consistency, flat trajectory and explosive expansion. Upgrading your rimfire rifle or handgun is as easy as shooting the right ammo. Think Premier Gold Box.

COMPETITION/TARGET RIMFIRE. When it comes to competition-grade rimfire ammunition, there's only one name good enough to share the Remington® brand – Eley. A company with a reputation for the world's most accurate and reliable rimfire ammunition, Eley, Ltd. has teamed up with Remington to offer three grades of their premier 22 long rifle ammunition for the serious target shooter: Target Rifle, Club XTRA and the elite Match EPS.

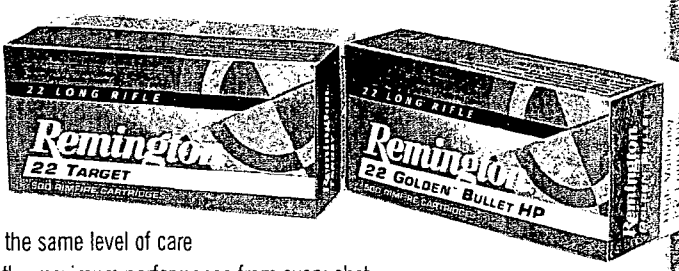
PREMIER* GOLD BOX RIMFIRE												
Rimfire Magnum												
Premier® 17 HMR	PR17HM1	17	AccuTip-V	2550	2212	1901	245	185	136	0.1	0.0	-2.6
Premier® 22 Win Mag	PR22M1	33	AccuTip-V	2000	1730	1495	293	219	164	0.6	0.0	-4.5

COMPETITION/TARGET RIMFIRE												
22 LR Remington/Eley												
Match EPS	RE22EPS	40	Lead Flat Nose	1085	1006	941	105	90	79	0.3	0.0	-7.1
Club Xtra	RE22CX	40	Lead Round Nose	1085	1006	941	105	90	79	0.3	0.0	-7.1
Target Rifle	RE22T	40	Lead Round Nose	1085	1006	941	105	90	79	0.3	0.0	-7.1

*Note: Sight height: 1.5 above axis of bore.

BARBER - R 0003203
R 2196767

AMMUNITION



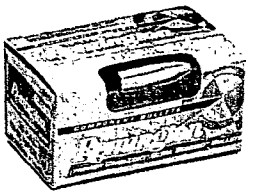
RIMFIRE. Prairie dogs. Tin cans. Or a bulls-eye. No matter what you put in your sights, Remington® offers the perfect 22 rimfire ammunition for any occasion. Remington rimfire ammunition delivers the quality you expect. That's because we put the same level of care into making our rimfire ammunition as we do our centerfire ammunition, so you'll get the maximum performance from every shot.

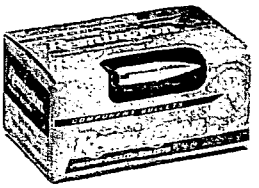
22 Rimfire Magnum												
Remington 22 Magnum	R22M1	40	Jacketed Hollow Point	1910	1610	1350	324	230	162	0.9	0.0	-5.7
Remington 22 Magnum	R22M2	40	Pointed Soft Point	1910	1600	1340	324	227	159	1.0	0.0	-5.8
22 LR Hyper Velocity												
Yellow Jacket®	1722/1700÷	33	Truncated Cone Hollow Point	1500	1247	1075	165	114	85	-0.2	0.0	-4.1
Viper	1922/1900÷	36	Truncated Cone Solid	1410	1198	1056	159	115	89	-0.1	0.0	-4.7
22 Short High Velocity												
Remington Golden Bullet	1022/1000÷	29	Plated Lead Round Nose	1095	982	903	77	62	52	0.3	0.0	-7.4
22 LR High Velocity												
Remington Golden Bullet	1522/1500÷	40	Plated Lead Round Nose	1255	1113	1017	140	110	92	0.0	0.0	-5.6
Remington Golden Bullet	1622÷/1600÷÷	36	Plated Hollow Point	1280	1117	1010	131	100	82	0.0	0.0	-5.6
Thunderbolt®	TB-22A÷−+	40	Round Nose	1255	1113	1017	140	110	92	0.0	0.0	-5.6
Cyclone®	CY-22HP÷++	36	Hollow Point	1280	1117	1010	131	100	82	0.0	0.0	-5.6
Game Load	GL-22HP	36	Hollow Point	1280	1117	1010	131	100	82	0.0	0.0	-5.6
22 LR Standard Velocity												
Target	6122/6100÷	40	Round Nose	1150	1048	976	117	98	85	0.2	0.0	-6.4
22 LR Subsonic™												
Subsonic	SUB22HP/SUB22HP1÷	38	Hollow Point	1050	965	901	93	79	69	0.3	0.0	-7.7
22 LR Low Noise												
NEW CBee	CB-22LN00÷	33	Hollow Point	740	687	638	40	35	30	-1.5	0.0	-16.9

*Note. Sight height 1.5" above axis of bore. ÷ These 22's available in slide-open plastic packs of 100. −+ Available in 525 round and 550 round bulk packs. −++ Available in 500 round bulk pack.

COMPONENTS

REMINGTON® RELOADING COMPONENTS. If you reload your own cartridges, then you shouldn't settle for anything but the best reloading components in the business – Remington. We offer industry-leading products that are changing the way sportsmen think about reloading.





PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED® BULLETS. Combine world-class accuracy, with bonded bullet toughness to give unmatched on-game performance. Core-Lokt Ultra Bonded – the new performance standard for your big game hunting handloads.

PREMIER® ACCUTIP BULLETS. Top off your handloads with the most accurate polymer-tipped bullet available today. Near-perfect concentricity and an overall ballistically superior design make it one of the flattest-shooting bullets in the world. Choose AccuTip for big-game hunting or AccuTip-V for awesome performance on varmints.

CORE-LOKT® BULLETS. "The Deadliest Mushroom in the Woods," now a handloading component. It's the original controlled-expansion big-game bullet, delivering massive energy transfer as it expands to nearly 2x original diameter. For dead-sure reliability, choose Core-Lokt bullets for your hunting handloads.

Item No.	Description
CENTERFIRE PRIMERS	
X22600	1 ½ Small Pistol
X22604	2 ½ Large Pistol
X22626	5 ½ Small Pistol
X22606	6 ½ Small Pistol
X22628	7 ½ Small Rifle BR
X22608	9 ½ Large Rifle
X22622	9 ½ M Magnum Rifle
ETRONX™ ELECTRIC CENTERFIRE PRIMERS	
XEL22610	9 ½ Large Rifle (Electric)

Item No.	Caliber	Wt. (g)	Bullet Type
CONSUMER PACK BAGGED RIFLE BULLETS			
RB2241	224	45	HP
RB2242	224	50	PSP
RB224P1	224	50	PLHP
RB2244	224	55	MC
RB2243	224	55	PSP
RB224P2	224	55	PLHP
RB2247	224	62	HP Match
RB243P1	243	80	PLHP
RB2432	243	80	PSP
RB2682	6.8mm	115	MC
RB3085	308	150	MC
RB303B	310 (303 Brit.)	180	SP Core-Lokt
RB3231	8mm	185	PSP Core-Lokt
RB4571	457	300	SJHP
CONSUMER PACK BAGGED PISTOL BULLETS			
RB9MM3	9mm	115	MC
RB9MM11	9mm	115	FNEB
RB9MM5	9mm	115	JHP
RB9MM2	9mm	124	MC
RB9MM8	9mm	147	JHP
RB380AP	356 380 Auto	95	MC
RB38S11	356 38 Special	130	MC
RB357M7	357/38	110	SJHP
RB357M1	357/38	125	SJHP
RB357M2	357/38	158	SJHP
RB40SW1	40/10mm	155	JHP
RB40SW3	40/10mm	180	MC
RB40SW5	40/10mm	180	FNEB
RB40SW2	40/10mm	180	JHP
RB41MG1	41	200	SJHP
RB44MG6	44	210	SJHP
RB44MG3	44	240	SJHP
RB45AP4	45 Automatic	230	MC
RB45AP8	45 Automatic	230	FNEB
RB45AP7	45 Automatic	230	JHP

Item No.	Description
CONSUMER PACK RIFLE BRASS	
RC17FB	17 Remington Fireball
RC17R	17 Remington
RC204R	204 Ruger
RC22H	22 Hornet
RC221FB	221 Remington Fireball
RC222R	222 Remington
RC223R	223 Remington
RC2250R	22-250 Remington
RC220S	220 Swift
RC243W	243 Win
RC6MMR	6mm Remington
RC2506R	25-06 Remington
RC2520W	25-20 Win
RC257R	257 Roberts
RC65S	6.5x55 Swedish Mauser
RC260R	260 Remington
RC68SPCR	6.8mm Remington SPC
RC270W	270 Win
RC270WSM	270 WSM
RC7M08R	7mm-08 Remington
RC7MMG	7mm Remington Magnum
RC7MMRS	7mm Remington SA Ultra Magnum
RC7MMRA	7mm Remington Ultra Magnum
RC280R	280 Remington
RC3030W	30-30 Win
RC300RS	300 Remington SA Ultra Magnum
RC300RA	300 Remington Ultra Magnum
RC3006	30-06 SPRG
RC300WM	300 Win Mag
RC300WSM	300 WSM
RC303B	303 British
RC308W	308 Win
RC3220W	32-20 Win
RC8MSR	8mm Mauser
RC8MMG	8mm Remington Magnum
RC338W	338 Win Mag
RC338RA	338 Remington Ultra Magnum
RC350R	350 Remington Magnum
RC35W	35 Whelen
RC375H	375 H&H Magnum
RC375RA	375 Remington Ultra Magnum
RC4440W	44-40 Win
RC4570G	45-70 Government
CONSUMER PACK PISTOL BRASS	
RC357MG	357 Magnum
RC357X	357 Maximum
RC9MM	9mm Luger
RC38AS	38 Super Auto+P
RC38SP	38 Special

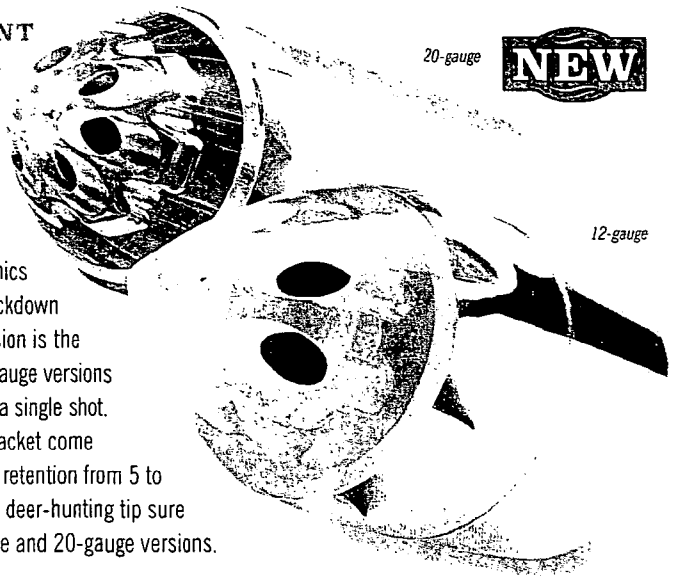
Item No.	Description
CONSUMER PACK PISTOL BRASS (cont.)	
RC40SW	40 S&W
RC41RA	41 Remington Magnum
RC44RA	44 Remington Magnum
RC44SW	44 S&W
RC45C	45 Colt
RC45A	45 Auto
RC454C	454 Casull

Item No.	Caliber	Wt. (g)	Bullet Type
PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED® BULLETS			
RBC2433	243/6mm	100	PSP
RBC2571	25	115	PSP
RBC2642	26/6.5mm	140	PSP
RBC2682	27/6.8mm	115	PSP
RBC2772	27/6.8mm	140	PSP
RBC2841	28/7mm	140	PSP
RBC2843	28/7mm	160	PSP
RBC3081	30	150	PSP
RBC3082	30	168	PSP
RBC3083	30	180	PSP
RBC3381	338	225	PSP
PREMIER® ACCUTIP BULLETS			
RBA1771	17	20	AccuTip-V
RBA2042	20	40	AccuTip-V
RBA2241	22	50	AccuTip-V
RBA2242	22	55	AccuTip-V
RBA2431	24/6mm	75	AccuTip-V
RBA2432	24/6mm	95	AccuTip
RBA2642	26/6.5mm	140	AccuTip
RBA2771	27	130	AccuTip
RBA2841	28/7mm	140	AccuTip
RBA2842	28/7mm	150	AccuTip
RBA3081	30	150	AccuTip
RBA3082	30	165	AccuTip
RBA3083	30	180	AccuTip
CORE-LOKT® BULLETS			
B2432	24/6mm	100	PSP
B2571	25	100	PSP
B2462	26/6.5mm	140	PSP
B2772	27	130	PSP
B2842	28/7mm	150	PSP
B3081	30	150	PSP
B3083	30	180	PSP
B30301	30	150	SP

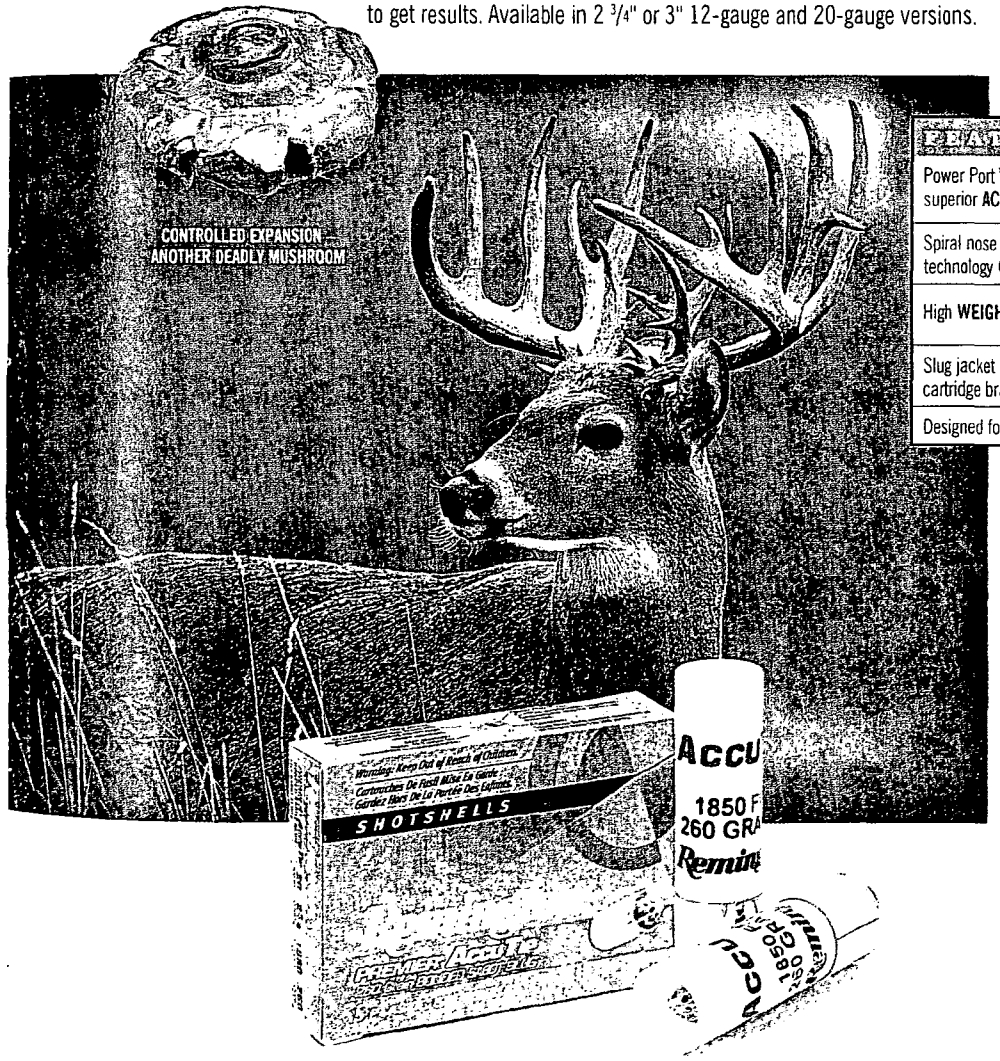
BR = Bench Rest / FNEB = Flat Nose Enclosed Base
HP = Hollow Point / JHP = Jacketed Hollow Point / MC = Metal Case
PLHP = Power Lokt Hollow Point / PSP = Pointed Soft Point
SJHP = Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point / SP = Soft Point

PREMIER® ACCUTIP BONDED SABOT SLUG

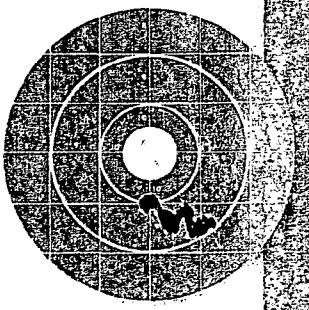
THEY PUNCH HUGE HOLES WITH PINPOINT ACCURACY, AND IT'S ALL ABOUT THE TIP.



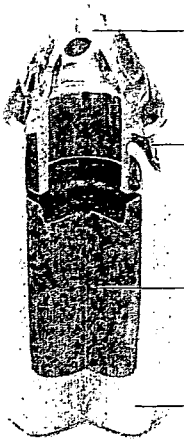
The AccuTip doesn't just look intimidating, it's flattening whitetails and competitors in the tipped-slug market with devastating ferocity. And this lineup now delivers knockouts in the middleweight category with the addition of our new 20-gauge loads. Guided by our Power Port™ Tip, these bonded sabot slugs hit with a degree of accuracy and terminal performance unmatched by any other we've tested. It is a true masterpiece of aerodynamics that consistently prints tiny 100-yard groups and transfers tremendous knockdown force to the farthest reaches of shotgun range. At 58-cal, our 12-gauge version is the largest tipped slug you'll find anywhere. In field testing, both the 12- and 20-gauge versions produced gaping wound channels and crumpled every deer they touched with a single shot. Spiral nose cuts, bonded construction and a high-strength cartridge-brass jacket come together on game to create large, perfect mushrooms with over 95% weight retention from 5 to 200 yards. With performance as revolutionary as its appearance, this is one deer-hunting tip sure to get results. Available in 2 3/4" or 3" 12-gauge and 20-gauge versions.



FEATURES	12-gauge	20-gauge
Power Port™ Tip delivers dramatically superior **ACCURACY**	Yes	Yes
Spiral nose cuts and proprietary bonding technology **CONTROL EXPANSION** at all ranges	5-200 yards	5-150 yards
High **WEIGHT RETENTION** at all distances	98% @ 100 yards	98% @ 100 yards
Slug jacket made from **HIGH-STRENGTH** cartridge brass	Yes	Yes
Designed for use in **FULLY-RIFLED** barrels only	Yes	Yes



The Premier® AccuTip slug exhibits impressive accuracy at all ranges. (5-shot @ 100 yds. with 1.2" groups)



PREMIER® ACCUTIP BONDED SABOT SLUGS

PRA12	12	2 3/4	385-gr.	1850	1611	1401	2925	2218	1677	2.7	3.6	0.0
PRA12M	12	3	385-gr.	1900	1656	1439	3086	2344	1771	2.5	3.4	0.0
NEW PRA20	20	2 3/4	260-gr.	1850	1610	1399	1976	1495	1130	2.7	3.6	0.0
NEW PRA20M	20	3	260-gr.	1900	1655	1438	2084	1581	1193	2.5	3.4	0.0

* 0.0 indicates yardage at which shotgun was sighted in.

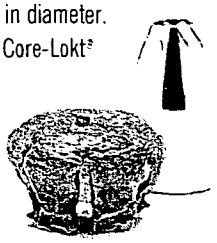
20 GAUGE, 260 GRAIN, .45 CALIBER

AMMUNITION

BARBER - R 0003207

HIGH-PERFORMANCE SABOT SLUGS

PREMIER CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED® SABOT SLUGS. This is one slug that's anything but sluggish when it comes to performance. The Remington® Core-Lokt Ultra Bonded® is a sleek, ultra-fast, flat-shooting shotgun sabot slug that's virtually in a class of its own. With incredible accuracy, it delivers a 385-grain, .50-caliber, jacketed, bonded bullet that yields near 100% weight retention and expands to 2x in diameter. Designed for use in fully rifled barrels only, the Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded offers a high-tech blend of sabot power and surgical precision that could be just what the doctor ordered.

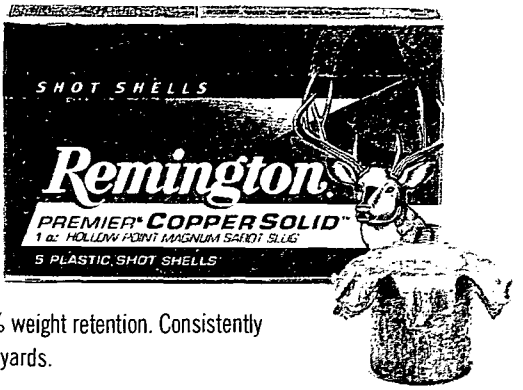


Item	Gauge	Length	Shot	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lb.)			Trajectory (in.)		
				Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	50 yd.	100 yd.	150 yd.
PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED® SABOT SLUGS												
PR12CLU	12	2 3/4	385-gr.	1900	1770	1648	3086	2682	2325	1.8	2.4	0.0
PR20CLU	20	2 3/4	260-gr.	1900	1750	1615	2084	1774	1506	2.0	2.7	0.0
PREMIER® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUGS												
PR12CS	12	2 3/4	1	1450	1320	1208	2040	1689	1417	0.0*	-3.5	—
PR12MCS	12	3	1	1550	1408	1283	2331	1923	1597	0.0*	-2.9	—
PR20CS	20	2 3/4	7/8	1500	1360	1240	1444	1187	986	0.0*	-3.1	—
MANAGED RECOIL® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUG												
RL12CS	12	2 3/4	1	1200	1113	1046	1400	1204	1063	0.0	-5.5	—

* 0.0 indicates yardage at which shotgun was sighted in.

MANAGED-RECOIL® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUGS. The best-selling terminal performance and accuracy of our Copper Solid Slug is now available in a reduced recoil load. With 40% less recoil, they're perfect for anyone who wants outstanding on-game results without the rearward punch. Or, use them to sight-in, then step up to full loads. There's no finer slug load for young or recoil-sensitive hunters.

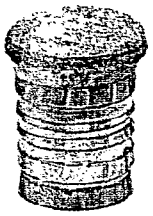
PREMIER® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUGS. The unique, all-copper shotgun deer load. Designed specifically for use in fully rifled barrels. Outstanding on-game performance with 2x caliber expansion and virtually 100% weight retention. Consistently delivers 2 1/2", 5-shot groups at 100 yards.



BARBER - R 0003207
R 2196771

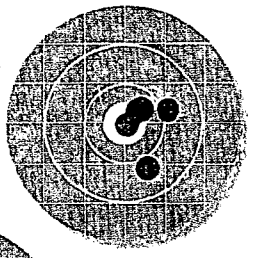
HIGH-PERFORMANCE LEAD SLUGS

BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS. When it's time to put the hammer down, this lead slug delivers a devastating one-two punch of precision and explosive power. Specifically designed for rifled barrels and rifled choke tubes, it has an attached stabilizer that optimizes flight to produce 3-inch, 100-yard groups. And weight retention at impact is consistently 100 percent. Choices include 12- and 20-gauge full-power and Managed-Recoil® versions. This season, put that big buck down for the count with the hardest-hitting, most accurate lead slug in the woods. BuckHammer.®



The BuckHammer's lead slug offers near 100% weight retention with full 12-gauge (.73 cal.) diameter.

The innovative design of the stabilizer allows the BuckHammer® to deliver 3" groups at 100 yards with 13% more energy than any other lead slug on the market. (3", 1 3/8 oz. 12 gauge)

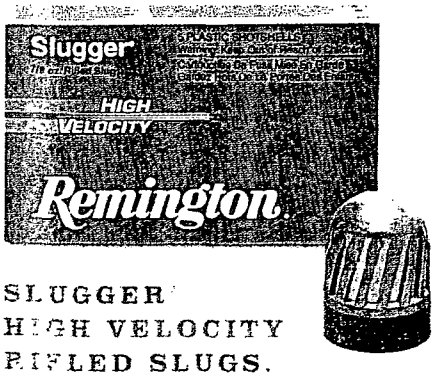


The BuckHammer® Lead Slug exhibits impressive accuracy by putting 100 shots inside an amazing 3 1/2" group at 100 yards. (2 3/4", 1 oz. 20 gauge)

BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS												
SP12LSS	12	2 3/4	1 1/4	1550	1320	1145	2935	2177	1600	0.0	-3.6	—
SP12MLSS	12	3	1 3/8	1500	1234	1059	3232	2281	1710	0.0	-4.0	—
SP20LSS	20	2 3/4	1	1500	1159	995	2236	1461	1074	0.0	-4.6	—
SP20MLSS	20	3	1	1550	1245	1051	2470	1592	1135	0.0	-4.1	—
MANAGED-RECOIL® BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS												
RL12LSS	12	2 3/4	1 3/8	1350	1107	972	1991	1340	1032	0.0	-5.5	—
RL20LSS	20	2 3/4	7/8	1275	1057	938	1379	948	746	0.0	-6.2	—

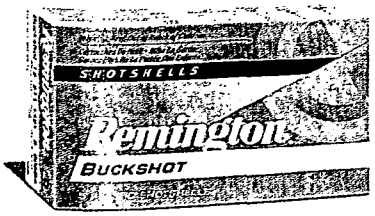
SLUGGER® HIGH VELOCITY RIFLED SLUGS												
SPHV12RS	12	2 3/4	7/8	1800	1252	978	2751	1517	813	0.0†	-4.1	
SPHV12MRS	12	3	7/8	1875	1302	998	2989	1442	847	0.0†	-3.7	
SPHV20RS	20	2 3/4	7/8	1800	1321	1037	1575	848	523	0.0†	-3.6	
SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUGS												
SP12RS	12	2 3/4	1	1560	1175	977	2361	1340	926	0.0†	-4.8	
S12SRS	12	2 3/4	1	1680	1285	1045	2738	1605	1059	0.0†	-3.8	
S12MRS	12	3	1	1760	1345	1075	3005	1753	1121	0.0†	-3.4	
SP16RS	16	2 3/4	7/8	1600	1175	965	1989	1072	724	0.0†	-4.8	
SP20RS	20	2 3/4	3/4	1580	1240	1034	1513	931	648	0.0†	-4.2	
SP41RS	.410	2 1/2	3/4	1830	1335	1040	654	348	211	0.0†	-3.5	
MANAGED-RECOIL® SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUG												
RL12RS	12	2 3/4	1	1200	988	873	1397	948	739	0.0†	-7.4	

† 0.0 indicates yardage at which shotgun was sighted in.



SLUGGER® HIGH VELOCITY RIFLED SLUGS. This higher velocity slug exits the barrel at 1,800 fps. 13% faster than standard 1 oz. slugs. The 7/8 oz. Slugger High Velocity delivers more energy at 50 yards with flatter trajectory on deer than standard 1 oz. slugs. Produced in most popular slug loadings – 2 3/4" and 3" 12 gauge and 2 3/4" 20 gauge. Designed for the avid deer hunter using smooth bore guns.

SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUGS. Remington's most popular, accurate, hard-hitting slug. Slightly oversized for great smooth-bore shotgun performance, resulting in better sealing against the barrel wall for greater accuracy.



EXPRESS® MAGNUM AND EXPRESS® BUCKSHOT. One of the great values in shotgun deer loads. A combination of heavy cushioning behind the shot column and a granulated polymer buffering helps maintain pellet roundness for tight, even patterns.

EXPRESS® MAGNUM BUCKSHOT LOADS – BUFFERED					
12SB00	12	2 3/4"	1290	00	12
12HB000	12	3"	1225	000	10
12HB00	12	3"	1225	00	15
12HB4	12	3"	1225	4	41
1235B00‡	12	3 1/2"	1125	00	18
EXPRESS® BUCKSHOT LOADS – BUFFERED					
12B000	12	2 3/4"	1325	000	8
12B00‡	12	2 3/4"	1325	00	9
12B0	12	2 3/4"	1275	0	12
12B1	12	2 3/4"	1250	1	16
12B4	12	2 3/4"	1325	4	27
20B3	20	2 3/4	1220	3	20
MANAGED-RECOIL® BUCKSHOT					
RL12BK00	12	2 3/4"	1200	00	8

‡ Utilizes Remington® Power-Piston one-piece wad.

AMMUNITION

BARBER - R 0003209

WINGMASTER HD®

DROP-DEAD BETTER.®

Drop-dead better – that's the key. No matter what your hunting passion – waterfowl, turkey or varmints – Wingmaster HD® has the power to fuel it.

This hard-hitter stretches the kill zone with an ultra-tuned combination of density, shape and energy. At 12.0 grams/cc, it's 10% denser than lead; the scientifically proven optimum density for pellet count and pattern density. Plus, its smooth, round shape delivers awesome aerodynamics and sustained payload energy. It all adds up to the most devastating patterns possible.

Wingmaster HD is nearly as soft as steel shot, which makes it easier on your barrel. And it's more responsive to chokes, allowing you to open up the pattern for close-range hunting or stretch shotgun range to its farthest reaches.

Absolutely no shotshell on the market can touch Wingmaster HD at long range. All of its revolutionary characteristics – optimized density, ultra-round shape and consistent size – come together on game with an unmatched level of deadly force. Patterns with Wingmaster HD will put 60% of the pellets in a 30" circle at 60 yards. Waterfowl, turkey and varmints don't know harm's reach yet. It's Wingmaster HD.

Wingmaster HD® Waterfowl and Predator Payloads

Choke Tube

FEATURES

- *HD = Heavy Density*
- *12.0 g/cc density for optimal combination of pellet count and pattern density*
- *Proprietary composite of Tungsten-Bronze-Iron*
- *Round, consistent pellets:*
  - *Travel straighter and longer*
  - *Improve long-range lethality*
  - *Tighter patterns*
  - *More even pellet distribution*
- *Uniform pellet density*
- *Softer pellets are easier on your barrel and more responsive to chokes*
- *Better patterns at long and short ranges – more lethal than lead*
- *Approved for waterfowl hunting by the USF&W and Canada*

Non-toxic, 56% denser than steel and 10% denser than lead, it's the most lethal choice whatever you're shotgunning for:

WATERFOWL • TURKEY • PREDATORS

THE ULTIMATE
EXTENDED-RANGE PAYLOAD

- Denser patterns
- Devastating pellet energy
- Flies true – near perfect shape

BARBER - R 0003209
R 2196773

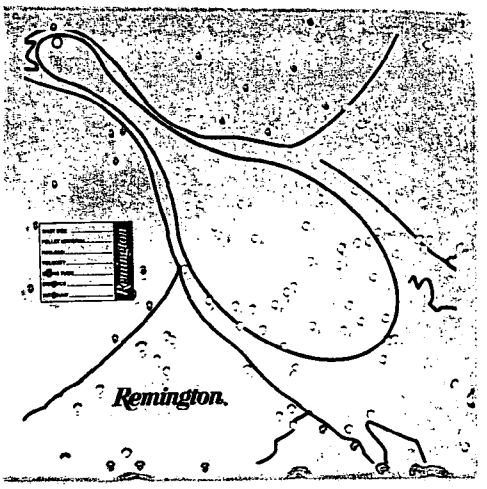
Wingmaster HD®
Turkey Payloads

WINGMASTER HD® WATERFOWL PAYLOADS – 10 ROUNDS PER BOX					
RW10B					BB
RW102	10	3 ½	1300	1 ½	2
RW104					4
RW12S4	12	2 ¾	1325	1 ¼	4
RW12S6					6
RW122					2
RW124	12	3	1450	1 ¼	4
RW126					6
RW12M2					2
RW12M4	12	3	1450	1 ¼	4
RW12M6					6
RW12HMB					BB
RW12HM2	12	3	1300	1 ½	2
RW12HM4					4
RW1235MB					BB
RW1235M2	12	3 ½	1300	1 ⅜	2
RW1235M4					4
RW1235M6					6
RW20SM4	20	2 ¾	1300	1	4
RW20SM6					6
RW20M4	20	3	1300	1 ¼	4
RW20M6					6
WINGMASTER HD® MAGNUM TURKEY PAYLOADS – 5 ROUNDS PER BOX					
RW12HMH4	12	3	1225	1 ⅜	4
RW12HMH6					6
RW1235HM4	12	3 ½	1225	1 ⅞	4
RW20HM4	20	3	1185	1 ⅞	4
WINGMASTER HD® PREDATOR PAYLOADS – 10 ROUNDS PER BOX					
RW12VT	12	3	1300	1 ½	T
RW1235VT	12	3 ½	1350	1 ⅞	T

WINGMASTER HD® VS. STEEL

Use pellets three sizes smaller with Wingmaster HD and energy equal to steel – with double the pellets on the target.

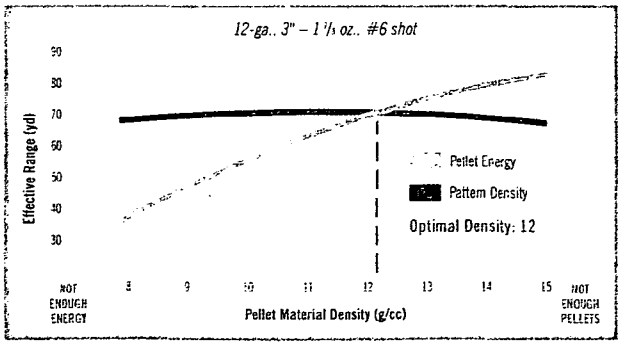
Wingmaster HD® – 12-ga., 3" – 1 3/8 oz., #6 shot



Steel Magnum – 12-ga., 3" – 1 3/8 oz., #3 shot

12.0 G/CC – BEST PELLET MATERIAL DENSITY.

Testing proves Wingmaster HD® delivers the best combination of pellet energy and pattern density.



MORE UNIFORM WEIGHT.

Wingmaster HD's smooth, round pellets are extremely aerodynamic. They are uniform in weight and true to listed shot size.

BARBER - R 0003210
R 2196774

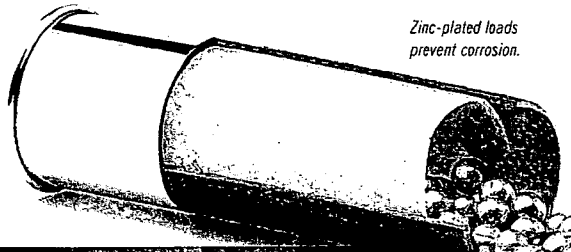
BARBER - R 0003211

NITRO-STEEL®

WATERFOWL

THE MIGRATION'S STEEL WALL.

Short or long, Nitro-Steel® stops 'em dead with tight, consistent patterns and premium zinc-plated steel pellets – it's premium performance at a very reasonable price. And we make it in a wide range of loads to suit any hunt – 10 to 20 gauge, maximum payloads and high velocities. Trust your dollar to a legend. Remington.®



Zinc-plated loads prevent corrosion.

FEATURES

- *Loaded with top-quality, premium steel shot*
- *Zinc-plated shot to prevent corrosion*
- *Wetproof™ sealed at primer and mouth*
- *High-velocity and magnum loadings*
- *Complete line for all waterfowl hunting situations*

NITRO-STEEL® HIGH VELOCITY MAGNUM LOADS

NS10M	10	3½	1260	1⅝	T, BBB, BB, 2
NS12HVS	12	2¾	1390	1⅛	2, 4
NS12S	12	2¾	1275	1⅛	BB, 2, 4
NS12HV	12	3	1550	1⅛	BB, 2, 4
NS12M	12	3	1450	1⅛	T, BBB, BB, 1, 2, 3, 4
NS12HM	12	3	1300	1⅛	T, BBB, BB, 2, 3, 4
NS1235HV	12	3½	1550	1⅛	T, BBB, BB, 2
NS1235	12	3½	1300	1⅛	T, BBB, BB, 2
NS16HV	16	2¾	1300	15/16	2, 4
NS20HVS	20	2¾	1425	⅞	2, 4
NS20M	20	3	1330	1	2, 4

SPORTSMAN® HI-SPEED™ STEEL LOADS

HIGH VELOCITY, HIGH VALUE.

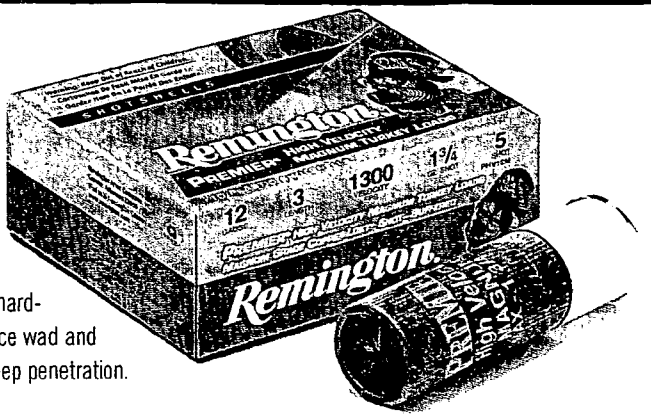
- *Economical, Hi-Speed™ steel loads*
- *Waterfowl loads for every hunting situation*
- *Upland loads for use in non-toxic zones and for practice shooting*
- *Shot size selection to match your game*

SPORTSMAN® HI-SPEED™ STEEL LOADS

SSTHV10	10	3½	1500	1⅛	BB, 2
SST12	12	2¾	1365	1	6, 7
SST12S	12	2¾	1375	1⅛	2, 4
SSTHV12H	12	3	1550	1⅛	BB, 2, 4
SSTHV12HM	12	3	1400	1⅛	BB, 1, 2, 3, 4
SST12HM	12	3	1300	1⅛	BB, 2
SSTHV1235	12	3½	1550	1⅛	BB, 2
SST20	20	2¾	1425	⅞	7

BARBER - R 0003211
R 2196775

LEAD MAGNUMS

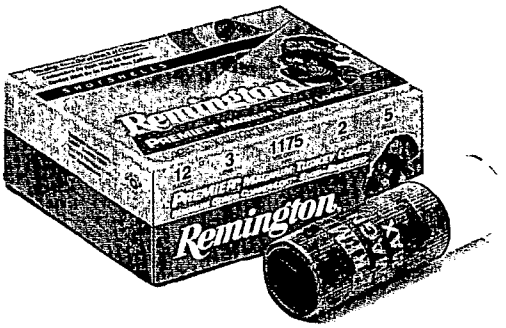


PREMIER® HIGH VELOCITY MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED BUFFERED TURKEY LOADS.

The high-performance lead load for avid turkey hunters. 3" and 3 ½" 12-gauge payload leaves the muzzle at 1,300 fps. Delivers hard-hitting knockdown power. Loaded with our Power Piston® one-piece wad and Magnum-grade Copper-Lokt® lead shot for dense patterns and deep penetration.

PREMIER® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED BUFFERED TURKEY LOADS.

Our original Magnum turkey loads. As fine a lead shotshell as you can carry in the woods. Magnum-grade Copper-Lokt® shot is cushioned with special polymer buffering and further protected by our Power Piston® one-piece wad for dense, even patterns. Delivers superb performance and devastating knockdown power out of tightly constricted turkey chokes.



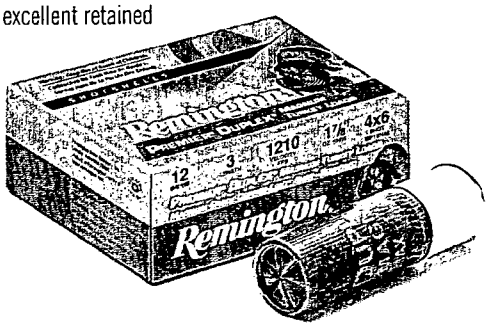
NITRO MAG® BUFFERED MAGNUMS.

Excellent for turkey or long-range pheasants. Heavy payloads of Magnum-grade shot are packed with polymer buffering and enclosed in our patented Power Piston® one-piece wad to provide dense, even patterns and uniform shot strings.

PREMIER® HIGH VELOCITY MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED TURKEY LOADS – BUFFERED					
PHV12M	12	3	1300	1 ¼	4, 5, 6
PHV1235M	12	3 ½	1300	2	4, 5
PREMIER® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED LEAD TURKEY LOADS – BUFFERED					
P10HM	10	3 ½	1210	2 ½	4
P12SM	12	2 ¾	1260	1 ½	4, 5, 6
P12XHM	12	3	1175	2	4, 5, 6
P1235M	12	3 ½	1150	2 ½	4, 6
P20XHM	20	3	1185	1 ¼	6
PREMIER® DUPLEX® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED LOADS – BUFFERED					
MP12S	12	2 ¾	1260	1 ½	4x6
MP12H	12	3	1210	1 ⅛	4x6
NITRO MAG® LOADS – BUFFERED					
NM12S	12	2 ¾	1260	1 ½	2, 4, 6
NM12	12	3	1280	1 ½	4, 6
NM12H	12	3	1210	1 ⅛	2, 4, 6
NM20S	20	2 ¾	1175	1 ¼	4, 6
NM20H	20	3	1185	1 ¼	4, 6
NITRO TURKEY® MAGNUM LOADS – BUFFERED					
NT12S4	12	2 ¾	1260	1 ½	4
NT12S5	12	2 ¾	1260	1 ½	5
NT12H	12	3	1210	1 ⅛	4, 5, 6
NT1235	12	3 ½	1300	2	4, 5, 6
NT20M	20	3	1185	1 ¼	5

PREMIER® DUPLEX® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED BUFFERED LOADS.

A specialized layering of Magnum-grade Copper-Lokt® No. 4 shot over No. 6 shot. Larger pellets deliver excellent retained energy and penetration, while smaller pellets enhance pattern density. Awesome versatility for uncertain shooting distances on turkeys and late-season pheasants.



NITRO TURKEY®

NITRO TURKEY® EXTENDED RANGE BUFFERED MAGNUMS.

- *Nitro Mag® extra-hard lead shot*
- *Patterns over 80% with Super Full choke*
- *Patterns like copper-plated shot*
- *Value price*

AMMUNITION

BARBER - R 0003213

UPLAND

NITRO PHEASANT® LOADS.

For pattern, energy and performance, nobody beats Nitro Pheasant. The best of our Pheasant load offerings, Nitro Pheasant uses Remington's own Copper-Lokt® copper-plated lead shot with high antimony content, the hardest lead we make for hunting. Hard shot stays rounder for truer flight, tighter patterns and greater penetration. So when it comes to bringing down tough birds like pheasant, you need a load that delivers maximum pattern density and lethal energy – you need Nitro Pheasant. Available in both high velocity and magnum loadings in both 12 and 20 gauge.

PHEASANT LOADS.

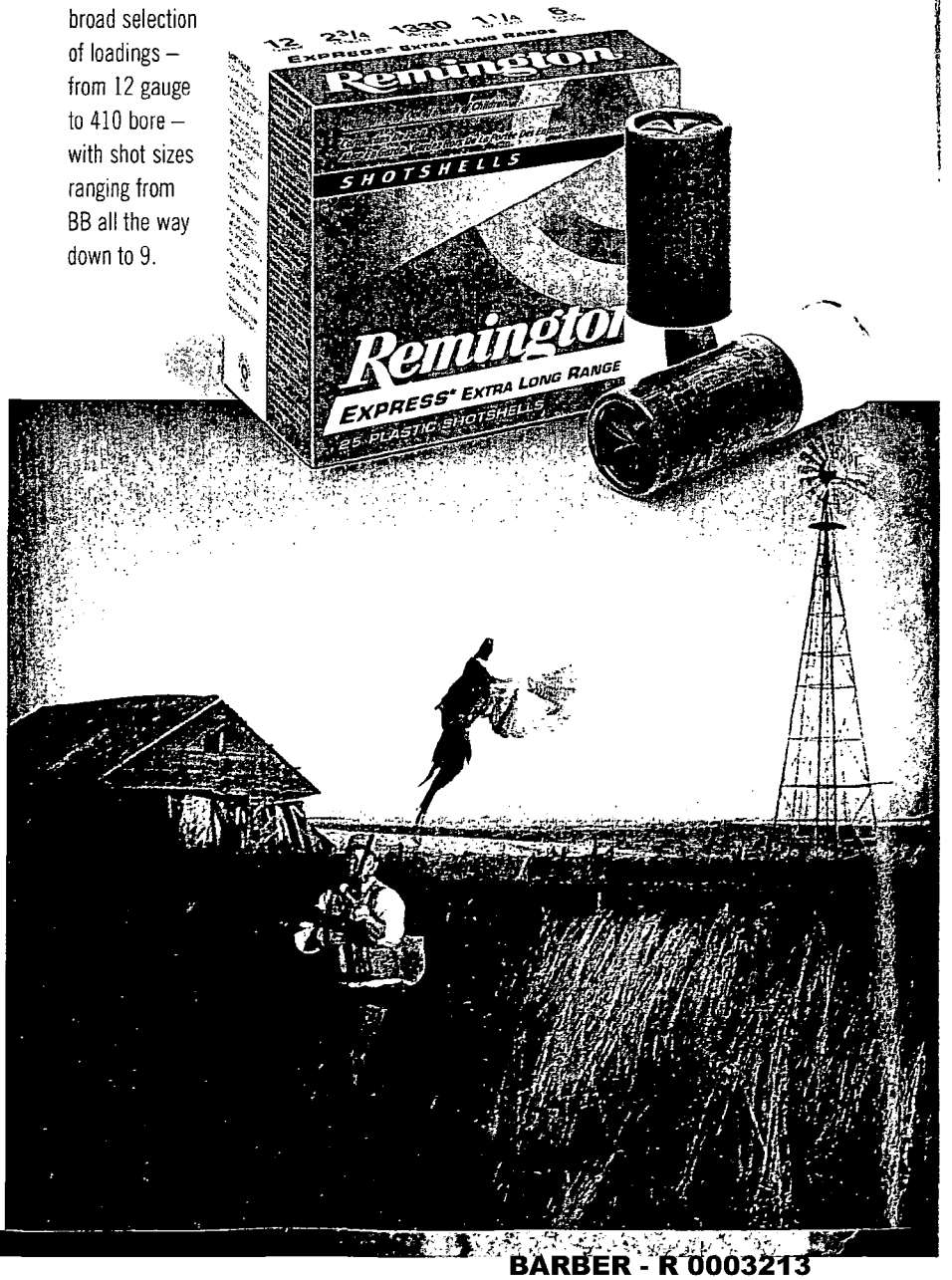
For the broadest selection in game-specific upland lead shotshells, Remington® Pheasant Loads are the perfect choice. Their high velocity and long-range performance are just right for any pheasant hunting situation. Standard high-base payloads include 12, 16, and 20 gauge.

SHURSHOT® HIGH BASE PHEASANT LOADS.

The renowned ShurShot brand is available in a new high-base offering. ShurShot High Base Pheasant offers an ideal balance of velocity and payload to create near-perfect patterns, while its lower recoil helps to minimize fatigue over a long day in the field.

EXPRESS EXTRA LONG RANGE LOADS.

Time-proven performance for all upland game. The choice of experienced small game hunters across the country because our Express line offers the best balance of payload and performance. Available in a broad selection of loadings – from 12 gauge to 410 bore – with shot sizes ranging from BB all the way down to 9.



BARBER - R 0003213
R 2196777

BARBER - R 0003214

AMMUNITION

LEAD GAME LOADS.

Budget-stretching shotshells for a wide variety of hunting. Available in 410 bore, 20-, 16- and 12-gauge loadings.

SPORT LOADS.

Economical, multi-purpose loads. Built with our premium Power Piston® wad and plastic Unibody hulls. Loaded with No. 8 shot. Ideal for skeet, trap and sporting clays, as well as quail, doves and woodcock.

STEEL GAME AND TARGET LOADS.

NEW

Specifically designed for upland birds and clay target shooting where mandated. One ounce of steel No. 7 has nearly the same pellet count as 1 1/3 oz. of lead No. 8. Perfect combination of velocity and pattern density at normal distances.

	NITRO PHEASANT* LOADS – COPPER-PLATED					
	NP12	12	2 3/4	1400	1 1/8	4, 5, 6
	NP12M	12	2 3/4	1300	1 1/8	4, 5, 6
NEW	NP12HV	12	2 3/4	1450	1 3/8	4, 5, 6
NEW	NP12HM	12	3	1350	1 1/4	4, 5
	NP20	20	2 3/4	1300	1	5, 6
	NP20M	20	3	1185	1 1/4	5, 6
	EXPRESS* EXTRA LONG RANGE LOADS					
	SP12	12	2 3/4	1330	1 1/4	BB, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7 1/2, 9
	SP16	16	2 3/4	1295	1 1/8	4, 6, 7 1/2
	SP20	20	2 3/4	1220	1	4, 5, 6, 7 1/2, 9
	SP28	28	2 3/4	1295	3/4	6, 7 1/2
	SP410	.410	2 1/2	1250	5/8	4, 6, 7 1/2
	SP413	.410	3	1135	5/16	4, 5, 7 1/2
	PHEASANT LOADS					
	PL12	12	2 3/4	1330	1 1/4	4, 5, 6, 7 1/2
	PL16	16	2 3/4	1295	1 1/8	6
	PL20	20	2 3/4	1220	1	4, 5, 6, 7 1/2
	SHURSHOT* HIGH BASE PHEASANT LOADS					
	R12P	12	2 3/4	1220	1 1/8	4, 5
	SHURSHOT* HEAVY DOVE LOADS					
	R12HD	12	2 3/4	1255	1 1/8	6, 7 1/2, 8
	R20HD	20	2 3/4	1165	1	6, 7 1/2, 8
	PROMOTIONAL GAME LOADS					
	GL12	12	2 3/4	1290	1	6, 7 1/2, 8
	GL16	16	2 3/4	1200	1	6, 7 1/2, 8
	GL20	20	2 3/4	1225	7/8	6, 7 1/2, 8
	GL410*	.410	2 1/2	1200	1/2	6
	SPORT LOADS					
	R12SL	12	2 3/4	1290	1	8
	R20SL	20	2 3/4	1200	7/8	8
	STEEL GAME AND TARGET LOADS					
NEW	GLSTL12	12	2 3/4	1325	1	7
NEW	GLSTL20	20	2 3/4	1325	7/8	7

*20-round box.

BARBER - R 0003214
R 2196778

TARGET LOADS

PREMIER® NITRO 27® HANDICAP TRAP LOADS.

Designed for long-yardage trapshooting and long-range sporting clays, our custom powder blend, Power Piston® wad and Premier® STS® primer mix have improved the Nitro 27's performance allowing more consistent velocities, 15% better pattern performance and softer recoil. So if you're looking for tremendous target-breaking performance, choose the improved Nitro 27.

GUN CLUB® TARGET LOAD LINE.

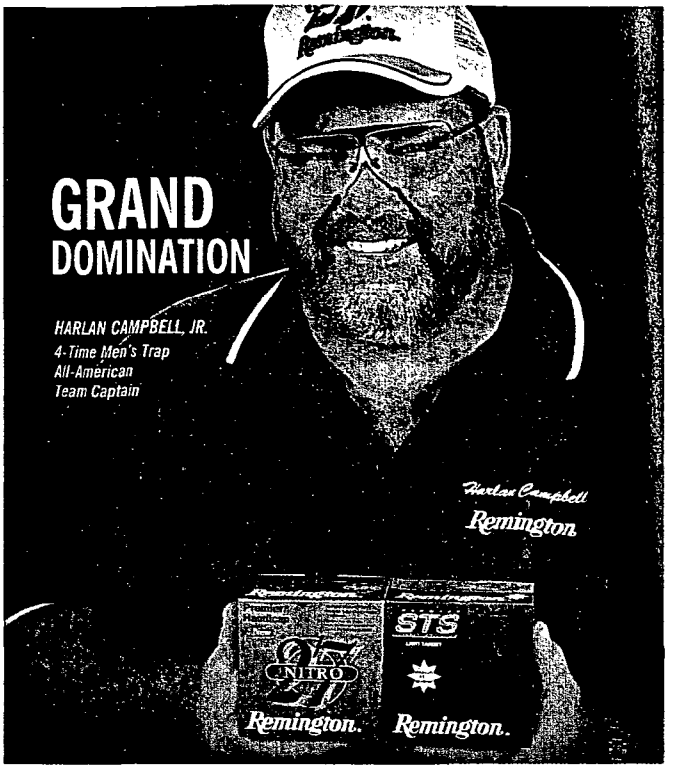
An excellent choice for economical shooting. These high-quality shells are loaded with the same care as our top-of-the-line STS® loads and feature a Power Piston® wad and the reliable STS® Primer mix. Many shooters are discovering that they can get acceptable reloading life while stretching their shooting dollar.

PREMIER® STS® TARGET.

The standard in target shooting reliability. Absolutely consistent from shot to shot. Bar none, the most reliable, most reloadable shells you can shoot. Available in 12, 20, 28 gauge and 410 bore.

NEW

MANAGED-RECOIL® STS® TARGET. Dramatically reduced recoil – 40% less in the 12-ga. load – with target-grinding STS® consistency and pattern density. Ideal for new shooters and recoil-sensitive individuals.



COMPETITORS AT THE GRAND CHOOSE REMINGTON® AS THEIR WINNING AMMUNITION.

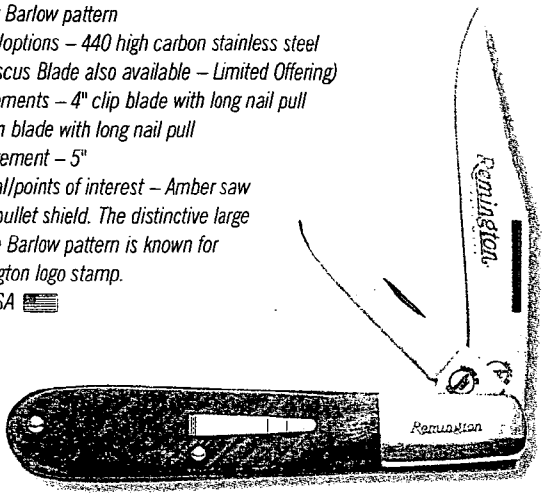
Great champions think alike. For the sixth year in a row, shooters who used Remington shells won more trophies than competitors using other brands at the 2008 ATA Grand American World Trapshooting Championship. And for good reason! Remington STS® and Nitro 27® target loads provide softer recoil, better pattern performance, and more consistent velocities (not to mention the most reloadable hull on the market). Isn't it time you switch to Remington and step into the winner's circle?

Item/ Stock No.	Gauge/ Bore	Load Type	Length (in.)	Powder Drams	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 40')	Ounces Shot	Shot Size
PREMIER® STS® TARGET LOADS – EXTRA HARD STS® TARGET SHOT							
STS121	12	Premier STS Target	2 3/4	2 3/4	1185	1	7 1/2, 8, 8 1/2
STS12LR	12	Premier STS Low Recoil	2 3/4	2 1/2	1100	1 1/8	8
STS12L	12	Premier STS Light Target	2 3/4	2 1/4	1145	1 1/8	7 1/2, 8, 8 1/2, 9
STS12LH	12	Premier STS Light Handicap	2 3/4	3	1200	1 1/8	7 1/2, 8
STS12NH1	12	Premier Nitro 27 Handicap	2 3/4	HNDCP	1290	1	7 1/2, 8
STS12NH	12	Premier Nitro 27 Handicap	2 3/4	HNDCP	1235	1 1/8	7 1/2, 8
STS12NSC	12	Premier STS Nitro Sporting Clays	2 3/4	Max	1300	1 1/8	7 1/2, 8
STS12P	12	Premier STS Pigeon	2 3/4	3 1/2	1235	1 1/8	7 1/2
STS20LR	20	Premier STS Low Recoil	2 3/4	2 1/2	1135	7/8	9
STS20SC	20	Premier STS Target	2 3/4	2 1/2	1200	7/8	8
STS20	20	Premier STS Target	2 3/4	2 1/2	1200	7/8	9
STS28NSC	28	Premier STS Nitro Sporting Clays	2 3/4	2 1/4	1300	3/4	7 1/2
STS28SC	28	Premier STS Target	2 3/4	2	1200	3/4	8
STS28	28	Premier STS Target	2 3/4	2	1200	3/4	9
STS410NSC	.410	Premier STS Nitro Sporting Clays	2 1/2	Max	1300	1/2	8
STS410SC	.410	Premier STS Target	2 1/2	Max	1200	1/2	8 1/2
STS410	.410	Premier STS Target	2 1/2	Max	1200	1/2	9
MANAGED-RECOIL® STS® TARGET LOADS							
RLSTS12	12	Managed-Recoil STS Target	2 3/4	—	1100	7/8	8 1/2
RLSTS20	20	Managed-Recoil STS Target	2 3/4	—	1100	7/8	8 1/2
GUN CLUB® TARGET LOADS							
GC121	12	Gun Club	2 3/4	2 3/4	1185	1	7 1/2, 8
GC12L	12	Gun Club	2 3/4	2 1/2	1145	1 1/8	7 1/2, 8, 9
GC12	12	Gun Club	2 3/4	3	1200	1 1/8	7 1/2, 8
GC20	20	Gun Club	2 3/4	2 1/2	1200	7/8	7 1/2, 8, 9

COLLECTIBLES

2009 "BIG DADDY BARLOW™" BULLET® KNIFE

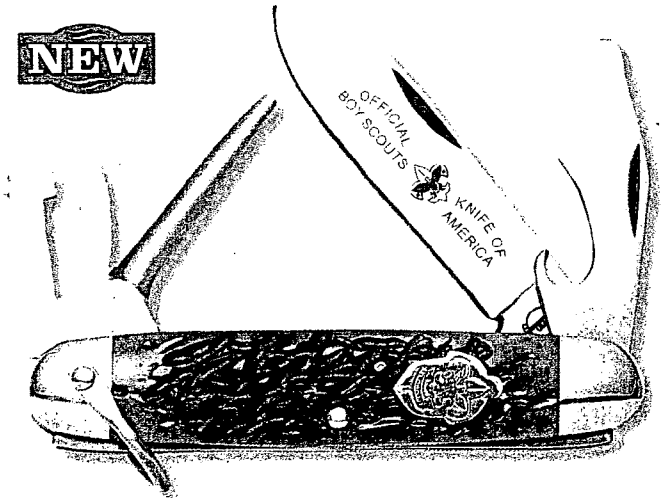
- *RB1242 Daddy Barlow pattern*
- *Blade material/options – 440 high carbon stainless steel (Ladder Damascus Blade also available – Limited Offering)*
- *Blade measurements – 4" clip blade with long nail pull and a 2 1/2" pen blade with long nail pull*
- *Closed measurement – 5"*
- *Handle material/points of interest – Amber saw cut bone with bullet shield. The distinctive large bolster that the Barlow pattern is known for has the Remington logo stamp.*
- *Made in the USA*



NEW

Ladder Damascus Blade (Limited Offering)

NEW



BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA® KNIFE

- *First Boy Scouts of America knife created since 1940*
- *Original RS3333 scout pattern created in 1923*
- *Made with tooling from the original Remington Bridgeport, Conn. factory*
- *Undergoes over 115 hand operations*
- *Shipped in the same hinged cardboard box design (1923 - 1940)*
- *Includes booklet containing original advertising pieces and articles*
- *The first of many other BSA patterns to come*
- *Made in the USA*

REMINGTON® CUTLERY COLLECTORS CLUB "KNIFE OF THE YEAR"

NEW

Remington Arms Company is proud to introduce the Remington Cutlery Collector's Club (RCCC). The inaugural "Knife of the Year" is certain to be an addition to your collection. The R103 was the first knife ever made by Remington Cutlery in 1920 and serves as the first in a long series of RCCC's "Knife of the Year."

The R103 has two 440 stainless steel blades and a perfectly reproduced handle made from the original jig used on many Remington Cutlery knives between 1920 and 1940. Passed down over many generations and multiple company buy-outs, many of these patterns are made using the original tooling. Every RCCC knife is Made in the USA and carries the last published tang stamp before closing the doors in 1940, as well as the Remington trademark blade etch.

A RCCC membership is required to purchase this knife and other special-offer knives. For product details, special offers and specific membership information, visit www.remingtoncutlery.com or mail in your request for more information to: Remington Cutlery Collector's Club, 870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025.

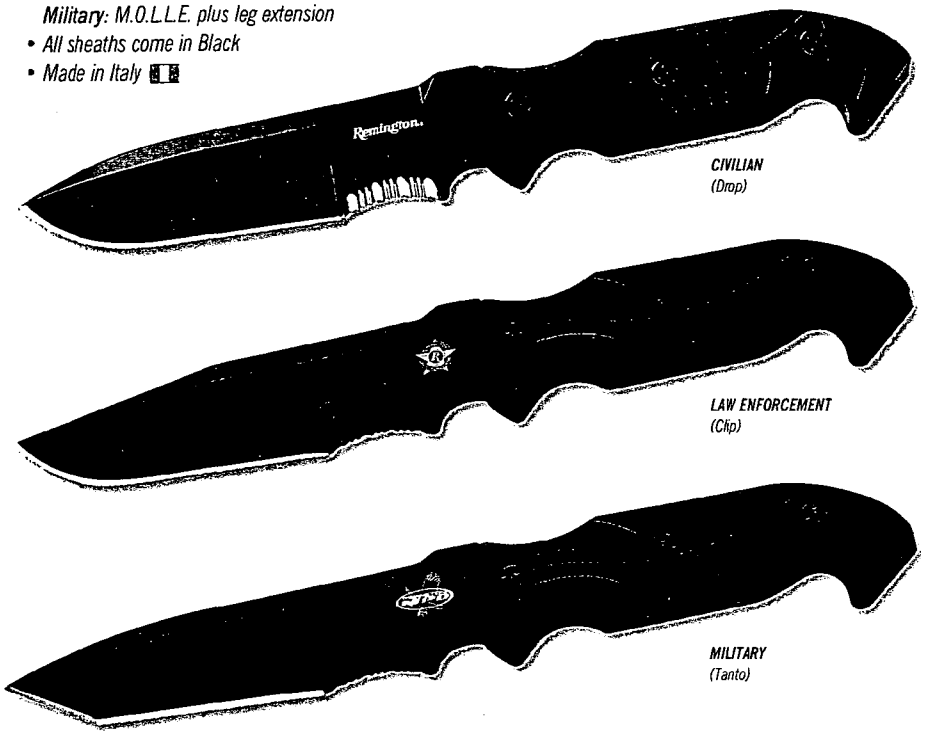
Remington TRADE MARK Cutlery Collector's Club Est. 2009

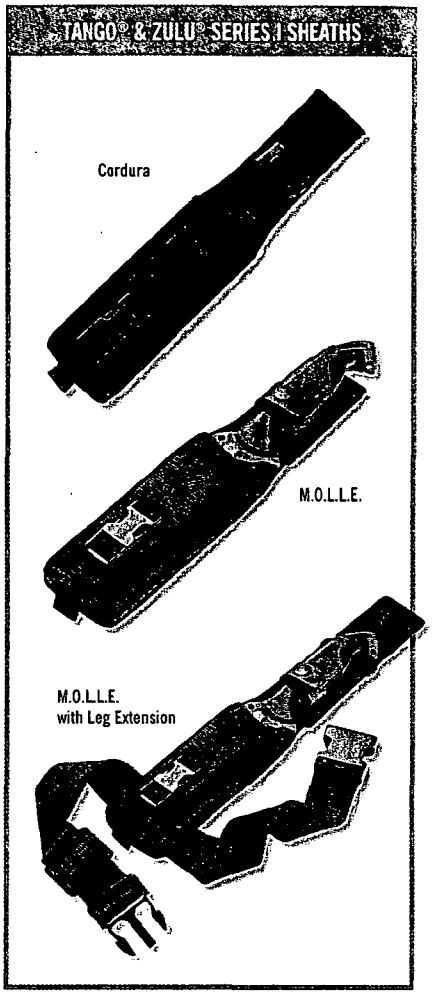
www.remingtoncutlery.com - info on club offers + membership

PREMIER™ TACTICAL KNIVES

TANGO® SERIES I (FIXED)

- *Overall length – 10 1/2"*
- *Blade material – 5 1/4"; **Civilian:** 440C stainless steel PTFE-Teflon® coated blade with etched Remington® logo; **Law Enforcement:** 440C stainless steel Mill Spec: Mil-C 13924 blade with etched Remington® LE logo; **Military:** N690 stainless steel DLC coated blade with etched Remington® MPD logo*
- *Blade options – Drop, Clip and Tanto*
- *Handle material – G-10*
- *Sheath – **Civilian:** Cordura; **Law Enforcement:** M.O.L.L.E.; **Military:** M.O.L.L.E. plus leg extension*
- *All sheaths come in Black*
- *Made in Italy*





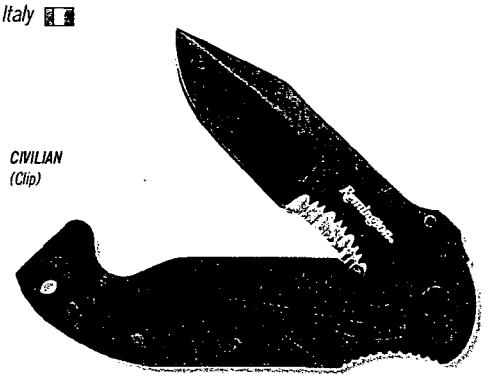
ZULU® SERIES I (FIXED)

- *Overall length – 10 1/2"*
- *Blade material – 4 3/4"; **Civilian:** 440C stainless steel PTFE-Teflon® coated blade with etched Remington® logo; **Law Enforcement:** 440C stainless steel Mill Spec: Mil-C 13924 blade with etched Remington® LE logo; **Military:** N690 stainless steel DLC coated blade with etched Remington® MPD logo*
- *Blade options – Drop, Clip and Tanto*
- *Handle material – Anodized aluminum with 3M non-slip inserts*
- *Sheath – **Civilian:** Cordura; **Law Enforcement:** M.O.L.L.E.; **Military:** M.O.L.L.E. plus leg extension*
- *All sheaths come in Black*
- *Made in Italy*

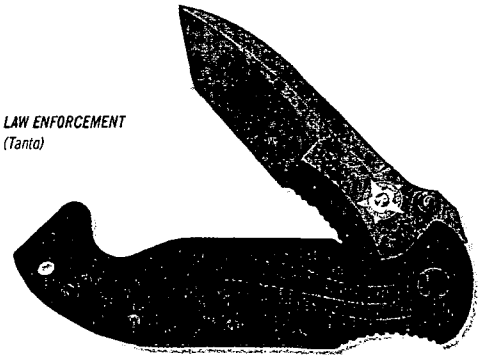
PREMIER™ TACTICAL KNIVES

TANGO® SERIES II (FOLDER)

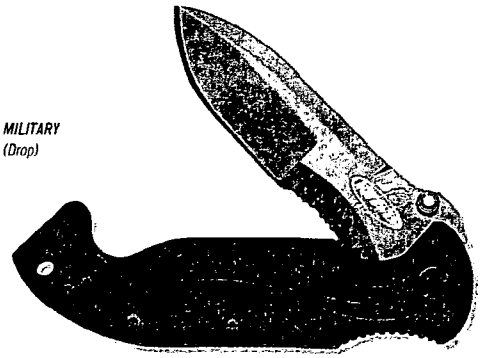
- *Closed measurement – 4 3/4"*
- *Blade material – 3 5/8"; **Civilian:** 440C stainless steel PTFE-Teflon® coated blade with etched Remington® logo; **Law Enforcement:** 440C stainless steel Mill Spec: Mil-C 13924 blade with etched Remington® LE logo; **Military:** N690 stainless steel DLC coated blade with etched Remington® MPD logo*
- *Blade options – Drop, Clip and Tanto*
- *Handle material – G-10*
- *Made in Italy*



CIVILIAN (Clip)



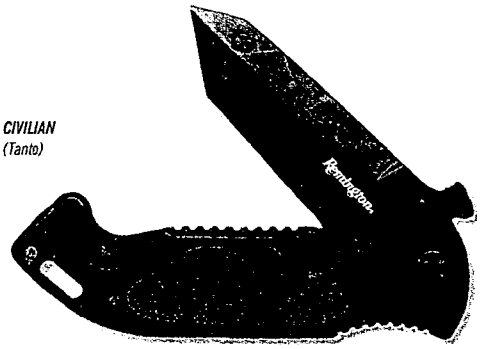
LAW ENFORCEMENT (Tanto)



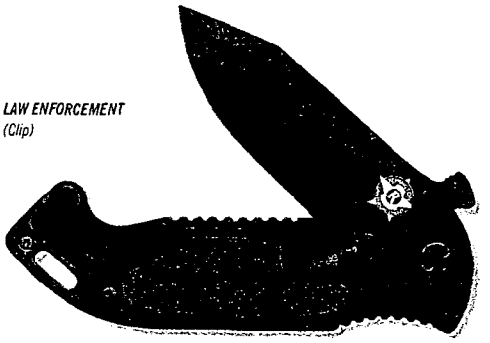
MILITARY (Drop)

ZULU® SERIES II (FOLDER)

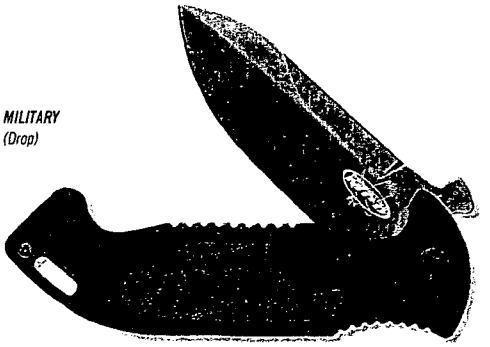
- *Closed measurement – 4 3/4"*
- *Blade material – 3 5/8"; **Civilian:** 440C stainless steel PTFE-Teflon® coated blade with etched Remington® logo; **Law Enforcement:** 440C stainless steel Mill Spec: Mil-C 13924 blade with etched Remington® LE logo; **Military:** N690 stainless steel DLC coated blade with etched Remington® MPD logo*
- *Blade options – Drop, Clip and Tanto*
- *Handle material – Anodized aluminum with 3M non-slip inserts*
- *Made in Italy*



CIVILIAN (Tanto)



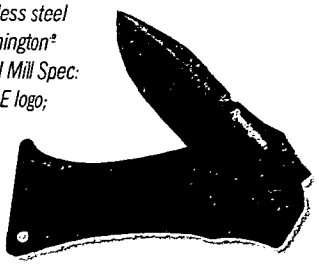
LAW ENFORCEMENT (Clip)



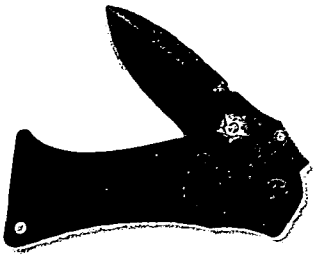
MILITARY (Drop)

ECHO® SERIES II (FOLDER)

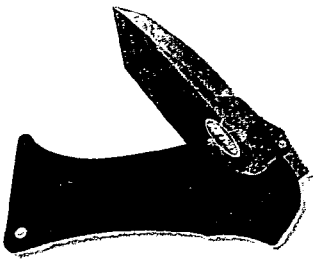
- *Closed measurement – 4 1/2"*
- *Blade material – 4 1/2"; **Civilian:** 440C stainless steel PTFE-Teflon® coated blade with etched Remington® logo; **Law Enforcement:** 440C stainless steel Mill Spec: Mil-C 13924 blade with etched Remington® LE logo; **Military:** N690 stainless steel DLC coated blade with etched Remington® MPD logo*
- *Blade options – Drop, Clip and Tanto*
- *Handle material – Anodized aluminum with 3M non-slip inserts*
- *Made in Italy*



CIVILIAN (Clip)



LAW ENFORCEMENT (Drop)

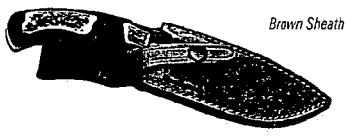


MILITARY (Tanto)

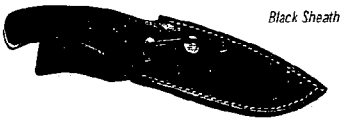
PREMIER™ HUNTING KNIVES

ELITE HUNTER® SERIES I (FIXED)

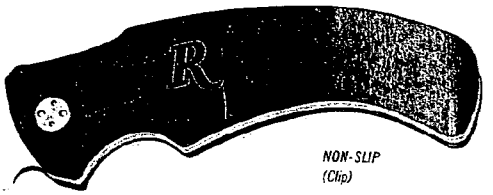
- *Overall length – 9 1/8"*
- *Blade material – 440C stainless steel with satin finish, 4 1/2" long, 4mm thick*
- *Blade options – Drop Point and Clip Point*
- *Handle material – 6061 aircraft aluminum scales with optional insets*
- *Handle options – 3M® non-slip, Olive Wood and Genuine Stag insets*
- *Sheath – Black and Brown handmade Italian leather sheath with belt loop (sheath color is depicted by inset option)*
- *Made in Italy*



Brown Sheath

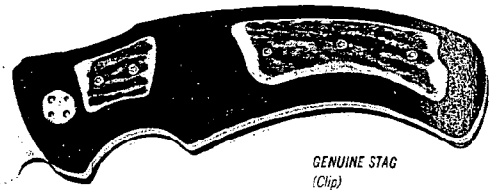


Black Sheath



NON-SLIP (Clip)

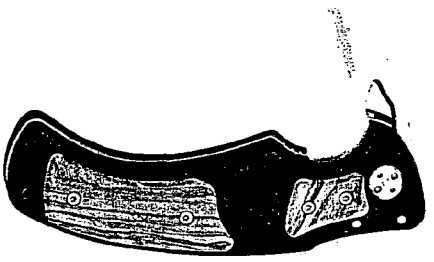
OLIVE WOOD (Drop)



GENUINE STAG (Clip)

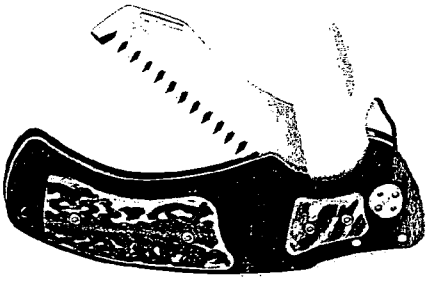
ELITE HUNTER® SERIES II (FOLDER)

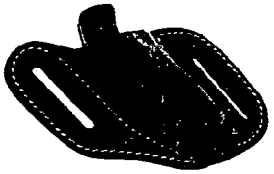
- *Closed measurement – 4 1/2"*
- *Blade material – 3mm thick 440C stainless steel with satin finish*
- *Blade options – Single: 3 3/8" Drop Point Single: 3 3/8" Clip Point | 2-Blade: 3 3/8" Drop Point and 3 1/4" heavy duty Saw | 3-Blade: 3 3/8" Drop Point, 3 1/4" heavy duty Saw, and 3 3/8" Gut Hook*
- *Handle material – 6061 aircraft aluminum scales with optional insets*
- *Handle options – 3M® non-slip, Olive Wood, and Genuine Stag insets*
- *Sheath – Black and Brown handmade Italian leather hip holster custom fit to single, 2-Blade or 3-Blade options (holster color is depicted by inset option)*
- *Made in Italy*



OLIVE WOOD (1-Blade)

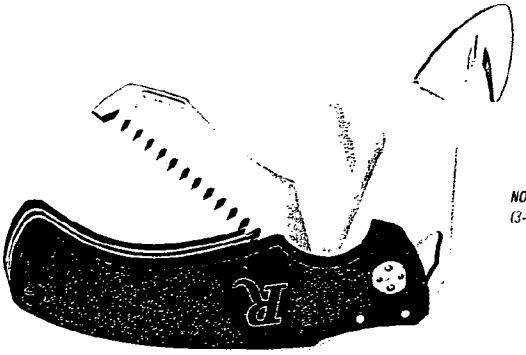
GENUINE STAG (2-Blade)





Black Hip Holster

Brown Hip Holster



NON-SLIP (3-Blade)

QUILLERY

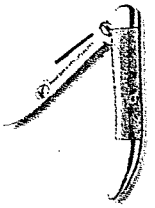
KNIVES

"SHOOT LIKE A GIRL ... IF YOU CAN!" SERIES KNIVES

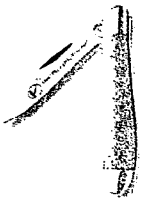
- *440 high carbon stainless steel blades with mirror finish*
- *Smooth pink bone handle*
- *Made in the USA*

NEW

R-63
MINI PEN
(2 7/8" Closed)
(Clip and Pen)



R-83
MINI TOOTHPICK
(2 7/8" Closed)
(Clip)



R-113
PEANUT
(2 7/8" Closed)
(Clip)

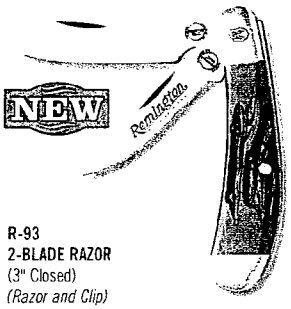
HERITAGE SERIES

The Remington Arms Crest Shield, found on the front bolster of each Heritage Series knife, represents a tradition dating back to the 1800s. From 1888 to 1914, this crest could be found on every firearm manufactured by Remington Arms Co., Inc.

- *Handle options – Green Jigged Bone and Laminated Wood, nickel silver bolsters and thick brass liners*
- *Blade materials – 440 high carbon stainless steel and hollow ground*
- *Made in the USA*

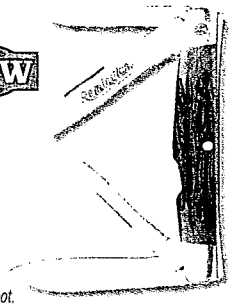
GREEN JIGGED BONE

NEW

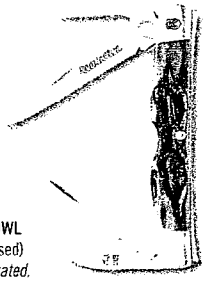


R-93
2-BLADE RAZOR
(3" Closed)
(Razor and Clip)

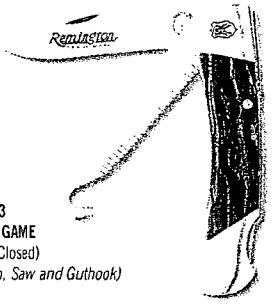
NEW



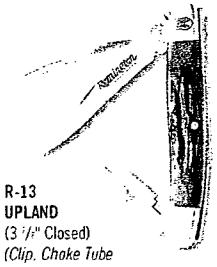
R-103
CONGRESS
(4" Closed)
(Spey, Sheepfoot, Razor and Pen)



R-23
WATERFOWL
(4 1/2" Closed)
(Clip, Serrated, Choke Tube Tool and Pin Punch)

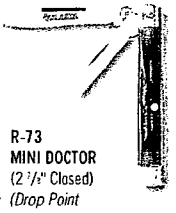


R-33
BIG GAME
(5" Closed)
(Clip, Saw and Guthook)



R-13
UPLAND
(3 3/4" Closed)
(Clip, Choke Tube Wrench/Tool and Bird Hook)

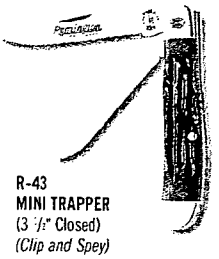
R-53
GENTLEMEN'S
(3" Closed)
(Drop Point)



R-73
MINI DOCTOR
(2 3/4" Closed)
(Drop Point and Pen)

R-63
MINI PEN
(2 7/8" Closed)
(Clip and Pen)

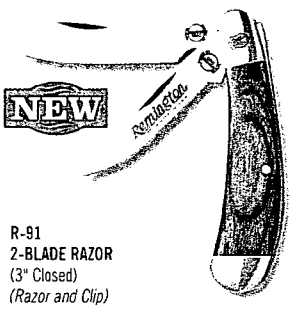
R-83
MINI TOOTHPICK
(2 7/8" Closed)
(Clip)



R-43
MINI TRAPPER
(3 1/2" Closed)
(Clip and Spey)

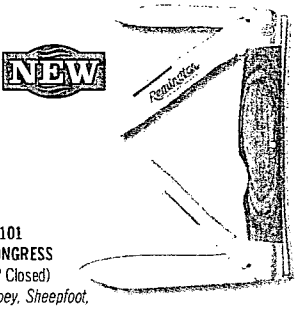
LAMINATED WOOD

NEW

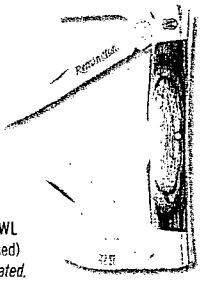


R-91
2-BLADE RAZOR
(3" Closed)
(Razor and Clip)

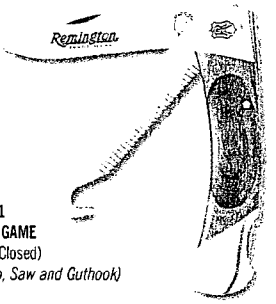
NEW



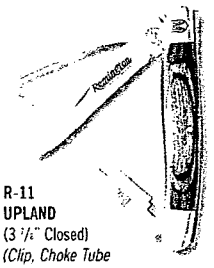
R-101
CONGRESS
(4" Closed)
(Spey, Sheepfoot, Razor and Pen)



R-21
WATERFOWL
(4 1/2" Closed)
(Clip, Serrated, Choke Tube Tool and Pin Punch)

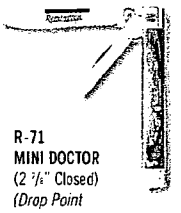


R-31
BIG GAME
(5" Closed)
(Clip, Saw and Guthook)

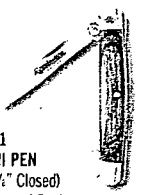


R-11
UPLAND
(3 3/4" Closed)
(Clip, Choke Tube Wrench/Tool and Bird Hook)

R-51
GENTLEMEN'S
(3" Closed)
(Drop Point)

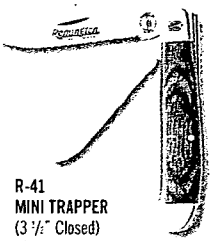


R-71
MINI DOCTOR
(2 3/4" Closed)
(Drop Point and Pen)



R-61
MINI PEN
(2 7/8" Closed)
(Clip and Pen)

R-81
MINI TOOTHPICK
(2 7/8" Closed)
(Clip)

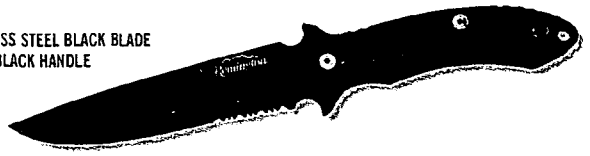


R-41
MINI TRAPPER
(3 1/2" Closed)
(Clip and Spey)

KNIVES

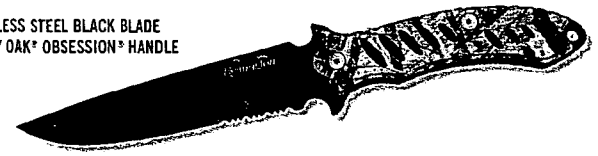
SPORTSMAN™ SERIES F.A.S.T.® (FIXED)

- *Blade material/options – 440 stainless steel with bead blast finish or black oxidized coating with a serrated/straight combo edge*
- *Blade Length – 5 3/4", 3.9mm thick*
- *Handle material – Anodized aluminum scales with rubberized coating riveted to a solid one piece 3.9mm thick tang with lanyard hole*
- *Handle options – Black, Mossy Oak® Obsession®, **Mossy Oak® Blaze Orange (New for 2009)** or Realtree® Advantage® MAX-4 HD™*
- *Overall length – 10 1/2"*
- *Sheath – Heavy duty black nylon sheath with belt loop*

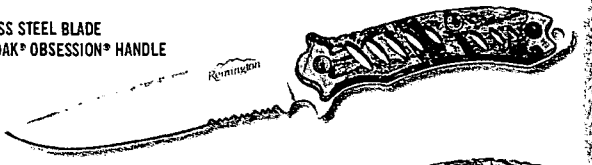


STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
MATTE BLACK HANDLE

STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
MATTE BLACK HANDLE



STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
MOSSY OAK® OBSESSION® HANDLE

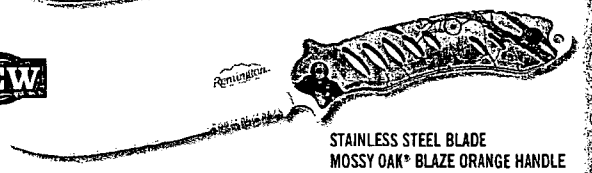


STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
MOSSY OAK® OBSESSION® HANDLE

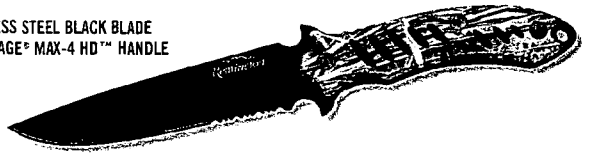
NEW

STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
MOSSY OAK® BLAZE ORANGE HANDLE

NEW



STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
MOSSY OAK® BLAZE ORANGE HANDLE



STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
ADVANTAGE® MAX-4 HD™ HANDLE

STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
ADVANTAGE® MAX-4 HD™ HANDLE

SPORTSMAN™ SERIES F.A.S.T.® (FOLDER)

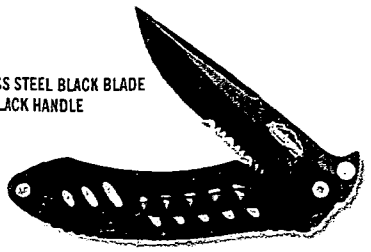
- *Fast Action opening with a Soft Touch handle*
- *Blade material/options – 440 stainless steel with bead blast finish or black oxidized coating with a serrated/straight combo edge*
- *Blade lengths – Large: 3 5/8" | Medium: 3 1/8"*
- *Handle material – Anodized aluminum scales with rubberized coating; includes pocket clip and lanyard hole*
- *Handle options – Black, Mossy Oak® Obsession,® **Mossy Oak® Blaze Orange (New for 2009)** or Realtree® Advantage® MAX-4 HD™*
- *Closed measurement – Large: 5" | Medium: 4 1/8"*

STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
MOSSY OAK® BLAZE ORANGE HANDLE

NEW

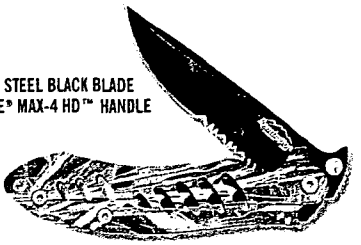
STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
MOSSY OAK® BLAZE ORANGE HANDLE

NEW

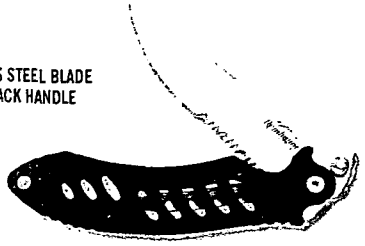


STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
MATTE BLACK HANDLE

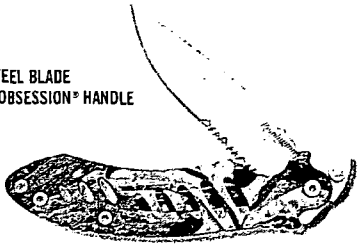
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
MOSSY OAK® OBSESSION® HANDLE



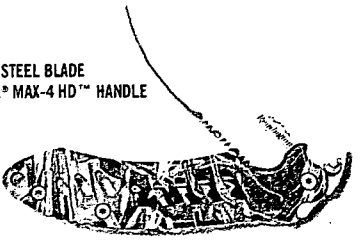
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
ADVANTAGE® MAX-4 HD™ HANDLE



STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
MATTE BLACK HANDLE



STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
MOSSY OAK® OBSESSION® HANDLE

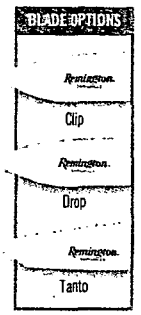


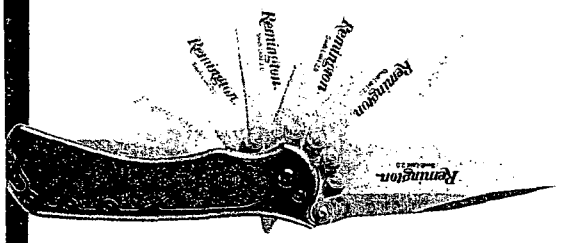
STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
ADVANTAGE® MAX-4 HD™ HANDLE

KNIVES

SWIFT-LOKT™ 2.0 (FOLDER)

- *Closed measurement – 4 1/2" (Large), 3 7/8" (Medium)*
- *Blade material – Cryogenically tempered AUS8 high carbon bead blasted stainless steel with thumb stud, Large: 3 1/2" long; Medium: 3" long*
- *Blade options – Clip, Drop and Tanto*
- *Handle material – Aluminum with dark gray anodized finish and tactile rubber inlays with bead blasted stainless steel pocket clip*
- *Patented assisted opening system using nine long beam springs for superior power and speed*
- *Cold-forged liner lock with enlarged lock surface*
- *Patent pending slide safety system*



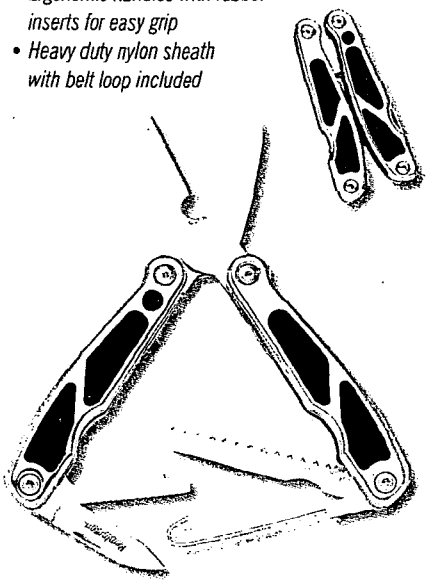


Nine stout springs assist the blade to open position with lightning speed.

WINGMASTER™ MULTI-TOOL

NEW

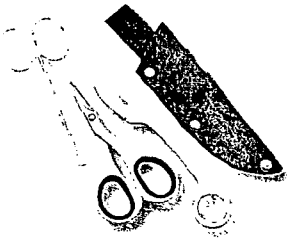
- *The ultimate waterfowl/upland multi-tool*
- *Scissor head with bone notch cut-out and lock*
- *3" saw*
- *1 3/4" blade*
- *Guthook*
- *Choke tube wrench (12- and 20-ga.)*
- *LED push button light*
- *Ergonomic handles with rubber inserts for easy grip*
- *Heavy duty nylon sheath with belt loop included*



Remington. SPORTSMAN SERIES

DOVE/QUAIL CLEANING SET

- *Caping knife – overall length 5 1/2"*
- *Hook – overall length: 4 1/4"*
- *Needle nose scissors – overall length: 4 1/2"*
- *All three tools fit into a black nylon sheath with belt loop*

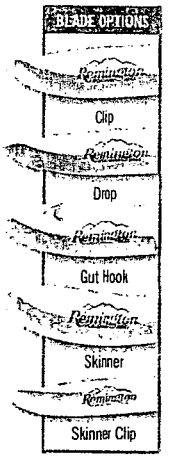


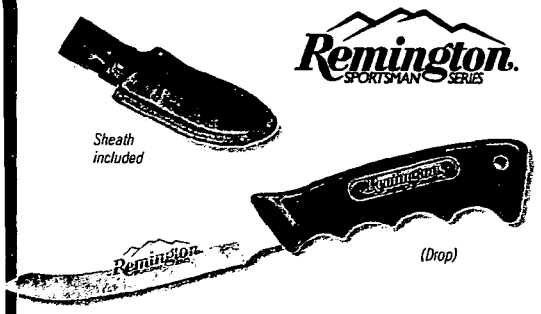
DUCK/PHEASANT CLEANING SET

- *Caping knife – 440 stainless steel with bead blast finish and measures 6 3/4" long*
- *Hook – overall length 7"*
- *Scissors – bone notch cut out for clipping wings with ease and measures 6"*
- *All three tools fit into a black nylon sheath with belt loop*

SPORTSMAN™ SERIES (FIXED)

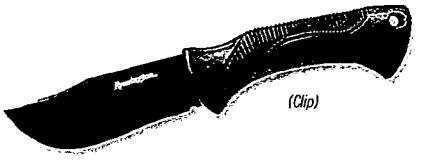
- *Overall length – 9 3/4" (Drop, Skinner, Skinner Clip), 9 3/8" (Clip), 9 3/16" (Drop w/Gut Hook)*
- *Blade material – 420HC (high carbon) stainless steel with etched Sportsman™ Series logo*
- *Blade Length – 4 5/8" (Drop, Drop w/Gut Hook), 4 1/4" (Clip), 4 9/16" (Skinner), 3 11/16" (Skinner Clip)*
- *Blade options – Drop and Gut Hook*
- *Handle material – Black synthetic non-slip*
- *Sheath – Black leather*



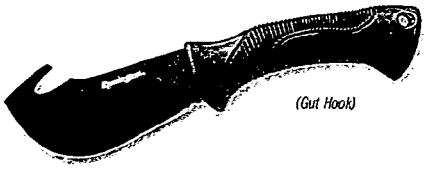


EXCURSION™ (FIXED)

- *Overall length – 9 5/8" (Clip), 9 1/2" (Gut Hook)*
- *Blade material – 420 stainless steel PTFE-Teflon® coated and etched Remington® logo, Clip: 4 1/2" long, Gut Hook: 4 1/4" long*
- *Blade options – Clip and Gut Hook*
- *Handle material – Injection molded black rubber with 420 SS frame*
- *Sheath – Cordura with belt loop*
- *Made in Italy*



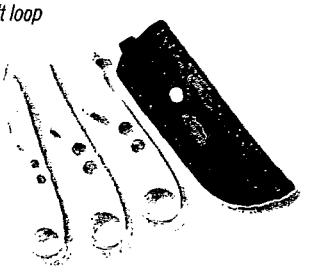
(Clip)



(Gut Hook)

BIG GAME SKINNER SET

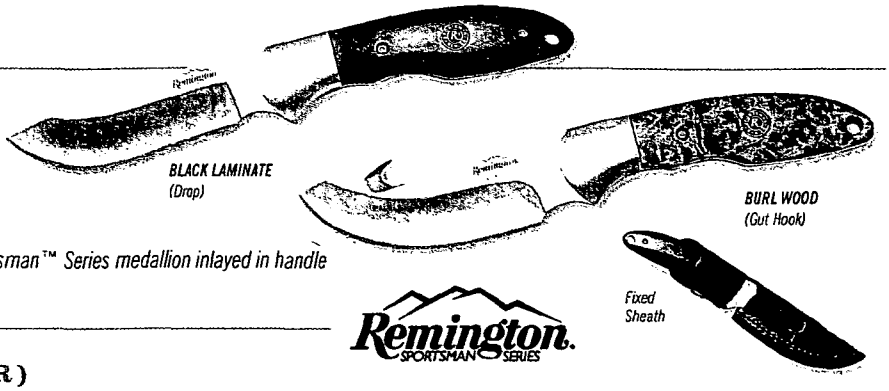
- *Knife material – one piece 440 stainless steel knives with mirror finish and have a finger ring for easy carry and grip*
- *Gut hook – Easy to sharpen hook measures 7 1/4"*
- *Skinner – overall length: 7 3/8"*
- *Caping blade – overall length: 6 1/2"*
- *All three knives fit snug in a heavy duty black nylon sheath with belt loop*



KNIVES

INSIGNIA EDITION™ (FIXED)

- *Overall length – 8"*
- *Blade material – 440 stainless steel, 3 1/2" long*
- *Blade options – Drop and Gut Hook*
- *Handle material – Black Laminate and Burl Wood with Sportsman™ Series medallion inlayed in handle*
- *Sheath – Black leather*



Remington. SPORTSMAN SERIES

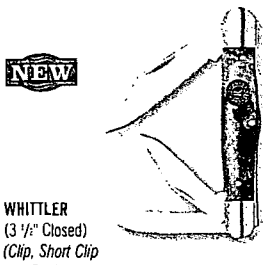
INSIGNIA EDITION™ (FOLDER)

- *Handle options – Black Laminate and Burl Wood with Sportsman™ Series medallion inlayed in handle*
- *Blade materials – 440 stainless steel*

LARGE STOCKMAN
(4 1/4" Closed)
(Clip, Spey and Sheepsfoot)

WHITTLER
(3 1/2" Closed)
(Clip, Short Clip and Pen)

LARGE STOCKMAN
(4 1/4" Closed)
(Clip, Spey and Sheepsfoot)



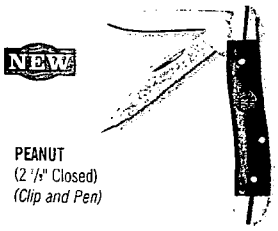
WHITTLER
(3 1/2" Closed)
(Clip, Short Clip and Pen)

MEDIUM STOCKMAN
(3 3/4" Closed)
(Clip, Spey and Sheepsfoot)

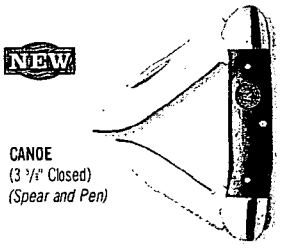
MID-FOLDING HUNTER
Large (4" Closed)
Small (3 1/2" Closed)
(Clip with Thumb Stud)

MEDIUM STOCKMAN
(3 3/4" Closed)
(Clip, Spey and Sheepsfoot)

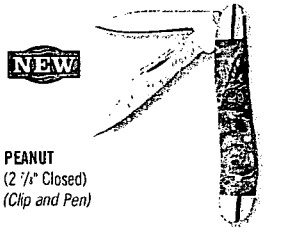
MID-FOLDING HUNTER
Large (4" Closed)
Small (3 1/2" Closed)
(Clip with Thumb Stud)



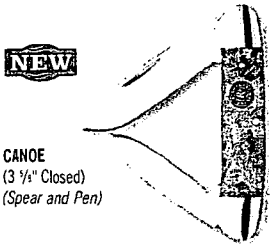
PEANUT
(2 7/8" Closed)
(Clip and Pen)



CANOE
(3 3/8" Closed)
(Spear and Pen)



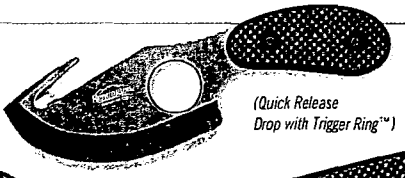
PEANUT
(2 7/8" Closed)
(Clip and Pen)



CANOE
(3 3/8" Closed)
(Spear and Pen)

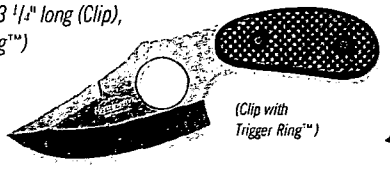
TECTONIC CTI™ (FIXED)

- *Overall length – 7 1/2" (Clip), 6 1/2" (Clip & Drop w/Trigger Ring™)*
- *Blade material – 420HC stainless steel blades with titanium coating and etched Sportsman™ Series logo, 3 1/4" long (Clip), 3 1/2" long (Clip & Drop w/Trigger Ring™)*
- *Blade options – Drop and Gut Hook*
- *Handle material – Carbon Fiber*
- *Sheath – Paddle style ABS plastic*

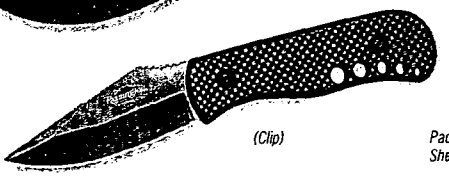


(Quick Release Drop with Trigger Ring™)

Remington. SPORTSMAN SERIES

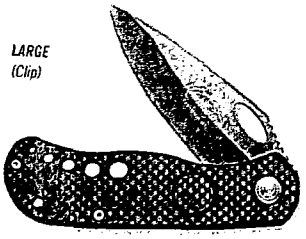


(Clip with Trigger Ring™)

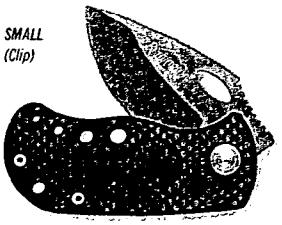


(Clip)

Paddle Style Sheath included



LARGE (Clip)



SMALL (Clip)

TECTONIC CTI™ (FOLDER)

- *Closed measurement – 7 1/2" (Large), 5 1/4" (Small)*
- *Blade material – 420HC stainless steel blades with titanium coating and etched Sportsman™ Series logo, 3 1/4" long (Large), 2 1/4" long (Small)*
- *Blade options – Large and Small Clip*
- *Handle material – Carbon Fiber*
- *Push button closure and pocket clip*

Remington. SPORTSMAN SERIES

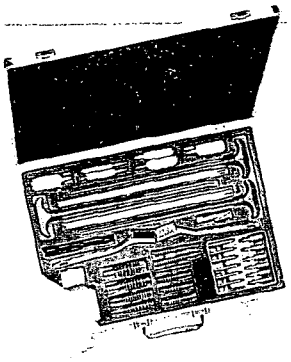
BARBER - R 0003224

CLEANING KITS

FAST SNAP GUN CLEANING SYSTEM

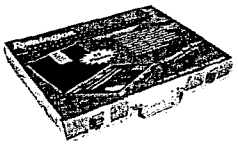
- *Available in shotgun, rifle and pistol*
- *Features the Fast Snap T-handle (Patent Pending) for easy handling and better cleaning*
- *Thoroughly cleans all parts of your shotguns, rifles and pistols*
- *Compact semi-soft case for convenience when cleaning*
- *Each kit contains tools necessary for specific type of firearm*
- *All kits contain Rem® Oil, Bore Light and patches*

NEW



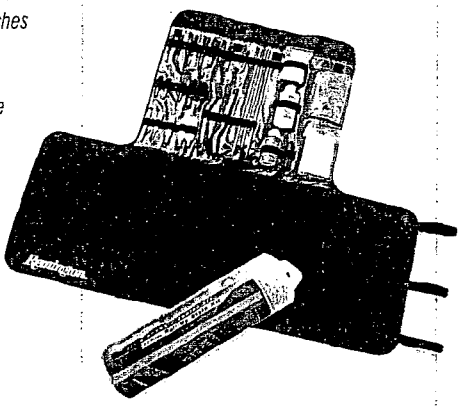
TARGETMASTER™ DELUXE KIT

- *52-piece (true count) kit has all you need – includes 100 patches*
- *Sturdy aluminum case with positive latches*
- *3 sets of 3-piece rods: Rimfire rod (17-22), Centerfire rod (22 and up) and Shotgun/muzzleloader rod*
- *Adapters allow for cleaning of handguns (17-50)*



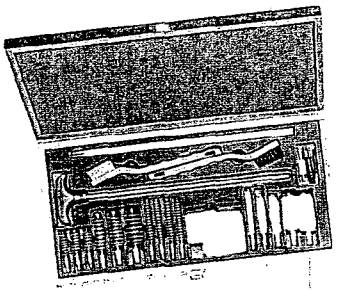
UNIVERSAL ALL-A-ROUND KIT

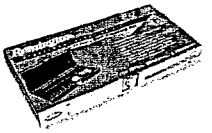
- *Cleans all your shotguns, rifles and pistols (22 caliber to 12 gauge)*
- *Contains an assortment of brushes, 3-piece brass rod, patches, patch puller and waterproof/stain resistant Rem Pad*
- *Portable cleaning station packaged in a polyethylene storage tube that hangs on a peg or sits on a shelf for convenience*
- ***Chemicals not included***



SPORTSMAN™ UNIVERSAL KIT

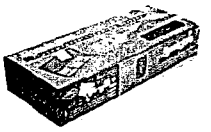
- *27-piece (true count) cleaning kit – includes 50 patches (22 caliber to 12-gauge)*
- *3-piece brass rod accepts standard #8-32*

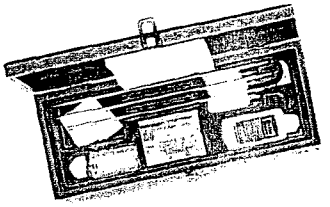




FIELDMASTER® KIT

- *Brass 3-piece rod with swiveling handle*
- *Rem® Oil (1-oz.) and Brite Bore™ (2-oz.)*
- *An assortment of bronze bore brushes for 22, 270 and 30 calibers as well as 12 and 20 gauges*





REMINGTON CLEANING KITS READILY ACCEPT STANDARD #8-32 CLEANING BRUSHES, MOPS, JAGS AND STANDARD SHOTGUN BRUSHES/MOPS. (THE RIMFIRE ROD IN THE TARGETMASTER ACCEPTS .17 COMPONENTS, AND HAS AN ADAPTER FOR #8-32 ACCESSORIES.)

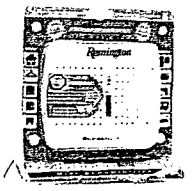
GUN STORAGE & CLEANER

BORE LIGHT

- *Ideal for inspecting used firearms, cleaning firearms and inspecting bore for obstructions*
- *Includes both curved and straight light tubes*
- *LED light eliminates intense glare*

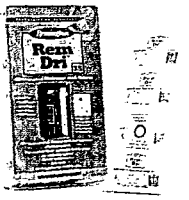
MODEL 365 MINI DEHUMIDIFIER

- *Protects up to 60 days before recharging is necessary*
- *Self-contained unit requires no wiring or extension cords*



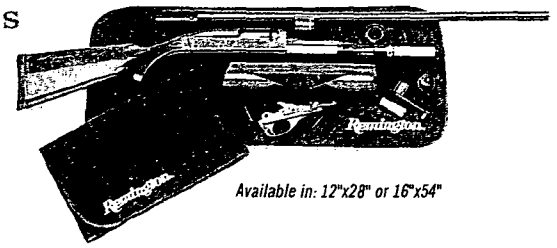
REM DRI™ 35 DESICCANT

- *Removes moisture to prevent rust corrosion and eliminates odors in gun safes and cabinets*
- *No electricity required*
- *Rechargeable for multiple uses*



REM® PAD GUN CLEANING MATS

- *Surface material won't scratch guns or tabletops*
- *Absorbent top material traps and holds up to eight times its weight in fluids*



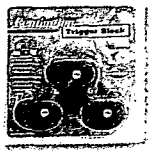
Available in: 12"x28" or 16"x54"

CABLE LOCK

- *Fits most shotguns, rifles and pistols*
- *California approved*

TRIGGER BLOCKS

Available in: 3-Pack or Single

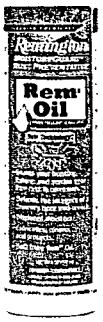


BARBER - R 0003224
R 2196788

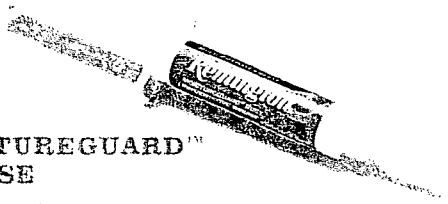
VCI TECHNOLOGY *Remington's Moistureguard™ VCI/Oil Blend is the most scientifically advanced formula for lubricating and protecting metal surfaces and equipment from rust and corrosion. It's the perfect combination of our premium Rem® Oil rust preventative and new Volatile Corrosion Inhibitor (VCI), providing ultimate protection against the harshest of elements. Designed for long term protection, it should be the last application prior to storing any metal equipment.*

MOISTUREGUARD™ REM® OIL

VCI TECHNOLOGY



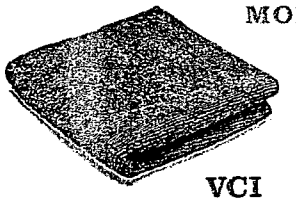
- *Uses Volatile Corrosion Inhibitor Technology*
- *Guards your hunting, fishing and marine gear from rust and corrosion*
- *Protects all metals from rust and corrosion*
- *Displaces moisture*
- *Lubricates, cleans and protects*
- *Built from Rem Oil*
- *Available in: 6 oz. spray pump*



MOISTUREGUARD™ GREASE

VCI TECHNOLOGY

- *Uses Volatile Corrosion Inhibitor Technology*
- *6cc multi-purpose grease syringe*
- *Safe on all metal surfaces*
- *Instantly provides superior long-lasting lubrication and protection*
- *Penetrates into smallest cracks and crevices*



MOISTUREGUARD™ REM® CLOTH

VCI TECHNOLOGY

- *Uses Volatile Corrosion Inhibitor Technology*
- *10" x 10" multi-purpose cloth wipe*
- *Instantly protects all metals from rust and corrosion*

MOISTUREGUARD™ GUN PLUGS

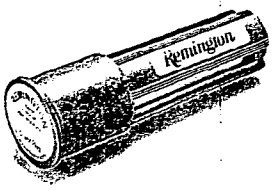
- *Uses Volatile Corrosion Inhibitor Technology*
- *Protects all metals from rust and corrosion*
- *Place in chamber or mount in gun cabinet/safe to protect gun*
- *Leaves no scent or residue*
- *30 cubic feet of protection*
- *Use as a snap cap*
- *Available in: 12 gauge, 20 gauge, Centerfire and New for 2009 – Pistol Plugs (Offered in Universal and 22 caliber)*

VCI TECHNOLOGY

MOISTUREGUARD™ SUPER SAFE PLUG

- *Uses Volatile Corrosion Inhibitor Technology*
- *Protects all metals from rust and corrosion*
- *Place or hang in gun cabinet/safe*
- *Superior storage protection*
- *Leaves no scent residue*
- *216 cubic feet of protection for up to one year*

VCI TECHNOLOGY



CLEANING CHEMICALS

REM® OIL

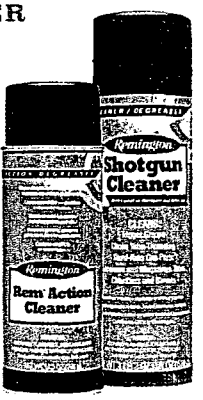
- *Cleans dirt and grime from exposed metal surfaces while displacing non-visible moisture from metal pores*
- *Protects internal and external metal parts from rust and corrosion*
- *Exclusive Teflon formula provides a thin, long-lasting film that keeps actions working smoothly by reducing metal-to-metal wear*
- *Available in: 10 oz. aerosol can, 4 oz. aerosol can, 2 oz. bottle with child resistant cap in footed clamshell and 1 oz. squeeze bottle in footed clamshell*

REM® OIL WIPES

- *6" x 8" wipe cloth saturated with Rem Oil*
- *Available in: 12 Count Clampack, 100 Count Display and New for 2009 – 60 Count Pop-up Canister (with large 7"x8" wipes)*

REM® ACTION & SHOTGUN CLEANER

- *Easily cleans dirt, powder residue and caked-on lubricants from disassembled actions and fire-control mechanisms **(Rem Action)***
- *Dries quickly and leaves no residue **(Rem Action)***
- *Cleans trigger groups, gas ports, choke tube threading, receivers, chambers, barrels and magazine tubes **(Shotgun)***
- *Dissolves powder residue, fouled lubricants, burnt carbon deposits and gunk **(Shotgun)***
- *Blasts away gummy caked on grime from hard to reach areas such as ejectors, firing pin assemblies, trigger components and bolt recesses **(Shotgun)***
- *Available in: 10.5-oz. can with jet-spray extension tube (Rem Action)*
- *Available in: 18-oz. aerosol can (Shotgun Cleaner)*



REM® DRILUBE™

- *Teflon-based lubricant provides a tough, non-congealing film without the residue of dry graphite lubes*
- *Keeps firearms functioning dependably to -40°F*
- *Available in: 4 oz. aerosol can*

BRITE BORE™ SOLVENT

- *Dissolves carbon and powder fouling, removes copper, lead and plastic deposits*
- *Handy size for field range use*
- *Low odor – contains no CFC's*
- *Available in: 6 oz. can, 4 oz. jar and 2 oz. bottle*

40-X™ BORE CLEANER™

- *Formerly Remington Bore Cleaner*
- *40-X name ties into the products origins in Precision Benchrest Shooting*
- *Formulated for rifles to improve cleaning, accuracy and performance*
- *Fast and easy to use – no soaking or foul odors*
- *Available in: 2 oz. white oval bottle with child resistant cap and 4 oz. squeeze bottle*

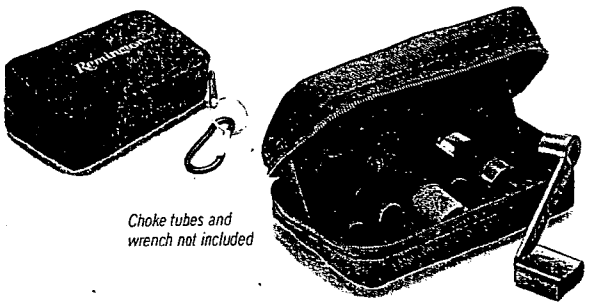
CLEANING PATCHES

NEW

- *For all shotguns, black powder guns, rifles and rimfire rifles*
- *100% cotton*
- *Enclosed in polybag for easy carrying in the field*
- *Pre-sized for optimum cleaning*

BARBER - R 0003226

PACKAGED FACTORY PARTS



Choke tubes and wrench not included

CHOKE TUBE BAG

NEW

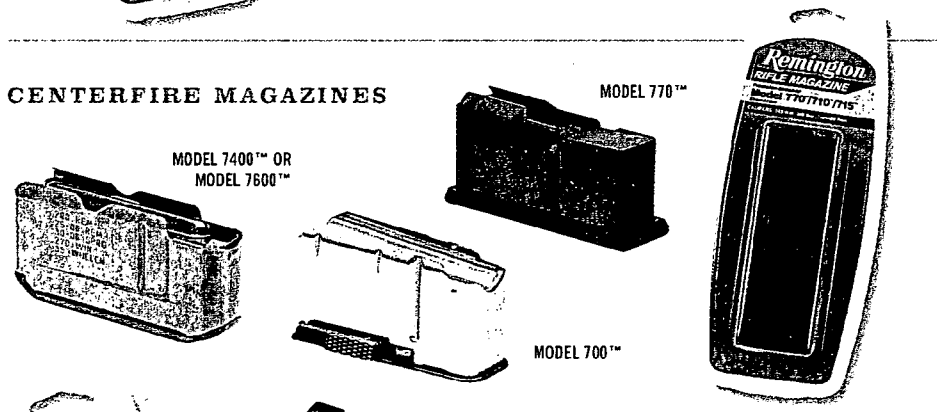
- Holds six flush or extended chokes
- Pocket with zipper for wrench
- Heavy-duty zippered Cordura pouch
- Belt loop for carry convenience

CHOKE TUBES

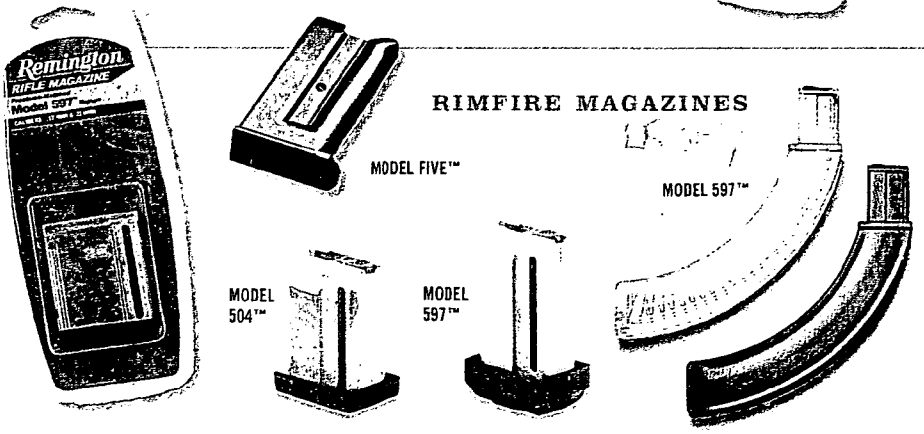
CHOKE TUBE WRENCH

- Comes in 12 and 20 gauge

CENTERFIRE MAGAZINES



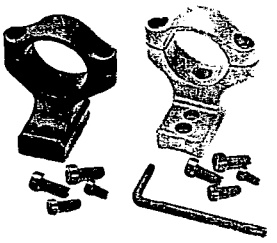
RIMFIRE MAGAZINES



INTEGRAL SCOPE MOUNTS

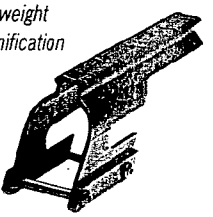
NEW

- Available in black or silver
- Z-2 alloy construction – 50% stronger than aluminum
- Super strong design – base & lower ring all in one
- Secure attachment – TORX® grade 8 tactical screws
- Fits all Remington Model 700's
- Made in the USA



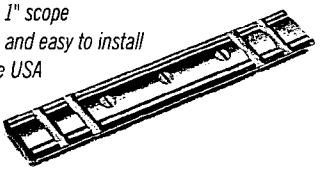
SHOTGUN SCOPE MOUNTS

- Easy to install and lightweight
- Perfect for adding magnification and the precision of scope sighting
- Fits all Model 11-87, 1100 & 870 shotguns



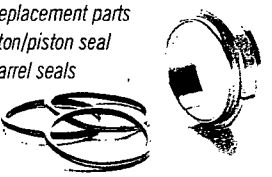
MODEL 597™ SCOPE RAIL

- One piece scope mount rail
- Allows use of Weaver-type rings for full-size 1" scope
- Lightweight and easy to install
- Made in the USA



MODEL 1100™/11-87™ GAS SYSTEM KIT

- Genuine factory replacement parts
- Nickel-plated piston/piston seal
- Teflon®-coated barrel seals

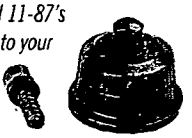


SHOTGUN PLUG

- Fits most Remington 12-gauge shotguns

UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE CAP

- Fits all 12, 16 and 20 gauge Model 870's, Model 1100's and Model 11-87's
- Allows you to add a sling to your Remington shotgun

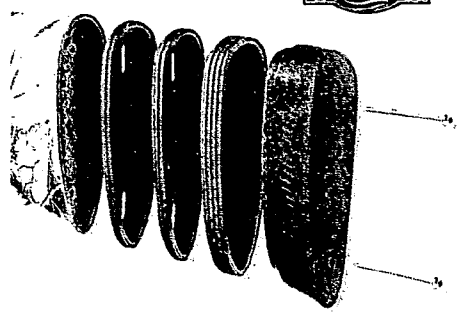


Visit www.remington.com for our complete line of packaged factory parts.

BARBER - R 0003226
R 2196790

ADJUSTABLE LENGTH OF PULL KIT

NEW

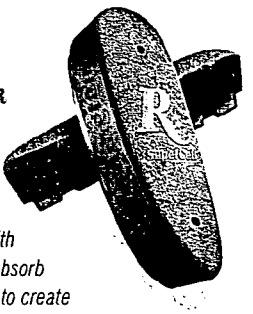


Kit includes:

- *Two 1/4" LOP spacers*
- *One 1/2" LOP spacer*
- *Corresponding screw lengths to accommodate 3 different lengths*

For more information on the Adjustable Length of Pull Kit, see page 3.

SUPERCELL™ RECOIL PAD



OUR PUMP BEATS THEIR SEMI-AUTOS. *The world's most effective recoil pad. So potent, in fact, it single-handedly helped our Model 870 generate up to 54% less recoil than our leading competitors' autoloading shotguns with factory pads. Its millions of tiny Super Cells absorb and release energy over a longer time period to create a more comfortable shooting experience than was ever before possible with conventional materials.*

(For more information, see pages 2-3.)

SuperCell™ RECOIL PAD

STOCKS/ FORE-ENDS

MODEL 870™ & 11-87™ SHURSHOT™

- *Ambidextrous design for turkey, deer and predator hunters*
- *Ergonomic grip for solid shot placement*
- *Lightweight synthetic construction*
- *Available in Black and Mossy Oak® Obsession™*
- *Comb designed for perfect eye-alignment with sights and/or scope*
- *Molded in sling swivel stud*

MODEL 870™

MODEL 870™
Mossy Oak® Obsession™

MODEL 870,™ 1100™ & 11-87™

- *Available in Black and Mossy Oak® Break-Up®*
- *16-ga. and 12-ga. – Adult and Compact*

MODEL 1100™
Mossy Oak® Break-Up®

MODEL 11-87™

MODEL 700™ & MODEL SEVEN™

- *Available in Black synthetic*

MODEL 700™ BDL

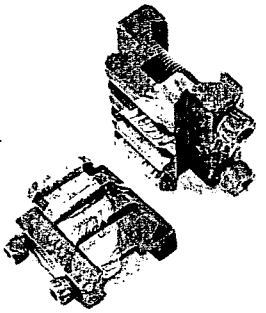
Visit www.remington.com for our complete line of stocks & fore-ends.

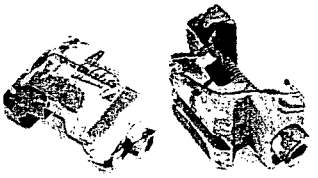
R-15 ACCESSORIES

NEW

MINI RISER

- *Full Advantage® Max-1 HD™*
- *Fits any Picatinny rail*
- *Larger screw for more clamping power*
- *Made from aircraft quality aluminum and hardcoated to Mil. Specs.*
- *1.3" long*





1/2" PICATINNY RISER

- *Full Advantage® Max-1 HD™*
- *3/4" long*

5-ROUND ALUMINUM MAGAZINE

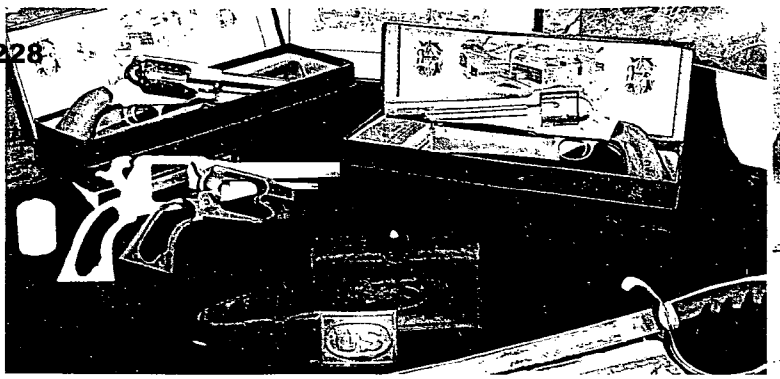
- *Full Advantage® Max-1 HD™*
- *Made with Chrome Silicon Spring and magpul gen II follower*

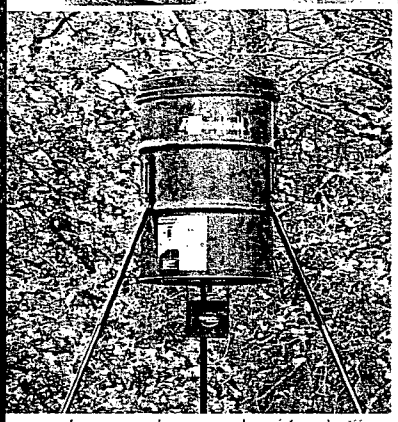
4" FORE-END RAIL

- *Full Advantage® Max-1 HD™*
- *Made from aircraft quality aluminum and hardcoated to Mil. Specs.*
- *Standard picatinny configuration*
- *Co-witness with flat top upper receiver*
- *Mounting screws included*
- *1/4" tall*

FIREARM ACCESSORIES

BARBER - R 0003228





Gun Cases, Paper Targets and Shooting Accessories
THE ALLEN COMPANY
P.O. Box 445
525 Burbank St.
Broomfield, CO 80038
303-469-1857
allencompany.net
remington.com/huntshoot

Tin Signs
AMERICAN SPORTSMAN SIGN CO.
4808 Chilton Court
Columbia, MO 65203
573-449-9077
americansportsmansign.com
remington.com/lodgecabin

ATV Accessories
ARCTIC CAT
P.O. Box 810
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
218-681-8558
arcticcat.com
remington.com/atv

Wildlife Feeders and Digital Game Cameras
BA PRODUCTS
602 Fountain Parkway
Grand Prairie, TX 75050
800-847-8269
remingtonfeeders.com
remington.com/wildlife

Outdoor Clothing
THE BRINKMANN CORPORATION
7633 East 63rd. Pl., Ste. 300
Tulsa, OK 74133
877-525-9070
brinkmann.net
remington.com/apparel

Food Plot Products, Scent Lures and Game Calls
BUCK EXPERT
262, Principale, C.P. 10
Saint-Benjamin
Quebec G0M 1N0
Canada
418-594-6393
buckexpert.com
remington.com/wildlife

Calendars
CALENDAR PROMOTIONS / GLOBAL MARKETING
1000 Highway 4 South
Sleepy Eye, MN 56085
800-533-0498
countrygallerycalendars.com
remington.com/lodgecabin

Plastic Molded Decoys
CASL INDUSTRIES
P.O. Box 1280
Clayton, CA 94517
925-685-5055
caslindustries.com
remington.com/huntshoot

Sporting Dogs
COASTAL PET PRODUCTS
911 Leadway Ave.
Alliance, OH 44601
800-321-0248
coastalpet.com
remington.com/pets

Cutlery – European Markets
CONSORZIO CONTELLINAI MANIAGO
Via Della Republica, 21
33085 Maiaso (PN)
Italy
Tel: +39-0427732803
remington.com/cutlery

Air Rifles & Soft Air Rifles
CROSMAN CORP.
Route 5 & 20
East Bloomfield, NY 14443
585-657-6161
crosman.com
remington.com/airguns

Tin Signs, Magnets, License Plates and Light Switch Covers
DESPERATE ENTERPRISES, INC.
6831 Ridge Road
Wadsworth, OH 44281
330-239-0500
desperate.com
remington.com/lodgecabin

E. Remington & Sons Revolvers
E. REMINGTON & SONS BY U.S. FIRE-ARMS MFG. CO. INC.
48 First Street
P.O. Box 1816
Ilion, NY 13357
860-296-7441
e-remington-sons.com
remington.com/replicas

Socks
FOX RIVER MILLS
P.O. Box 298
Osage, IA 50461
800-247-1815
foxsox.com
remington.com/footwear

Sporting Sunglasses & Disposable Lighters
HALPERN
8290 Amwiler Road
Atlanta, GA 30360
800-624-5280
remington.com/personal

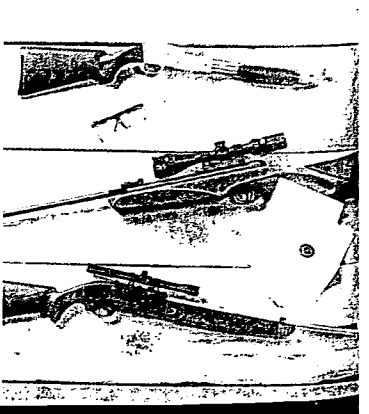
Action Figures
HUNTER DAN
P.O. Box 103
Greencastle, IN 46135
765-655-1400
hunterdan.com
remington.com/toys

Dog Kennels
KENNEL AIRE
N4 W31844 Whitetail Run
Delafield, WI 53018
800-346-0134
kennel-aire.com
remington.com/pets

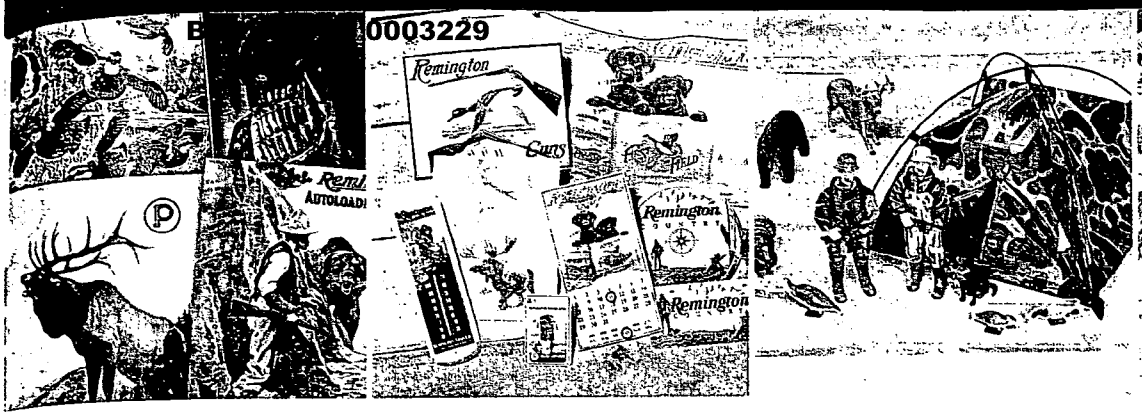
Gun Safes and Cabinets
US MARKETS *LIBERTY SAFE AND SECURITY, INC.*
1199 West Utah Ave.
Payson, UT 84651
800-247-5625
libertysafe.com
remington.com/safes

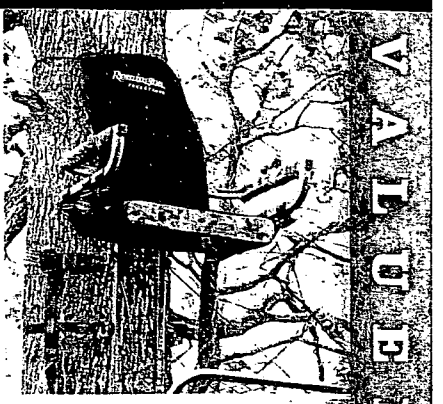
EUROPEAN MARKETS
HARTMAN TRESORE AG & CIE
AmZiegenberg 3
D-33106 Paderborn
Germany
Tel: +49 0 5251174444
remington.com/safes

Area Rugs, Mats and Carpet
MILLIKEN & CO.
201 Lukken Industrial Dr. West
La Grange, GA 30240
800-342-5539
remington.com/lodgecabin



BARBER - R 0003228
R 2196792





VALUED PARTNERS

Headwear
OUTDOOR CAP COMPANY, INC.
1200 Melissa Lane
Bentonville, AR 72712
800-826-6047
outdoorcap.com
remington.com/apparel

Heavy Cotton & Fleece Graphic T-Shirts
PARAMOUNT
P.O. Box 9 #1 Paramount Drive
Bourbon, MO 65441
800-255-4287
remington.com/apparel

Eye & Hearing Protection, Safety Gloves, Hard Hats, Vests and Footwear
RADIANS
7580 Bartlett Corp Drive
Bartlett, TN 38133
901-388-7776
radiansinc.com
remington.com/safetygear
remington.com/footwear

Flashlights, Lanterns, Headlights & Spotlights
RAYOVAC
601 Rayovac Drive
Madison, WI 53711
608-275-4835
rayovac.com
remington.com/lodgecabin

Remington Branded Custom Trucks & SUV's
REGENCY CONVERSIONS
2800 Golden Triangle Boulevard
Fort Worth, Texas 76177
888-899-7171
regencyrep.com
remington.com/customtruck

Specialty Gifts
S & D, INC.
203 E. Mill St.
Amboy, IN 46911
877-616-7495
harvest-farms.com
remington.com/lodgecabin

Knife Storage Cases, Rolls, Packs and Zipper Pouches
SMOKEY MOUNTAIN KNIFE WORKS
2320 Winfield Dunn Pkwy
Sevierville, TN 37876
865-453-5871
eknifeworks.com
remington.com/cutlery

Meat Snacks, Steak Snacks, Beef Jerky & Sausage Sticks
TRAIL STEAKS
4295 Cromwell Road, Suite 205
Chattanooga, TN 37421
877-875-3759
trailsteaks.com
remington.com/food

Decorative Wooden Collectables
VINTAGE EDITIONS, INC.
88 Bluff Lane
Taylorsville, NC 28681
800-662-8965
vintageeditions.com
remington.com/lodgecabin

Treestands
W.I.C. – REMINGTON TREESTANDS
P.O. Box 382
Windom, MN 56101
507-831-2540
remingtontreestand.com
remington.com/huntshoot

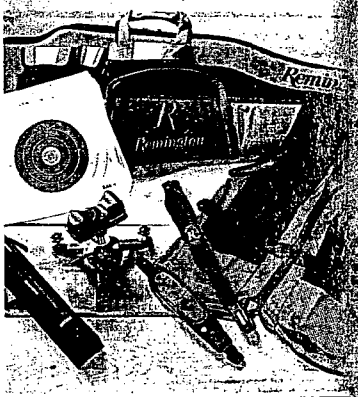
Game Calls
WILDGAME INNOVATIONS
101 Cason Road
Broussard, LA 70518
337-839-6267
remington.com/gamecalls

Fine Art Prints
WINFIELD GALLERIES
748 Hanley Industrial Court
St. Louis, MO 63144
314-645-7636
remingtonartwork.com
remington.com/lodgecabin

Wallpaper Borders & Bathroom Accessories
YORK WALLCOVERINGS
P.O. Box 5166
York, PA 17405
717-846-4456
yorkwall.com
remington.com/lodgecabin

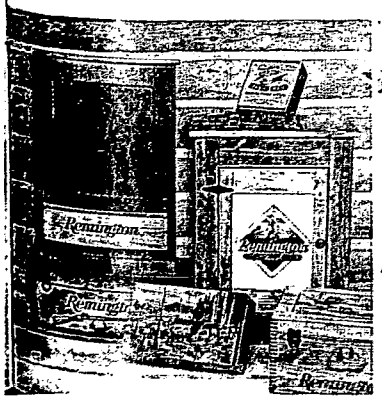
Lighters and Lighter Accessories
ZIPPO
33 Barbour
Bradford, PA 16701
814-368-2700
zippo.com
remington.com/personal

Pack Packs
Cerf Brothers
4240 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045
800-237-3224
cerfbros.com



FOR MORE INFORMATION
OR LICENSEE OPPORTUNITIES,

CONTACT US AT 336-548-8535 OR VALUEDPARTNER@REMINGTON.COM



BARBER - R 0003230

17 Remington Fireball	PRA17FB	20	AccuTip-V	7½	4000	3380	2840	2360	1930	1555	710	507	358	247	165	107	-0.3	0.2	0.0	-1.1	-3.3	-6.8	1.6	2.0	1.5	0.0	-2.8	-13.5	-33.8	0.165
	L17FBV	25	UMC® Jacketed Hollow Point	7½	3850	3280	2780	2330	1925	1569	823	597	429	301	206	137	0.0	0.9	0.9	zero	-2.0	-5.4	1.7	2.1	1.6	zero	-3.0	-14.1	-34.7	0.193
17 Remington	PRA17RA	20	AccuTip-V	7½	4250	3594	3028	2529	2081	1684	802	574	407	284	192	126	-0.4	0.1	zero	-0.9	-2.8	-5.9	1.3	1.7	1.3	zero	-2.5	-11.8	-29.2	0.165
	R17R2	25	Hollow Point	7½	4040	3426	2895	2420	1993	1617	906	652	465	325	221	145	-0.1	0.8	0.8	zero	-1.9	-5.0	1.5	1.9	1.5	zero	-2.7	-12.5	-32.0	0.187
204 Ruger	PRA204A	32	AccuTip-V	7½	4225	3632	3114	2652	2234	1856	1268	937	689	500	355	245	-0.4	0.1	zero	-0.9	-2.7	-5.5	0.6	0.7	zero	-1.5	-4.1	-15.1	-28.9	0.210
	PRA204B	40	AccuTip-V Boat Tail	7½	3900	3451	3046	2677	2336	2021	1351	1058	824	636	485	363	-0.3	0.2	zero	-1.0	-2.9	-5.8	0.7	0.7	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-13.2	-28.1	0.275
22 Hornet	PRA22HNA	35	AccuTip-V	6½	3100	2271	1591	1127	924	806	747	401	197	99	66	51	-1.5	zero	-1.6	-5.5	-13	-25.5	-1.5	zero	-3.5	-10.4	-22.3	-68.4	-155.3	0.109
	R22HN1	45	Pointed Soft Point	6½	2690	2042	1502	1128	948	840	723	417	225	127	90	70	0.0	zero	-2.1	-7.1	-16.0	-30.0	1.4	zero	-4.3	-12.4	-25.8	-74.2	-152.0	0.130
	R22HN2	45	Hollow Point	6½	2690	2042	1502	1128	948	840	723	417	225	127	90	70	0.0	zero	-2.1	-7.1	-16.0	-30.0	1.4	zero	-4.3	-12.4	-25.8	-74.2	-152.0	0.130
220 Swift	R220S1	50	Pointed Soft Point	9½	3780	3158	2617	2135	1710	1357	1586	1107	760	506	325	204	0.0	0.3	zero	-1.4	-4.0	-8.2	0.4	1.0	zero	-2.3	-6.2	-20.1	-49.1	0.175
221 Rem. Fireball	PRA221FB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail	7½	2995	2605	2247	1918	1622	1368	996	753	560	408	292	208	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.2	-6.1	-12.1	1.8	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.8	-27.1	-58.8	0.238
222 Remington	R222R1	50	Pointed Soft Point	7½	3140	2602	2123	1700	1350	1107	1094	752	500	321	202	136	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.3	-6.5	-13.1	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.6	-9.7	-31.7	-72.8	0.175
	R222R3	50	Power-Lokt® Hollow Point	7½	3140	2635	2182	1777	1432	1172	1094	771	529	351	226	152	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.2	-6.2	-12.5	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.5	-9.2	-29.6	-67.1	0.182
	PRA222RB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail	7½	3140	2744	2380	2045	1740	1471	1094	836	629	464	336	240	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.4	-10.7	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.8	-23.9	-51.7	0.242
223 Remington	DV223RA	45	Jacketed Iron-Tin Core HP	7½	3550	2911	2355	1865	1451	1150	1259	847	554	347	210	132	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.7	-5.0	-10.3	2.5	3.0	2.3	zero	-4.3	-21.1	-54.7	0.161
	L223R3	55	UMC® Metal Case	7½	3240	2759	2326	1933	1587	1301	1282	929	660	456	307	207	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.5	-11.0	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.1	-8.1	-25.5	-57.0	0.202
	L223R7	45	UMC® Jacketed Hollow Point	7½	3550	2953	2430	1964	1559	1241	1259	871	590	385	243	154	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.7	-4.8	-9.7	2.4	2.9	2.2	zero	-4.0	-19.3	-49.3	0.173
	L223R8	50	UMC® Jacketed Hollow Point	7½	3425	2899	2430	2007	1633	1324	1302	933	655	447	296	195	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.9	-9.9	1.3	1.3	zero	-2.8	-7.3	-23.4	-52.7	0.192
	PRA223RB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail	7½	3410	2989	2605	2252	1928	1635	1291	992	753	563	413	297	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.5	-4.4	-8.7	2.2	2.6	2.0	zero	-3.4	-15.7	-37.5	0.242
	PRA223RC	55	AccuTip-V	7½	3240	2854	2500	2172	1871	1598	1282	995	763	576	427	312	0.2	0.6	zero	-1.8	-5.1	-9.9	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.1	-21.7	-46.3	0.255
	R223R1	55	Pointed Soft Point	7½	3240	2747	2304	1905	1554	1270	1282	921	648	443	295	197	0.0	0.6	zero	-2.0	-5.6	-11.2	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.1	-8.2	-26.2	-58.6	0.197
	R223R2	55	Power-Lokt® Hollow Point	7½	3240	2773	2352	1969	1627	1341	1282	939	675	473	323	220	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.4	-10.7	1.5	1.4	zero	-3.0	-7.9	-24.8	-55.1	0.209
	R223R3	55	Metal Case	7½	3240	2759	2326	1933	1587	1301	1282	929	660	456	307	207	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.5	-11.0	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.1	-8.1	-25.5	-57.0	0.202
	PRC223R4	62	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	7½	3100	2695	2324	1983	1676	1409	1323	1000	743	541	386	273	0.1	0.6	zero	-2.0	-5.7	-11.2	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.1	-8.2	-26.2	-54.8	0.234
	R223R6	62	Hollow Point Match	7½	3025	2572	2162	1792	1471	1217	1260	911	643	442	298	204	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.3	-6.5	-12.9	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.6	-9.4	-29.9	-66.4	0.205
	L223R9	62	Closed Tip Flat Base	7½	3100	2734	2396	2083	1795	1537	1323	1029	790	597	444	325	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.4	-10.6	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.7	-23.5	-50.1	0.261
	RM223R1	69	MatchKing® BTHP	7½	3000	2720	2457	2209	1975	1758	1379	1133	925	747	598	473	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.3	-10.3	1.6	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.4	-21.9	-45.4	0.336
	RM223R3	77	MatchKing® BTHP	7½	2788	2539	2303	2081	1871	1675	1329	1102	907	740	598	480	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.3	-6.2	-12.0	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.5	-25.1	-51.7	0.362
22-250 Remington	L22503	45	UMC® Jacketed Hollow Point	9½	4000	3340	2770	2266	1819	1440	1598	1114	767	513	331	207	-0.3	0.2	zero	-1.2	-3.5	-7.2	1.6	2.1	1.6	zero	-3.0	-14.5	-36.7	0.173
	L22504	50	UMC® Jacketed Hollow Point	9½	3820	3245	2739	2286	1878	1523	1620	1169	833	580	392	258	0.1	0.9	0.9	zero	-2.1	-5.6	1.8	2.2	1.7	zero	-3.1	-14.6	-36.1	0.192
	DV22250RA	45	Jacketed Iron-Tin Core HP	9½	4000	3293	2690	2159	1696	1320	1598	1084	723	466	287	174	0.0	0.9	0.9	zero	-2.1	-5.8	1.7	2.2	1.7	zero	-3.2	-15.7	-40.6	0.161
	PRA2250RB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail	9½	3800	3339	2925	2546	2198	1878	1603	1238	949	720	536	392	0.0	0.8	0.9	0.0	-1.9	-4.9	1.6	2.0	1.5	zero	-2.7	-12.2	-29.1	0.242
	R22501	55	Pointed Soft Point	9½	3680	3137	2656	2222	1832	1493	1654	1201	861	603	410	272	0.0	0.3	zero	-1.4	-4.0	-8.1	1.9	2.4	1.8	zero	-3.3	-15.5	-38.3	0.197
6mm Remington®	R6MM4	100	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	3100	2829	2573	2332	2104	1889	2133	1777	1470	1207	983	792	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.8	-9.3	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.7	-19.8	-40.8	0.356
243 Win.	PRA243WB	75	AccuTip-V Boat Tail	9½	3375	3065	2775	2504	2248	2008	1897	1564	1282	1044	842	671	0.0	0.4	zero	-1.4	-4.0	-7.8	2.0	2.4	1.8	zero	-3.0	-13.3	-30.6	0.330
	R243W1	80	Pointed Soft Point	9½	3350	2955	2593	2259	1951	1670	1993	1551	1194	906	675	495	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.5	-8.8	2.2	2.7	2.0	zero	-3.5	-15.8	-37.3	0.255
	R243W2	80	Power-Lokt® Hollow Point	9½	3350	2955	2593	2259	1951	1670	1993	1551	1194	906	676	495	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.5	-8.8	2.2	2.7	2.0	zero	-3.5	-15.8	-37.3	0.255
	PCS243WB	80	Copper Solid Tipped	9½	3350	3011	2696	2403	2128	1872	1993	1610	1291	1025	804	622	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.5	-4.2	-8.2	2.1	2.5	1.9	zero	-3.2	-14.3	-33.1	0.299
	PRSC243WA	90	Swift Scirocco® Bonded	9½	3120	2871	2635	2411	2199	1997	1946	1647	1388	1162	966	797	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.5	-8.9	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.5	-6.4	-18.8	-38.3	0.390
	PRA243WA	95	AccuTip	9½	3120	2847	2590	2347	2118	1902	2053	1710	1415	1162	946	763	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.6	-9.2	0.5	1.3	zero	-2.7	-6.6	-19.5	-40.2	0.355
	PRC243WC	100	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½	2960	2709	2471	2246	2033	1832	1945	1629	1356	1120	917	745	0.0	0.5	zero	-2.0	-5.3	-10.3	1.6	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.3	-21.6	-44.3	0.373
	R243W3	100	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2960	2697	2449	2215	1993	1786	1945	1615	1332	1089	882	708	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.4	1.6	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.5	-22.1	-45.4	0.356
25-06 Remington	R25062	100	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	3230	2893	2580	2287	2014	1762	2316	1858	1478	1161	901	689	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.6	-9.1	1.3	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.6	-19.8	-41.7	0.292
	PRC2506RA	115	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½	3000	2751	2516	2293	2081	1881	2298	1933	1616	1342	1106	903	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.1	-9.9	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.1	-20.7	-42.5	0.380
	R25063	120	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2990	2730	2484	2252	2032	1825	2382	1985	1644	1351	1100	887	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.1	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.2	-21.4	-44.1	0.362
25-20 Win.	R25202	86	Soft Point	6½	1460	1194	1030	931	858	797	407	272	203	165	141	121	zero	-3.5	-13.2	-30.0	-54.7	-89.1	zero	-7.9	-22.9	-45.8	-78.5	-173.0	-315.5	0.190
250 Savage	R250SV	100	Pointed Soft Point	9½	2820	2504	2210	1936	1684	1461	1765	1392	1084	832	630	474	0.0	zero	-1.3	-4.1	-8.7	-15.3	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.6	-9.2	-27.7	-58.6	0.285
257 Roberts	R257	117	Core-Lokt® Soft Point	9½	2650	2291	1961	1663	1404	1199	1824	1363	999	718	512	373	0.0	zero	-1.5	-5.2	-10.5	-19.5	2.6	2.3	zero	-4.1	-11.7	-36.1	-78.2	0.240
6.5x55 Swedish	R65SWE1	140	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2550	2353	2164	1984	1814	1654	2021	1720	1456	1224	1023	850	0.0	zero	-1.5	-4.8	-9.9	-17.0	2.4	2.1	zero	-3.9	-9.8	-27.0	-57.8	0.435
6.5mm Remington Mag	R65MM2	120	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	3210	2905	2621	2353	2102	1867	2745	2248	1830	1475	1177	929	0.4	0.7	zero	-1.8	-4.9	-9.5	2.7	3.0	2.1	zero	-3.5	-15.5	-35.3	0.323
260 Remington	PRA260RA	120	AccuTip Boat Tail	9½	2890	2697	2512	2334	2163	2000	2392	2083	1807	1560	1340	1146	0.1	0.7	zero	-1.8	-4.9	-9.5	1.6	1.5	zero	-2.8	-7.2	-20.7	-41.7	0.480
	R260R1	140	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2750	2544	2347	2158	1979	1812	2351	2011	1712	1448	1217	1021	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.3	-6.1	-11.7	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.3	-8.3	-24.0	-47.2	0.435
	PRC260RB	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½	2750	2554	2365	2185	2013	1849	2351	2027	1739	1484	1260	1063	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.2	-6.0	-11.5	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.2	-8.1	-23.6	-47.6	0.457
	RL2601	140	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2360	2171	1991	1820	1660	1511	1731	1465	1232	1029	856	710	0.1	zero	-1.9	-5.9	-12.0	-20.6	2.9	2.5	zero	-4.7	-11.7	-34.0	-68.9	0.435
264 Win. Mag.	R264W2	140	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	3030	2782	2548	2326	2114	1914	2854	2496	2018	1682	1389	1139	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-5.0	-9.6	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.7	-6.9	-20.2	-41.3	0.334
6.8mm Rem. SPC	R68R1	115	Open Tip Match (OTM)	9½	2625	2373	2135	1911	1702	1513	1759	1437	1163	932	740	584	0.4	1.0	zero	-2.7	-7.3	-14.1	2.3	2.0	zero	-3.9	-10.0	-29.6	-61.2	0.344
	R68R2	115	Metal Case	9½	2625	2329	2053	1797	1563	1363	1759	1385	1076	825	625	474	0.5	1.0	zero	-2.9	-7.8	-15.1	2.5	2.1	zero	-4.2	-10.6	-32.4	-68.3	0.292
	RM68R1	115	MatchKing® BTHP	9½	2625	2365	2119	1889	1676	1484	1759	1428	1147	911	717	562	0.5	1.0	zero	-2.7	-7.4	-14.3	2.4	2.1	zero	-4.0	-10.1	-30.1	-62.5	0.335
	PRC68R4	115	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½	2625	2332	2058	1805	1574	1372	1759	1389	1082	832	633	481	0.5	1.0	zero	-2.8	-7.8	-15.0	2.5	2.1	zero	-4.2	-10.7	-32.2	-67.8	0.295
270 Win.	R270W1	100	Pointed Soft Point	9½	3320	2924	2561	2225	1916	1636	2448	1898	1456	1099	815	594	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.6	-9.1	2.3	2.8	2.0	zero	-3.6	-16.2	-38.5	0.252
	RL2702	115	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2710	2412	2133	1873	1636	1425	1875	1485	1161	896	683	519	0.1	zero	-1.6	-4.8	-10.0	-17.8	1.0	zero	-2.7	-7.4	-14.2	-35.6	-70.1	0.295
	PRA270WA	130	AccuTip Boat Tail	9½	3060	2845	2639	2442	2254	2076	2702	2335	2009	1721	1467	1243	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.7	-9.0	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.4	-6.4	-18.6	-37.7	0.447
	PRSC270WA	130	Swift Scirocco® Bonded	9½	3060	2838	2627	2425	2232	2048	2702	2325	1991	1697	1438	1211	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.7	-4.7	-9.0	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.5	-6.5	-18.8	-38.2	0.433
	R270W2	130	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	3060	2776	2510	2259	2022	1801	2702	2225	1818	1472	1180	936	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-5.1	-9.8	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.0	-20.9	-43.3	0.336
	R270W3	130	Bronze Point	9½	3060	2802	2559	2325	2110	1904	2702	2257	1890	1565	1285	1046	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.9	-9.5	1.5	1.3	zero	-2.7	-6.8	-20.0	-41.1	0.372
	PCS270WA	130	Copper Solid Tipped	9½	3060	2837	2625	2422	2229	2044	2702	2323	1988	1693	1434	1206	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.7	-4.7	-9.1	2.4	2.8	2.0	zero	-3.4	-14.8	-33.2	0.431
	PRC270WB	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½	2925	2667	2424	2193	1975	1771	2659	2211	1826	1495	1212	975	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.5	-10.7	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.6	-22.5	-46.4	0.360
	RS270WA	140	Swift A-Frame® PSP	9½	2925	2652	2394	2152	1923	1711	2659	2186	1782	1439	1150	910	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.6	-10.9	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.1	-7.8	-23.2	-48.0	0.339
	R270W4	150	Core-Lokt® Soft Point	9½	2850	2504	2183	1886	1618	1385	2705	2087	1587	1185	872	639	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.4	-6.7	-13.0	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.6	-9.4	-26.6	-61.2	0.261
270 WSM	R270WSM1	130	Core-Lokt® Soft Point	9½ M	3285	2988	2707	2444	2196	1963	3114	2573	2114	1724	1392	1112	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.5	-4.2	-8.2	2.1	2.5	1.9	zero	-3.2	-14.1	-32.2	0.336
280 Remington®	PRA280RA	140	AccuTip	9½	3000	2804	2617	2437	2265	2099	2797	2444	2129	1846	1594	1369	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.8	-9.2	2.5	2.9	2.1	zero	-3.4	-14.8	-33.0	0.486

BARBER - R 0003230
R 2196794

BARBER - R 0003231

RIFLE CENTERFIRE BALLISTICS

(280 REMINGTON – 300 WIN MAG)

280 Remington† (cont.)	R280R3	140	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	3000	2752	2528	2309	2102	1905	2797	2365	1996	1657	1373	1128	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.1	-9.8	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.0	-20.5	-42.0	0.390
	R280R1	150	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2990	2624	2373	2155	1912	1705	2781	2295	1875	1519	1217	968	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.8	-11.2	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-8.0	-23.6	-48.8	0.346
	R280R2	165	Core-Lokt® Soft Point	9½	2820	2510	2220	1950	1701	1479	2913	2308	1806	1393	1060	801	0.0	zero	-1.3	-4.1	-8.6	-15.2	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.6	-9.1	-27.4	-57.8	0.290
7mm-08 Remington	R7MM082	120	Hollow Point	9½	3000	2725	2467	2223	1992	1778	2398	1979	1621	1316	1058	842	0.1	0.5	zero	-1.9	-5.3	-10.2	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.9	-7.3	-21.7	-44.9	0.343
	R7MM081	140	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2860	2625	2402	2189	1968	1758	2542	2142	1793	1490	1225	1005	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.7	-11.0	1.8	1.5	zero	-3.1	-7.8	-22.9	-46.8	0.390
	PRA7M08RB	140	AccuTip Boat Tail	9½	2860	2670	2489	2314	2146	1986	2542	2216	1925	1664	1432	1225	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.3	1.7	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.3	-21.1	-42.5	0.486
	RL7M081	140	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2361	2151	1951	1764	1590	1433	1732	1437	1183	967	786	638	0.1	zero	-2.0	-6.0	-12.4	-21.3	3.0	2.5	zero	-4.8	-12.2	-35.6	-72.8	0.390
7mm Rem Magnum	PRC7MMRA	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½ M	3175	2934	2707	2490	2283	2086	3133	2676	2277	1927	1620	1353	0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.4	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.4	-6.0	-17.7	-36.0	0.409
	R7MM4	140	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	3175	2923	2684	2458	2243	2039	3133	2655	2240	1878	1564	1292	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.5	-4.4	-8.5	2.2	2.6	1.9	zero	-3.2	-14.2	-32.0	0.390
	RL7MM4	140	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	2710	2482	2265	2059	1865	1683	2283	1915	1595	1318	1081	880	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.2	-8.7	-15.1	0.9	zero	-2.4	-6.5	-12.5	-30.8	-59.2	0.388
	PCS7MMA	140	Copper Solid Tipped	9½	3175	2964	2762	2570	2385	2208	3133	2730	2372	2053	1768	1516	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.5	-4.2	-8.1	2.1	2.5	1.8	zero	-3.1	-13.2	-29.5	0468
	PRSC7MMB	150	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9½ M	3110	2927	2751	2582	2419	2252	3221	2852	2520	2220	1948	1704	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.2	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.3	-5.9	-17.0	-34.0	0.533
	PRA7MMRA	140	AccuTip Boat Tail	9½ M	3175	2971	2777	2591	2412	2241	3133	2744	2397	2086	1808	1560	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.5	-4.2	-8.0	2.1	2.5	1.8	zero	-3.0	-13.0	-29.0	0.486
	PRA7MMRB	150	AccuTip Boat Tail	9½ M	3110	2926	2749	2579	2415	2258	3221	2850	2516	2215	1943	1697	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.2	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.3	-5.9	-17	-34.1	0.530
	R7MM2	150	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	3110	2830	2568	2320	2085	1866	3221	2667	2196	1792	1448	1160	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.7	-4.8	-9.3	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.5	-6.7	-19.9	-41.1	0.346
	PRC7MMRC	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½ M	2950	2724	2510	2305	2109	1924	3091	2636	2237	1887	1581	1315	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.0	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.1	-20.8	-42.4	0.415
	R7MM5	175	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	2660	2545	2440	2244	2057	1879	3178	2718	2313	1956	1544	1372	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.6	-10.7	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.6	-22.1	-44.8	0.427
7mm Mauser (7x57)	R7MSR1	140	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2660	2435	2221	2018	1827	1648	2199	1843	1533	1266	1037	844	0.0	zero	-1.4	-4.4	-9.1	-15.8	2.2	1.9	zero	-3.6	-9.2	-27.4	-55.3	0.390
7mm Remington SA Ultra Mag	PR7SM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½ M	3175	2934	2707	2490	2283	2086	3133	2676	2277	1927	1620	1353	0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.4	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.4	-6.0	-17.7	-36.0	0.409
	PR7SM2	150	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	3110	2831	2568	2321	2087	1867	3221	2659	2197	1793	1450	1161	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.7	-4.8	-9.3	2.5	2.9	2.1	zero	-3.5	-15.7	-35.9	0.346
	PR7SM4	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½ M	2960	2733	2518	2313	2117	1931	3112	2654	2252	1900	1582	1323	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-9.9	2.7	3.1	2.2	zero	-3.7	-16.2	-36.5	0.414
7mm Rem Ultra Mag	PR7UM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½ M	3425	3170	2929	2701	2485	2278	3646	3123	2667	2268	1919	1613	-0.2	0.3	zero	-1.3	-3.6	-7.0	1.8	2.2	1.6	zero	-2.7	-11.7	-26.4	0.409
POWER LEVEL III	PRSC7UM1	150	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9½ M	3325	3132	2948	2771	2602	2438	3682	3267	2894	2558	2254	1979	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.3	-3.6	-7.0	1.8	2.2	1.6	zero	-2.6	-11.4	-25.3	0.533
	PR7UM5	175	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M	3025	2831	2645	2467	2296	2212	3555	3114	2718	2364	2047	1764	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.7	-4.7	-9.0	2.4	2.8	2.0	zero	-3.4	-14.5	-32.2	0.493
POWER LEVEL II	PR7UM2-P2	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½ M	2950	2724	2508	2303	2108	1922	3091	2635	2235	1884	1578	1312	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.0	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.1	-20.8	-42.4	0.414
POWER LEVEL I	R7UM1-P1	140	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	3000	2756	2549	2339	2139	1950	2797	23882	2019	1700	1422	1181	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-5.0	-9.6	2.6	3.0	2.2	zero	-3.6	-15.8	-35.6	0.409
30 Carbine	L30CR1	110	UMC® Metal Case	6½	1990	1567	1236	1035	923	842	967	600	373	262	208	173	0.6	zero	-4.2	-12.9	-27.2	-48.6	2.8	zero	-7.3	-20.4	-40.3	-105.6	-211.8	0.166
	R30CAR	110	Soft Point	6½	1990	1567	1236	1035	923	842	967	600	373	262	208	173	0.6	zero	-4.2	-12.9	-27.2	-48.6	zero	-4.2	-12.9	-27.2	-48.6	-117.1	-225.5	0.166
30 Remington AR	PRA30RAR1	125	AccuTip Boat Tail	7½	2800	2531	2278	2039	1816	1610	2176	1778	1440	1153	915	719	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.3	-6.3	-12.2	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.7	-25.8	-53.5	0.335
	R30RAR1	125	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	7½	2800	2465	2154	1867	1606	1380	2176	1686	1258	967	715	529	0.3	0.9	zero	-2.5	-6.9	-13.4	2.1	1.9	zero	-3.8	-9.7	-29.4	-62.7	0.267
	L30RAR1	123	Metal Case	7½	2800	2464	2152	1864	1603	1376	2141	1658	1264	948	701	517	0.3	0.9	zero	-2.5	-6.9	-13.5	2.1	1.9	zero	-3.8	-9.7	-29.5	-62.9	0.266
30-30 Win.	RL30301	125	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2175	1820	1508	1255	1082	975	1313	919	631	437	325	264	0.3	zero	-3.0	-9.1	-19.1	-33.7	2.0	zero	-5.2	-14.1	-27.8	-72.5	-146.9	0.215
	R30301	150	Core-Lokt® Soft Point	9½	2390	1973	1605	1303	1095	974	1902	1296	858	566	399	316	0.2	zero	-2.4	-7.6	-16.1	-28.8	1.5	zero	-4.3	-12.1	-24.0	-64.2	-133.2	0.195
	R30302	170	Core-Lokt® Soft Point	9½	2200	1895	1619	1381	1191	1061	1827	1355	989	720	535	425	0.3	zero	-2.7	-8.3	-17.1	-29.9	1.8	zero	-4.6	-12.5	-24.5	-62.6	-125.3	0.254
	R30303	170	Core-Lokt® Hollow Point	9½	2200	1895	1619	1381	1191	1061	1827	1355	989	720	535	425	0.3	zero	-2.7	-8.3	-17.1	-29.9	1.8	zero	-4.6	-12.6	-24.5	-62.6	-125.3	0.254
30-40 Krag	R30402	180	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2430	2213	2007	1813	1632	1468	2360	1957	1610	1314	1064	861	0.1	zero	-1.8	-5.6	-11.6	-19.9	1.2	zero	-3.2	-8.5	-16.2	-39.9	-76.7	0.363
30-06 Sprg. Accelerator	R30069	55	Pointed Soft Point	9½	4080	3484	2964	2499	2080	1706	2033	1482	1073	763	528	355	-0.4	0.2	zero	-1.0	-3.0	-6.2	1.4	1.8	1.4	zero	-2.6	-12.2	-30.0	0.197
30-06 Springfield	R30061	125	Pointed Soft Point	9½	3140	2780	2447	2138	1853	1595	2736	2145	1662	1269	953	706	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.1	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.4	-22.4	-47.6	0.258
	RL30062	125	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2660	2335	2034	1757	1509	1300	1964	1513	1148	856	632	469	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.9	-10.4	-18.3	1.0	zero	-2.9	-7.8	-15.2	-38.9	-78.0	0.267
	L30062	150	UMC® Metal Case	9½	2910	2617	2342	2084	1843	1622	2820	2281	1827	1446	1131	876	-0.2	zero	-1.1	-3.6	-7.7	-13.6	1.6	1.6	zero	-3.2	-8.2	-24.4	-50.9	0.314
	PRSC3006C	150	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9½	2910	2696	2492	2298	2111	1934	2820	2421	2069	1758	1485	1246	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.3	-10.2	1.6	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.3	-21.1	-42.3	0.435
	PRA3006A	150	AccuTip Boat Tail	9½	2910	2686	2473	2270	2077	1893	2820	2403	2037	1716	1436	1193	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.3	1.7	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.4	-21.5	-43.7	0.415
	R30062	150	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2910	2617	2342	2083	1843	1622	2820	2281	1827	1445	1131	876	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.2	-5.9	-11.4	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.2	-8.2	-24.4	-50.9	0.314
	R30063	150	Bronze Point	9½	2910	2656	2416	2189	1974	1773	2820	2349	1944	1596	1298	1047	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.6	-10.8	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.7	-22.7	-46.6	0.365
	PRC3006A	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½	2910	2631	2368	2121	1889	1674	2820	2305	1868	1498	1188	933	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.8	-11.2	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-8.0	-23.8	-49.3	0.331
	PCS3006A	150	Copper Solid Tipped	9½	2910	2678	2458	2248	2048	1860	2820	2388	2012	1683	1397	1152	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.4	1.7	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.4	-21.8	-44.5	0.400
	PRA3006B	165	AccuTip Boat Tail	9½	2800	2597	2403	2217	2039	1870	2872	2470	2115	1800	1523	1281	0.2	0.8	zero	-2.1	-5.9	-11.1	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.2	-7.9	-22.8	-46.2	0.447
	R30068	165	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2800	2534	2283	2047	1825	1621	2872	2352	1909	1534	1220	963	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.3	-6.3	-12.1	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.7	-25.9	-53.2	0.339
	PRC3006B	168	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½	2800	2546	2306	2079	1866	1668	2924	2418	1984	1613	1299	1037	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.3	-6.2	-11.9	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.3	-8.5	-25.1	-51.7	0.336
	PRA3006C	180	AccuTip Boat Tail	9½	2725	2539	2360	2188	2024	1867	2967	2576	2226	1914	1637	1393	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.3	-6.1	-11.6	0.9	2.0	zero	-3.3	-8.2	-23.7	-47.7	0.480
	RS3006A	180	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½	2700	2465	2243	2032	1833	1648	2913	2429	2010	1650	1343	1085	0.0	zero	-1.3	-4.2	-8.9	-15.4	2.1	1.8	zero	-3.6	-9.1	-26.6	-54.4	0.377
	PRC3006C	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½	2700	2480	2270	2070	1882	1704	2913	2457	2069	1713	1415	1161	0.0	zero	-1.3	-4.2	-8.7	-15.1	2.1	1.8	zero	-3.5	-8.9	-25.8	-52.7	0.402
	PRSC3006B	180	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9½	2700	2522	2351	2186	2028	1878	2913	2542	2208	1910	1644	1409	0.0	zero	-1.3	-4.0	-8.3	-14.2	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.3	-8.3	-23.9	-47.9	0.500
	R30064	180	Core-Lokt® Soft Point	9½	2700	2348	2023	1727	1465	1251	2913	2203	1635	1192	859	625	0.0	zero	-1.5	-4.9	-10.3	-18.3	2.4	2.1	zero	-4.3	-11.0	-33.8	-72.3	0.248
	R30065	180	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2700	2469	2250	2042	1845	1663	2913	2436	2023	1666	1362	1105	0.0	zero	-1.3	-4.2	-8.8	-15.4	2.1	1.8	zero	-3.5	-9.0	-26.3	-54.0	0.383
	R30066	180	Bronze Point	9½	2700	2485	2280	2084	1899	1725	2913	2468	2077	1736	1441	1189	0.0	zero	-1.3	-4.2	-8.7	-15.0	2.1	1.8	zero	-3.5	-8.8	-25.5	-52.0	0.412
	R30067	220	Core-Lokt® Soft Point	9½	2410	2130	1870	1632	1422	1245	2837	2216	1708	1301	968	758	0.1	zero	-2.0	-6.2	-12.9	-22.4	1.3	zero	-3.5	-9.5	-18.4	-46.4	-91.6	0.294
300 Savage	R30SV2	150	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2630	2354	2095	1853	1631	1432	2303	1845	1462	1143	886	685	0.0	zero	-1.5	-4.8	-10.1	-17.5	2.4	2.1	zero	-4.1	-10.4	-30.9	-64.6	0.314
300 Win Mag	R300W1	150	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	3290	2950	2634	2340	2055	1810	3605	2897	2311	1823	1420	1091	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.4	-8.7	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.4	-6.3	-18.9	-39.8	0.294
	RL300W1	150	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2650	2373	2113	1870	1646	1446	2339	1875	1486	1164	902	696	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.7	-9.9	-17.2	1.0	zero	-2.7	-7.4	-14.3	-35.8	-70.3	0.314
	PRC300WA	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½ M	3290	2967	2666	2384	2120	1873	3605	2931	2366	1893	1496	1168	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.5	1.2	1.2	zero	-2.4	-6.1	-18.4	-38.5	0.310
	PCS300WA	150	Copper Solid Tipped	9½	3290	3037	2799	2572	2357	2152	3605	3072	2608	2204	1850	1542	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.4	-4.0	-7.7	2.0	2.4	1.8	zero	-3.0	-12.9	-29.2	0.400
	PRSC300WB	180	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9½ M	2960	2774	2595	2424	2259	2100	3501	3075	2692	2348	2039	1762	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.9	-9.4	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.6	-6.7	-19.3	-38.7	0.507
	PRC300WC	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½ M	2990	2774	2565	2294	2093	1903	3501	2971	2508	2103	1751	1448	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.0	2.7	3.1	2.2	zero	-3.8	-16.4	-37.0	0.402

Note: These ballistics reflected a test barrel length of 24" except those for 30 Carbine and 44 Remington Magnum which are 20" barrels. Specifications are nominal. Ballistics figures established in test barrels. Individual rifles may vary from test barrel results. "zero" indicates yardage at which rifle was sighted in.
** Inches above or below line of sight. Hold low for positive numbers, high for negative numbers.*
† 280 Remington and 7mm Express. Remington are interchangeable.
‡ 6mm Remington and 244 Remington are interchangeable.
1 Bullet does not rise more than 1" above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.
2 Bullet does not rise more than 3" above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.

Managed-Recoil™ (pages 60-61)
Premier® Copper Solid™ (page 53)
Premier® Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™ (page 48)
Premier® Disintegrator® Varmint (page 51)
Premier® Match (pages 53)
Premier® AccuTip (pages 50-51)
Premier® Scirocco™ Bonded (page 50)
Swift A-Frame™ PSP
UMC® (page 63)
Core-Lokt® (pages 56-57)

BARBER - R 0003231
R 2196795

RIFLE CENTERFIRE BALLISTICS

BARBER - R 0003232

300 Win Mag (cont.)	PRA300WC	180	AccuTip Boat Tail	9½ M	2960	2764	2577	2397	2224	2058	3501	3053	2653	2295	1976	1693	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.9	-9.5	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.7	-6.8	-19.6	-39.5	0.431
	R300W2	180	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	2960	2715	2482	2262	2052	1856	3501	2945	2463	2044	1683	1375	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.3	-10.2	1.7	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.4	-21.3	-43.7	0.383
	RS300WA	200	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M	2825	2595	2377	2169	1971	1786	3544	2990	2508	2088	1726	1416	0.2	0.8	zero	-2.2	-5.9	-11.2	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.2	-8.0	-23.4	-47.8	0.335
300 WSM	R300WSM1	150	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	3320	2977	2660	2364	2087	1830	3671	2952	2356	1861	1451	1116	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.5	-4.3	-8.5	1.2	1.2	zero	-2.4	-6.2	-18.5	-39.0	0.294
	PRA300WSMB	180	AccuTip Boat Tail	9½ M	3010	2812	2622	2440	2265	2097	3621	3159	2746	2378	2050	1757	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.8	-9.1	2.5	2.9	2.1	zero	-3.4	-14.8	-32.9	0.430
	PRSC300WSMB	180	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9½ M	2980	2793	2614	2442	2276	2116	3549	3118	2730	2382	2070	1790	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.8	-9.2	1.5	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.6	-19.0	-38.1	0.507
308 Marlin Express	R308ME1	150	Soft Point	9½	2725	2275	1871	1519	1239	1057	2473	1724	1166	768	511	372	0.0	zero	-1.6	-5.3	-11.5	-20.7	2.7	2.3	zero	-4.8	-12.7	-40.8	-91.5	0.193
308 Win.	RL308W1	125	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2660	2382	2121	1878	1653	1453	1964	1575	1249	978	759	586	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.7	-9.8	-17.1	1.0	zero	-2.7	-7.3	-14.1	-35.5	-69.6	0.314
	L308W4	150	UMC® Metal Case	9½	2820	2533	2263	2010	1775	1561	2648	2137	1705	1345	1049	811	-0.1	zero	-1.2	-3.9	-8.4	-14.7	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.8	-26.2	-54.8	0.314
	PRSC308WA	150	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9½	2820	2611	2410	2219	2037	1863	2648	2269	1935	1640	1381	1156	0.0	zero	-1.1	-3.6	-7.6	-13.2	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-7.8	-22.7	-45.0	0.435
	PRC308WA	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½	2820	2546	2286	2046	1819	1611	2648	2159	1744	1394	1102	864	0.2	zero	-1.2	-3.9	-8.2	-14.4	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.5	-25.5	-53.1	0.331
	R308W1	150	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2820	2533	2263	2009	1774	1560	2648	2137	1705	1344	1048	810	0.0	zero	-1.2	-3.9	-8.4	-14.7	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.8	-25.2	-54.8	0.314
	PCS308WA	150	Copper Solid Tipped	9½	2820	2593	2376	2171	1975	1791	2648	2238	1881	1569	1299	1068	0.2	0.8	zero	-2.2	-5.9	-11.3	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.2	-8.0	-23.4	-47.8	0.400
	PRA308WB	165	AccuTip Boat Tail	9½	2700	2501	2311	2129	1956	1792	2670	2292	1957	1661	1401	1176	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.1	-8.5	-14.7	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.4	-8.6	-24.8	-50.1	0.447
	RM308W7	168	MatchKing® BTHP	9½	2680	2493	2314	2143	1979	1823	2678	2318	1998	1713	1460	1239	0.0	zero	-1.3	-4.1	-8.5	-14.7	2.1	1.8	zero	-3.4	-8.5	-24.7	-49.9	0.475
	RM308W8	175	MatchKing® BTHP	9½	2609	2433	2264	2102	1946	1798	2644	2300	1992	1716	1472	1256	0.4	0.9	zero	-2.5	-6.7	-12.8	2.2	1.9	zero	-3.6	-9.0	-25.9	-51.9	0.495
	PRC308WC	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½	2620	2404	2198	2002	1818	1644	2743	2309	1930	1601	1320	1080	0.0	zero	-1.4	-4.5	-9.4	-16.3	2.3	2	zero	-3.8	-9.5	-27.7	-56.4	0.402
	R308W2	180	Core-Lokt® Soft Point	9½	2620	2274	1955	1666	1414	1212	2743	2066	1527	1109	799	587	0.0	zero	-1.7	-5.3	-11.2	-19.7	2.6	2.3	zero	-4.6	-11.8	-36.3	-78.2	0.248
	R308W3	180	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2620	2393	2178	1974	1782	1504	2743	2288	1896	1557	1269	1028	0.0	zero	-1.5	-4.6	-9.5	-16.5	2.3	2.0	zero	-3.8	-9.7	-28.3	-57.8	0.383
300 Wby. Mag.	R300WB1	180	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	3120	2866	2626	2398	2181	1976	3890	3282	2755	2298	1902	1561	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.6	-9.0	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.5	-6.4	-15.9	-33.7	0.383
303 British	L303B1	174	UMC® Metal Case	9½	2475	2209	1960	1729	1520	1338	2366	1885	1484	1155	893	692	0.1	zero	-1.9	-5.9	-12.2	-21.4	2.8	2.4	zero	-4.7	-11.9	-35.6	-74.3	0.315
	R303B1	180	Core-Lokt® Soft Point	9½	2460	2124	1817	1542	1311	1137	2418	1803	1319	950	687	517	0.1	zero	-2.0	-6.3	-13.2	-23.1	1.3	zero	-3.6	-9.8	-19.1	-49.4	-99.9	0.247
7.62x39mm	L762391	123	UMC® Metal Case	9½	2365	2060	1780	1529	1315	1150	1527	1159	865	638	472	361	0.1	zero	-2.2	-6.8	-14.1	-24.5	1.5	zero	-3.8	-10.4	-20.2	-51.5	-103.0	0.256
	R762391	125	Pointed Soft Point	9½	2365	2062	1783	1533	1320	1154	1552	1180	882	652	483	370	0.1	zero	-2.2	-6.7	-14.0	-24.5	1.5	zero	-3.8	-10.4	-20.1	-51.3	-102.5	0.267
300 Remington Short Action Ultra Mag	PR300SM1	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½ M	3200	2901	2622	2359	2112	1880	3410	2803	2290	1854	1485	1177	0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.6	-8.9	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.5	-6.4	-19.1	-39.6	0.330
	PR300SM2	165	Core-Lokt® Poined Soft Point	9½ M	3075	2792	2527	2276	2040	1819	3464	2856	2339	1898	1525	1213	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-5.0	-9.7	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.7	-7.0	-20.7	-42.1	0.339
	PR300SM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½ M	2960	2727	2506	2295	2094	1904	3501	2972	2509	2105	1753	1449	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.0	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.1	-20.9	-42.6	0.403
	RM300SM7	190	MatchKing® BTHP	9½ M	2900	2725	2557	2395	2239	2089	3547	3133	2758	2420	2115	1840	0.1	0.5	zero	-1.9	-5.1	-9.8	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.7	-6.9	-19.9	-39.8	0.533
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PR300UM5	150	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9½ M	3450	3208	2980	2762	2556	2358	3964	3427	2956	2541	2175	1852	0.0	0.3	zero	-1.2	-3.4	-6.7	1.7	2.1	1.5	zero	-2.6	-11.2	-25.3	0.435
POWER LEVEL III	PR300UM3	180	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9½ M	3250	3048	2856	2672	2495	2325	4221	3714	3260	2853	2487	2160	0.0	0.4	zero	-1.4	-3.9	-7.5	2.0	2.3	1.7	zero	-2.8	-12.3	-27.3	0.500
	PR300UM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½ M	3250	2988	2742	2508	2287	2076	4221	3568	3003	2513	2088	1721	0.0	0.4	zero	-1.5	-4.2	-8.1	2.1	2.5	1.8	zero	-3.1	-13.6	-30.7	0.382
	RS300UM2	200	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M	3032	2791	2562	2345	2138	1942	4083	3459	2916	2442	2030	1675	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.9	-9.5	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.7	-6.8	-19.9	-40.7	0.395
POWER LEVEL II	PR300UM2-P2	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½ M	2980	2742	2515	2300	2096	1902	3549	3004	2528	2114	1755	1445	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.1	-9.9	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.1	-20.7	-42.4	0.395
	PR300UM3-P2	180	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9½ M	2980	2793	2614	2442	2276	2116	3549	3118	2730	2382	2070	1790	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.8	-9.2	1.5	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.6	-19.0	-38.1	0.507
	PRA300UM1-P1	150	AccuTip Boat Tail	9½ M	2910	2686	2473	2270	2077	1893	2820	2403	2037	1716	1436	1193	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.3	1.7	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.4	-21.5	-43.7	0.415
POWER LEVEL I	R300UM1-P1	150	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	2910	2617	2342	2083	1843	1622	2820	2281	1827	1445	1131	876	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.2	-5.9	-11.4	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.2	-8.2	-24.4	-50.9	0.314
	RL300UM1	150	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2815	2528	2258	2005	1770	1556	2639	2127	1698	1339	1043	806	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.3	-6.4	-12.3	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.5	-8.8	-26.4	-55.1	0.314
32-20 Win.	R32201	100	Lead	6½	1210	1021	913	834	769	712	325	231	185	154	131	113	zero	-5.7	-19.7	-43.1	-76.9	-122.2	zero	-11.2	-31.7	-62.7	-105.2	-228.5	-410.8	0.166
32 Win. Special	R32WS2	170	Core-Lokt® Soft Point	9½	2250	1921	1626	1372	1175	1044	1911	1393	998	710	521	411	0.3	zero	-2.6	-8.0	-16.7	-29.3	1.7	zero	-4.5	-12.4	-24.1	-62.1	-125.3	0.239
8mm Rem. Magnum	RS8MMRA	200	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M	2900	2623	2361	2115	1885	1672	3734	3054	2476	1987	1577	1241	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.8	-11.2	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-8.0	-23.9	-49.6	0.332
8mm Mauser	R8MSR	170	Core-Lokt® Soft Point	9½	2360	1969	1622	1333	1123	997	2102	1463	993	671	476	375	0.2	zero	-2.4	-7.6	-16.1	-28.6	1.6	zero	-4.4	-12.0	-23.7	-62.8	-128.9	0.205
338 Win. Mag.	RS338WA	225	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M	2785	2517	2266	2029	1808	1605	3871	3165	2565	2057	1633	1286	0.0	zero	-1.2	-4.0	-8.5	-14.8	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.5	-8.8	-26.1	-54.1	0.337
	R338W1	225	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	2780	2572	2374	2184	2003	1832	3860	3305	2815	2383	2004	1676	0.0	0.8	zero	-2.2	-5.9	-11.4	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.2	-8.1	-23.4	-47.5	0.435
	PRC338WA	225	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9½ M	2780	2582	2392	2210	2036	1871	3860	3329	2858	2440	2071	1748	0.2	0.8	zero	-2.2	-5.9	-11.2	1.9	1.6	zero	-3.2	-7.9	-23.0	-46.5	0.456
	R338W2	250	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	2660	2456	2261	2075	1898	1731	3927	3348	2837	2389	1999	1663	0.0	zero	-1.4	-4.3	-8.9	-15.4	2.1	1.9	zero	-3.5	-8.9	-26.0	-52.7	0.431
338 Remington Ultra Mag	PR338UM2	250	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	2860	2647	2443	2249	2064	1887	4540	3888	3314	2807	2363	1977	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.6	-10.6	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.5	-22.0	-44.7	0.431
	PR338UM1	250	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M	2860	2645	2440	2244	2057	1879	4540	3882	3303	2794	2347	1960	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.6	-10.7	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.6	-22.1	-44.9	0.427
338 Lapua Magnum	RM338LMR1	250	Scenar	9½ M	2960	2820	2683	2551	2423	2299	4863	4412	3996	3613	3259	2932	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.7	-4.7	-8.9	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.5	-6.3	-17.9	-35.4	0.675
35 Remington	R35R1	150	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2300	1874	1506	1218	1039	934	1762	1169	755	494	359	291	0.3	zero	-2.7	-8.6	-18.2	-32.6	1.8	zero	-4.9	-13.7	-27.1	-73.0	-150.8	0.184
	R35R2	200	Core-Lokt® Soft Point	9½	2080	1698	1376	1140	1001	911	1921	1280	841	577	445	369	0.5	zero	-3.5	-10.7	-22.6	-40.1	2.3	zero	-6.1	-16.7	-33.0	-85.5	-174.8	0.193
35 Whelen	R35WH1	200	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	2675	2378	2100	1842	1606	1399	3177	2510	1958	1506	1145	869	0.0	zero	-1.5	-4.7	-9.9	-17.3	2.3	2.0	zero	-16.8	-33.1	-86.9	-175.4	0.294
	R35WH3	250	Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	2400	2197	2005	1823	1652	1496	3197	2680	2230	1844	1515	1242	0.1	zero	-1.9	-5.7	-11.8	-20.4	1.3	zero	-3.2	-8.5	-16.6	-40.0	-76.3	0.409
350 Remington Mag	R350M1	200	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	2775	2471	2186	1921	1678	1461	3419	2711	2122	1639	1250	947	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.2	-9.0	-15.8	2.1	1.8	zero	-3.6	-9.4	-28.3	-59.7	0.293
375 H&H Mag.	R375M1	270	Soft Point	9½ M	2690	2363	2060	1780	1530	1317	4338	3347	2543	1900	1403	1039	0.4	1.0	zero	-2.8	-7.6	-14.8	2.4	2.1	zero	-4.1	-10.6	-32.3	-69.0	0.267
	RS375MA	300	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M	2522	2280	2051	1836	1637	1458	4238	3462	2802	2245	1786	1415	0.0	zero	-1.7	-5.2	-10.8	-18.7	2.6	2.2	zero	-4.3	-10.9	-32.2	-66.5	0.350
375 Remington Ultra Mag	PR375UM2	270	Soft Point	9½ M	2900	2558	2241	1947	1578	1442	5041	3922	3010	2272	1689	1246	0.0	0.8	zero	-2.3	-6.3	-12.3	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.5	-8.9	-27.9	-57.6	0.267
	PR375UM3	300	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M	2760	2505	2263	2035	1822	1624	5073	4178	3412	2759	2210	1757	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.4	-6.4	-12.4	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.5	-8.8	-26.1	-53.9	0.350
416 Rem. Magnum	RS416RA	400	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M	2400	2175	1962	1763	1579	1414	5115	4201	3419	2760	2214	1775	0.1	zero	-1.9	-5.9	-12.1	-20.8	1.3	zero	-3.3	-8.9	-17.0	-41.9	-80.8	0.367
44 Rem. Magnum	R44MG2	240	Soft Point	2½	1760	1380	1114	970	878	806	1650	1015	661	501	411	346	zero	-2.1	-8.7	-21.2	-40.6	-68.2	zero	-5.6	-17.0	-35.4	-61.9	-143.5	-270.9	0.166
	R44MG3	240	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	2½	1760	1380	1114	970	878	806	1650	1015	661	501	411	345	zero	-2.1	-8.7	-21.2	-40.6	-68.2	zero	-5.6	-17.0	-35.4	-61.9	-143.8	-270.9	0.166
444 Mar.	R444M	240	Soft Point	9½	2350	1815	1377	1087	941	846	2942	1755	1010	630	472	381	0.3	zero	-2.9	-9.3	-20.4	-37.4	1.9	zero	-5.4	-15.5	-31.3	-85.9	-181.5	0.146
45-70 Government	R4570L	300	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	9½	1810	1497	1244	1073	969	895	2182	1492	1031	767	625	533	zero	-1.7	-7.3	-17.6	-33.5	-56.0	zero	-4.7	-14.2	-29.2	-50.9	-117.6	-221.3	0.213
	R4570G	405	Soft Point	9½	1330	1168	1055	977	918	869	1590	1227	1001	858	758	679	zero	-4.1	-14.6	-32.2	-57.6	-91.4	zero	-8.4	-24.0	-47.3	-79.0	-170.4	-303.0	0.281
450 Bushmaster	R450B1	250	Soft Point	7½	2200	1831	1508	148	1073	967	2686	1860	1262	864	639	519	0.3	zero	-2.9	-9.0	-18.9	-33.5	2.0	zero	-5.1	-14.0	-27.8	-72.6	-147.6	0.209

Note: These ballistics reflected a test barrel length of 24" except those for 30 Carbine and 44 Remington Magnum which are 20" barrels. Specifications are nominal. Ballistics figures established in test barrels. Individual rifles may vary from test barrel results. "zero" indicates yardage at which rifle was sighted in.
** Inches above or below line of sight. Hold low for positive numbers, high for negative numbers.*
† 280 Remington and 7mm Express. Remington are interchangeable.
‡ 6mm Remington and 244 Remington are interchangeable.
1 Bullet does not rise more than 1" above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.
2 Bullet does not rise more than 3" above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.

- **Managed-Recoil™** (pages 60-61)
- **Premier® Copper Solid™** (page 53)
- **Premier® Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™** (page 48)
- **Premier® Disintegrator® [illegible]** (page 51)
- **Premier® Match** (pages 5[illegible]
- **Premier® AccuTip** (pages 50-51)
- **Premier® Scirocco™ Bonded** (page 50)
- **Swift A-Frame™ PSP**
- **UMC®** (page 63)
- **Core-Lokt®** (pages 56-57)

BARBER - R 0003232
R 2196796

SHOTGUN SPECIFICATIONS

COMPETITION SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE/BORE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE[5]	SIGHTS	RECEIVER FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
1100™ Competition	12	4	30"/ 26919	Vent Rib ProBore® Choke	Twin Bead	Nickel	50 ¼"	14 ½"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8 ¼
1100™ Competition (w/Adjustable Comb Stock)	12	4	30"/ 26923	Vent Rib ProBore® Choke	Twin Bead	Nickel	50 ¼"	14 ½"	Adj.	Adj.	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8 ¼
870™ Wingmaster® Classic Trap	12	4	30"/ 24857	Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[1]	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	50 ½"	14 ½"	1 7/16"	2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8 ¼
1100™ Classic Trap	12	4	30"/ 25333	Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[1]	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	50 ½"	14 ½"	1 7/16"	2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8 ¼
1100™ Premier Sporting 12	12	4	28"/ 82842	Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2]	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	49"	14 3/16"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8
1100™ Premier Sporting 20	20	4	28"/ 82846	Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2]	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	49"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	7
1100™ Premier Sporting 28	28	4	27"/ 82854	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2]	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	47 ¾"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	6 ¼
1100™ Premier Sporting 410	410 bore	4	27"/ 82858	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2,6]	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	47 ¾"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	6 ¼
1100™ Sporting 12	12	4	28"/ 25315	Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2]	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	49"	14 3/16"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8
1100™ Sporting 20 (LT)	20	4	28"/ 25399	Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2]	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	49"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	7
1100™ Sporting 28	28	4	27"/ 29583	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2]	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	47 ¾"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	6 ½
1100™ Sporting 410	410 bore	4	27"/ 29549	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2,6]	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	47 ¾"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	6 ¼

1 These guns are supplied with special Rem™ Chokes, Mid Handicap (.034"), Singles (.027"), and Long Handicap (.041"). 2 NOTE: Model 1100™ Sporting Shotguns are equipped with four extended Briley Rem™ Choke tubes (Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Light Modified and Modified.)
5 Model 1100™ shotguns have 2 3/4" chambers, unless otherwise noted. 6 Model 1100™ Sporting 410 shotguns have 3" chambers and will cycle 2 1/2" and 3" shotshells.

MODEL 1100™ G3 SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE[2]	SIGHTS	RECEIVER FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
1100 G3	12	4	26"/ 26416 28"/ 26418 28"/ 82901 (L)	Vent Rib, ProBore® Choke[1]	Twin Bead	PVD Coated	46 ¼" 48 ¼" 48 ¼"	14 ¼"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Realwood® Semi-Fancy Carbon Fiber Walnut Laminate	Hi-Gloss	8 ⅛ 8 ¼ 8 ½
1100 G3	20	4	26"/ 27449 28"/ 27451	Vent Rib, Rem Choke[1]	Twin Bead	PVD Coated	46 ¼" 48 ¼"	14 ¼"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Realwood® Semi-Fancy Carbon Fiber Walnut Laminate	Hi-Gloss	7 ⅞ 7 ¾

1 Improved Cylinder, Improved Modified, Modified, Light Modified and Full Choke Tubes. 2 Model 1100™ G3 shotguns have 3" chambers and will handle 2 3/4" and 3" shotshells. (L) Left-hand model.

MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN™ MAGNUM SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE[3]	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
11-87™ Sportsman™ Synthetic	12 12 20 20	4	28"/ 29879 26"/ 29881 28"/ 29825 26"/ 29827	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke Mod[2]	Single Bead	Matte Black, Non-Reflective	48" 46" 48" 46"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	8 ¼ 8 ⅛ 7 ¼ 7 ⅛
11-87™ Sportsman™ Camo	12 20	4	28"/ 29895 26"/ 29917	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke Mod[2]	Single Bead	Mossy Oak® New-Breakup®	46"	14"	1 ½"	1 ⅞"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® New-Breakup®	8 ½ 7 ¾
11-87™ Sportsman™ Super Mag	12	4	28"/ 83604	Rem™ Choke Mod	Twin Bead	Matte Black, NR	48"	14"	1 ½"	1 ⅞"	Synthetic	Matte Black	8 ¼
11-87™ Sportsman™ Super Mag Waterfowl	12	4	28"/ 83603	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[4]	HiViz® Single Bead	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind®	47 ¾"	13 ½"	1 ½"	1 ⅞"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind®	8 ¼
11-87™ Sportsman™ Super Mag w/ShurShot™ Stock (Turkey)	12	4	23"/ 83601	Rifle Sights	TruGlo® Rifle Sights	Realtree® APG™ HD™	43"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	2"	Synthetic	Realtree® APG™ HD™	7 ⅞
11-87™ Sportsman™ Synthetic w/ShurShot™ Stock	12	4	21"/ 83602	Fully Rifled	Cantilever Scope Mount	Realtree® Hardwoods™ HD™	43"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	2"	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods™ HD™	8
11-87™ Sportsman™ Synthetic Deer	12 20	4	21"/ 29858[1] 21"/ 29877[1]	Fully Rifled	Cantilever Scope Mount	Matte Black, Non-Reflective	41"	14"	1 ½"	1 ⅞"	Synthetic	Matte Black	8 ½ 7 ½
11-87™ Sportsman™ Compact Synthetic[5]	20	4	21"/ 83630	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke Mod[2]	Single Bead	Matte Black, Non-Reflective	40 ¼"	Adj.	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	6 ½
11-87™ Sportsman™ Compact Camo[5]	20	4	21"/ 83625	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke Mod[2]	Single Bead	Mossy Oak® New Break-Up®	40 ¼"	Adj.	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® New Break-Up®	6 ½

1 Model 11-87™ Deer barrels are not equipped with a pressure-compensating gas system, and will not function with target or light field loads. 2 NOTE: All Model 11-87™ Sportsman® shotguns with a Rem™ Choke barrel come equipped with Modified Rem™ Choke tubes.
3 Model 11-87™ Sportsman® shotguns have 3" chambers and will cycle 2 3/4" and 3" shotshells. 4 Supplied with Specialized Rem™ Choke Waterfowl choke tubes. 5 Includes new adjustable LOP kit for up to 1" of extra adjustment.

MODEL SP-10™ MAGNUM AUTOLOADING SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
SP-10™ Magnum[2]	10	2	30"/ 24808	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[1]	Twin Bead	Matte Black Non Reflect.	51 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Satin American Walnut	Satin	11
SP-10™ Thumbhole Camo[2]	10	2	23"/ 81000	Rifle Sight Rem™ Choke[4]	FireSights	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	44 ½"	14 ½"	1 ⅝"	1 ¾"	Laminate	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	11
SP-10™ Waterfowl Camo[2]	10	2	26"/ 81001	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[3]	HiViz®	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™	47 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™	10 ⅞
SP-10™ Camo RC/VT[2]	10	2	26"/ 24828	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[1]	Twin Bead	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	47 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	10 ¾

1 Supplied with Full and Mod Rem™ Choke tubes. 2 IMPORTANT NOTE: Critical components – including the barrel, bolt assembly and trigger plate assembly of the Remington Model SP-10™ and other manufacturers' 10-gauge shotguns – are not interchangeable.
3 NOTE: Supplied with (3) Briley Rem™ choke waterfowl tubes – decoying, intermediate and pass shooting (ported) non-toxic approved. 4 NOTE: Supplied with Briley Straight Rifled Turkey Tube.

MODEL 887™ NITRO MAGNUM SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG.WT. (LBS.)
887™ Nitro Magnum SPS	12 (3½")	4	28"/ 82500	Solid Rib RC™ Mod Choke	HiViz®	ArmorLokt™	48"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 ⅛
887™ Nitro Magnum SPS Waterfowl Camo	12	4	28"/ 82502	Solid Rib RC™ WF Choke	HiViz®	ArmorLokt™	48"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Realtree® Advantage® Max-4 HD	7 ½

SHOTGUN SPECIFICATIONS

BARBER - R 0003234

TACTICAL SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

	MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW	870™ Express® Tactical (w/Grey Powder Coat Finish)	12	7	18 ¾"/ 81202	Rem™ Choke[2]	Single Bead	Grey Powder Coat	38 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 ½
NEW	870™ Express® Tactical (w/XS® Ghost Ring Sights)	12	7	18 ¾"/ 81198	Rem™ Choke[2]	XS® Ghost Ring	Blasted Black Oxide	38 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 ½
	870™ Express® Synthetic Tactical	12	7	18 ¾"/ 25549	Rem™ Choke	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	38 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 ½
	870™ Express® Synthetic Tactical (7-Round Capacity)	12	7	18 ¾"/ 25077	Rem™ Choke	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	38 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 ½
	870™ Express® Synthetic Tactical (7-Round w/Knoxx Spec-Ops Stock)	20	7	18 ¾"/ 81180	Rem™ Choke	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	38 ½"	Adj.	1 ½"	2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	6
	870™ Express® Synthetic Tactical (7-Round Capacity)	20	7	18 ¾"/ 81100	Rem™ Choke	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	38 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	6
	870™ Desert RECON Speedfeed® I™	12	7	18"/ 81420	Rem™ Choke[2]	Single Bead	OD Green Powder Coat	38 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Desert Digital	7 ½
	870™ Desert RECON Speedfeed® IV™	12	8	20"/ 81421	Rem™ Choke[2]	Single Bead	OD Green Powder Coat	40"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Desert Digital	7 ½
	870™ TAC-2 SpecOps™ Stock	12	6	18"/ 81400	Fixed Cylinder	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	Adj.	Adj.	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7
	870™ TAC-2 Folding Stock	12	6	18"/ 81402	Fixed Cylinder	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	Adj.	Adj.	—	—	Synthetic	Matte Black	6 ½
	1100™ TAC-2 SFIV Stock	12	6	18"/ 82800	Fixed Imp. Cylinder	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	38 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 ½
	1100™ TAC-4	12	8	22"/ 82801	Rem™ Choke[1]	HiViz[4]	Blasted Black Oxide	42 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 ½

* Drilled and tapped for Weaver-style scope mounts (Weaver #429M rail not included). 1 Note: Supplied with Modified, Improved Cylinder and Full Rem™ Choke Tubes. 2 Note: Supplied with Extended Rem™ Choke Tactical Tube.

MODEL 870® WINGMASTER® SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE/BORE[2]	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
Wingmaster®	12	4	28"/ 26927 26"/ 26929	Light Contour Vent Rib Rem Choke[1]	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	48 ½" 46 ½"	14 ¼"	1 ½"	2 ½"	American Walnut	Hi-Gloss	7 6 ¾
Wingmaster®	20	4	28"/ 26947 26"/ 26949	Vent Rib Rem Choke[1]	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	48 ½" 46 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	American Walnut	Satin 22 Hi-Gloss 22	6 ¾ 6 ¾
Wingmaster®	28 (2 ¾")	4	25"/ 24983	Vent Rib Rem Choke[1]	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	45 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	American Walnut	Satin	6
Wingmaster®	410 Bore (3")	4	25"/ 24991	Vent Rib Modified	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	45 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	American Walnut	Satin	5 ¾

1 NOTE: All Model 870 Wingmaster and Model 870 Wingmaster Super Magnum shotguns with a Rem Choke barrel come equipped with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Rem Choke tubes.
2 Model 870 Wingmaster shotguns have 3 chambers, unless otherwise noted, and will cycle 2 ¾" and 3" shotshells. 410 bore will cycle both 2 ½" and 3 shotshells.

MODEL 870® EXPRESS® SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

	MODEL	GAUGE[1]	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
	870™ Express®	12	4	28"/ 25568 26"/ 25569	Vent Rib Rem Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 ½" 46 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Laminate	Satin	7 ½ 7 ½
	870™ Express® Magnum w/ShurShot™	12 (3")	4 (2 ¾" & 3")	21"/ 81114	Vent Rib Rem Choke (Turkey Extra Full)	Twin Bead	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	42 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak Obsession	7 ¾
	870™ Express® Magnum w/ShurShot™	12	4	23"/ 81118	Fully Rifled	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	44 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 ¾
	870™ Express®	20	4	28"/ 25583 26"/ 25582	Vent Rib Rem Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 ½" 46 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Laminate	Satin	6 ½ 6 ½
	870™ Express® Lam. Compact	20	4	21"/ 25561[5]	Vent Rib Rem Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 ½"	13"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Laminate	Satin	6 ½
	870™ Express® Synthetic	12	4	28"/ 25587 26"/ 25589	Vent Rib Rem Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 ½" 46 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 ½ 7 ½
	870™ Express® Turkey Camo	12	4	21"/ 25152	Vent Rib Rem Choke Turkey (Extra Full)	Twin Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	42 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak Break-Up	7 ½
NEW	870™ Express® Compact	20	4	21"/ 81148	Vent Rib Rem Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 ½"	13" Adj.	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	6
NEW	870™ Express® Compact Camo	20	4	21"/ 81166	Vent Rib Rem Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Realtree® Hardwoods HD™	40 ½"	13" Adj.	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods HD™	6
NEW	870™ Express® Jr. Compact[4]	20	4	18 ¾"/ 81161	Vent Rib Rem Choke (Full)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	37 ½"	12" Adj.	1 ½"	2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	5 ¾
NEW	870™ Express® Compact Pink Blaze Camo	20	4	21"/ 81150	Vent Rib Rem Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 ½"	13" Adj.	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak Blaze Pink Camo	6
	870™ Express® Synthetic Fully Rifled Deer	12	4	20"/ 25097	Fully Rifled	Rifle Sights	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 ½"	14"	1 ½"	1 ⅞"	Monte Carlo Synthetic	Matte Black	7
	870™ Express® Deer	12	4	20"/ 25565	Fixed Imp. Cyl. Choke	Rifle Sights	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 ½"	14"	1 ½"	1 ⅞"	Monte Carlo Laminate	Satin	7 ¼
	870™ Express® Fully Rifled Deer	12	4	20"/ 25575	Fully Rifled	Rifle Sights	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 ½"	14"	1 ½"	1 ⅞"	Monte Carlo Laminate	Satin	7 ¼
	870™ Express® Synthetic Fully Rifled Cantilever	12 20	4	23"/ 25090 18 ¾"/ 25183	Fully Rifled Heavy Contour Fully Rifled	Cantilever Scope Mount	Matte Black Non-Reflect	43 ¾" 38 ¾"	14"	1 ½"	1 ⅞"	Monte Carlo Synthetic	Matte Black	8 7 ¼
	870™ Express® Left Hand	12	4	28"/ 25577	Vent Rib Rem Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Laminate	Satin	7 [illegible]
	870™ Express® Synthetic 18"	12	4	18"/ 25549	Fixed Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	38 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 [illegible]
	870™ Express® Synthetic 2-Shot w/Knoxx SpecOps Stock	20	6	18"/ 81180	Fixed Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	Adj.	Adj.	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 [illegible]
	870™ Express® Synthetic with 7-Round Capacity[2]	12 20	6 6	18"/ 25677 18"/ 81100	Fixed Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	38 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 [illegible] 6 [illegible]

1 Model 870 Express shotguns have 3 chambers, unless otherwise noted, and will cycle 2 ¾" and 3" shotshells. 2 Supplied with sling swivel studs. 3 Supplied with special ported "Tactical" Extended Rem choke tube. 4 Includes new adjustable LOP kit for up to 1 of extra embellishment. 5 Wood laminate stock model does not include Length of Pull Kit.

MODEL 870® EXPRESS® COMBO SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE[1]	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
870™ Express® Combo	12	4	26"(Vent Rib)/20" (Fully Rifled Deer)/25578	Vent Rib Rem Choke (Mod.) Fully Rifled Deer	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer BBL)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 ¼" (Vent Rib)	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Laminate	Satin	7 ½ (Deer BBL)
870™ Express® Combo	20	4	26"(Vent Rib)/20" (Fully Rifled Deer)/25597	Vent Rib Rem Choke (Mod.) Fully Rifled Deer	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer BBL)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	46 ½" (Vent Rib)	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Laminate	Satin	6 ½ (Deer BBL)
870™ Express® Syn. Compact Combo	20	4	21"(Vent Rib)/25659 20"(Fully Rifled)/25659	Vent Rib Rem Choke (Mod.) Fully Rifled Deer	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer BBL)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 ½" (Vent Rib) 39 ½" (Deer BBL)	13"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	6 (Vent Rib) 6 (Deer BBL)

1 Model 870 Express shotguns have 3 chambers, unless otherwise noted, and will cycle 2 ¾" and 3" shotshells.

BARBER - R 0003234
R 2196798

BARBER - R 0003235

SHOTGUN SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 870® "EXPRESS" SUPER MAGNUM® SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE[2]	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
870® Express® Super Mag Waterfowl Camo[3]	12 (3½")	3 (3½") 4 (2¾" & 3")	28"/ 81111	Vent Rib Rem® Choke[4]	HiViz®	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind	48"	14"	1½"	2½"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind®	7½
870® Express® Super Mag	12 (3½")	3 (3½") 4 (2¾" & 3")	28"/ 25100	Vent Rib Rem® Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48"	14"	1½"	2½"	Laminate	Satin	7½
870® Express® Super Mag Synthetic	12 (3½")	3 (3½") 4 (2¾" & 3")	26"/ 25102 28"/ 25103	Vent Rib Rem® Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	46" 48"	14"	1½"	2½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7¼ 7½
870® Express® Super Mag Combo	12 (3½")[1]	3 (3½") 4 (2¾" & 3")	26"/ 25114 20"/	Vent Rib Rem® Choke (Mod) Fully Rifled (Deer)	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	46" (VR) 40½" (Deer)	14"	1½"	2½"	Laminate	Satin	7½

1 Series Deer barrel has 3" chamber. 2 Model 870® Express® Super Magnum shotguns have 3½" chambers and will cycle 2¾", 3" and 3½" shotshells. 3 Supplied with sling swivel studs. 4 Supplied with Rem Choke "Over-Decoys" choke tube. 5 Supplied with Modified Rem Choke tube.

MODEL 870® SPECIAL PURPOSE MARINE MAGNUM® SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG.WT. (LBS.)
870® Marine Magnum®[2]	12[1]	6	18"/ 25012	Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Electroless Nickel-Plated	38½"	14"	1½"	2½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7½
870® KCS Marine Magnum®	12[1]	6	18"/ 81308	Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Black TriNyte	38½"	13½	1½"	2½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7½

1 Model 870® Marine Magnum® shotguns have 3" chambers and will cycle 2¾", and 3" shotshells only. 2 Will not accept certain law enforcement accessories.

MODEL 870® SPECIAL PURPOSE SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
870® SP-T® Super Mag Trombone®[3]	12 (3½")[1]	3(3½"), 4(2¾" & 3")	23"/ 25189	Rifle Sight Rem® Choke[2]	TruGlo®	Mossy Oak Obsession®	44½"	14½	1½"	2½"	Laminate	Mossy Oak Obsession®	8½
870® SPS® Super Slug	12 (3")[1]	4(2¾" & 3")	25½"/ 82101	Fully Rifled Extra Heavy (Fluted)	Drilled & Tapped	Black	47"	13½	1½"	2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Treestand	7½
870® SPS® Super Mag Turkey w/ShurShot® Stock	12 (3½")[1]	4(2¾" & 3")	23"/ 81061	Wingmaster HD Extended Rem® Choke	TruGlo®	Realtree® APG® HD	44½"	13½"	1½"	2"	Synthetic	Realtree® APG® HD	7½
870® SPS® Cantilever Synthetic w/ShurShot® Stock	12 (3")[1]	4(2¾" & 3")	23"/ 82100	Fully Rifled Cantilever	Cantilever Scope Mount	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD	44½"	13½"	1½"	2"	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD	7¾
870® SPS Super Mag Camo[3] MAX Gobbler®	12 (3½")[1]	3(3½"), 4(2¾" & 3")	23"/ 81060	Rifle Sight Rem® Choke[2]	Fire Sights	Realtree® APG® HD	44½"	Adj.	1½"	2½"	Synthetic	Realtree® APG® HD	7¼
870® SPS-T Super Mag Camo[3]	12 (3½")[1]	3(3½"), 4(2¾" & 3")	23"/ 25007	Vent Rib Rem® Choke[2]	Twin Bead	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	44½"	14"	1½"	2½"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	7¼
870® KCS (Xtreme Conditions)	12 (3½")	3(3½"), 4(2¾" & 3")	28"/ 81309	Vent Rib Rem® Choke[4]	Twin Bead	Matte Black	48½"	13½	1½"	2½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7½

1 All 3" and 3½" chambers also handle 2¾" shells. 2 Note: Supplied with Turkey Super Full choke tube. 3 Note: All Model 870® Super Magnums have 3½" chambers except Deer barrel which has 3" chamber. Super Magnums can shoot 2¾", 3" and 3½" shells interchangeably. 4 Note: Supplied with Modified, Improved Cylinder and Full Rem® Choke Tubes.

RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 700®

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84416	25-06 Remington	4	24"	10"	44½"	13⅝"	1½"	1⅝"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7¾
27165	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44½"	13⅝"	1½"	1⅝"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7½
27173	270 WSM	3	24"	10	44½"	13⅝"	1½"	1⅝"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7½
84414	7mm-08 Remington	4	24	9½	43⅝"	13⅝"	1½"	1⅝"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7½
27169	7mm Remington Mag	3	26	9½	46½"	13⅝"	1½"	1⅝"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7½
27175	7mm Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26	9½"	46½"	13⅝"	1½"	1⅝"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7½
84459 (R)	30-06 Springfield	4	24	10"	44½"	13⅝"	1½"	1⅝"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7½
27167	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44½"	13⅝"	1½"	1⅝"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7½
27175	300 WSM	3	24"	10"	44½"	13⅝"	1½"	1⅝"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7½
27171	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46½"	13⅝"	1½"	1⅝"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7½
27181	300 Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26"	10"	46½"	13⅝"	1½"	1⅝"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7½
27183	338 Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26"	10	46½"	13⅝"	1½"	1⅝"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7½
[illegible]	338 Win Mag	3	26	10	46½"	13⅝"	1½"	1⅝"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7½
[illegible]	375 H&H	3	24	12	46½"	13⅝"	1½"	1⅝"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7½
[illegible]	375 Remington Ultra Mag™	3	24	12"	46½"	13⅝"	1½"	1⅝"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7½

1 Equipped with rifle sights. (R) RAISE Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation

MODEL 700® COMPACT TACTICAL RIFLE

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84466	223 Remington	5	20"	9"	39¾"	13⅝"	1½"	1½"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	Black TriNyte	Amarid Fiber Reinf.	OD Green	7½
84467	308 Win	4	20	12	39¾"	13⅝"	1½"	1½"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	Black TriNyte®	Amarid Fiber Reinf.	OD Green	7½

BARBER - R 0003235
R 2196799

RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

BARBER - R 0003236

MODEL 700® BDL®

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
25787	243 Win	4	22"	9 1/2"	41 5/8"	13 3/8	1"	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 [illegible]
25791	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 5/8"	13 3/8	1	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 1/2
25803	7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	9 1/2"	44 1/2"	13 3/8	1"	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 1/2
25793	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 5/8"	13 3/8	1"	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 1/2
26410	300 Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26"	10	46 1/2"	13 3/8	1"	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 1/2

MODEL 700® CDL®

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27101 (L)	223 Remington	5	24"	12	43 3/8"	13 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/4
27007	243 Win	4	24"	9 1/2	43 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27103 (L)	243 Win	4	24"	9 1/2"	43 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27009	25-06 Remington	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
84080	270 Win	4	24"	10	44 1/2"	13 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27011	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27105 (L)	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27015	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/2	43 3/8"	13 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
84082	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/2	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27047	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/2	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27109 (L)	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/2	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27051	7mm Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26"	9 1/2	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27017	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
84081	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27107 (L)	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10	44 1/2"	13 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27049	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27053	300 Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27111 (L)	300 Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27019	35 Whelen™	4	24"	16"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2

(L) Left-hand model

MODEL 700® CDL® SF

	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW	84020*	257 Roberts	4	24"	10	43 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
	84019	257 Weatherby Mag	3	26"	10	46 1/2"	13 1/2	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
	84014	270 Win	4	24"	10	45 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
	84013	270 WSM	3	24"	10	43 3/8"	13 1/2	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
	84012	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/2"	43 3/8"	13 1/2	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
	84016	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/2	46 1/2"	13 1/2	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
	84015	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10	44 1/2"	13 1/2	1 1/8"	1 3/8	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
	84017	300 WSM	3	24"	10	43 3/8"	13 1/2	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2

** Model 700 CDL SF Limited Edition*

MODEL 700® SPS®

	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
	84200	17 Remington Fireball	5	24"	9	43 3/8"	13 3/8	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
	27351	223 Remington	5	20"	9 1/8"	39 3/8"	12 3/8"	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7
	27475 (C)	243 Win	4	20"	9 1/8"	39 3/8"	12 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7
	84150 (C) (L)	243 Win	4	20"	9 1/8"	39 3/8"	12 3/8"	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7
	27355	243 Win	4	24"	9 1/8"	43 3/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
	27361	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/2
NEW	84177 (L)	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/2
	27331	270 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 3/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/2
	27391 (C)	7mm-08 Remington	4	20"	9 1/4"	39 3/8"	12 3/8"	1 1/8	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7
	84151 (C) (L)	7mm-08 Remington	4	20"	9 1/4"	39 3/8"	12 3/8"	1 1/8	1 3/8	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7
	27357	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 3/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
	27385	7mm Remington Mag	3	25"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5/8
NEW	84179 (L)	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5/8
	84152	7mm Remington Ultra Mag	3	25"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5/8
	27363	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
NEW	84178 (L)	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
	27333	300 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 3/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
	27387	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
NEW	84180 (L)	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5/8
	27359	308 Win	4	24"	10"	43 3/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
	27389	300 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5/8

(C) Compact model (L) Left-hand model

BARBER - R 0003236
R 2196800

RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 700® SPS® BUCKMASTERS® EDITION

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84170	243 Win	4	24"	9 1/2"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 1/4
84176 (C)	243 Win	4	20"	9 1/2"	39 5/8"	12 1/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7
84172	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 3/8
84171	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 1/4
84174	7mm Remington Mag	4	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 5/8
84173	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 3/8
84175	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 5/8

(C) Compact model

MODEL 700® SPS® STAINLESS

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27131	204 Ruger	5	24"	12"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
27133	223 Remington	5	24"	12"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/2
27135	22-250 Remington	4	24"	14"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/2
27263	243 Win	4	24"	9 1/2"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
27251	25-06 Remington	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27267	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27253	270 WSM	3	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27265	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
27271	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5/8
84300	7mm Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	9 1/2"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5/8
27269	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27255	300 WSM	3	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27273	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5/8
27136	308 Win	4	24"	10"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
27140	300 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5/8

MODEL 700® SPS® DM

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27338	243 Win	4	24"	9 1/2"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
27335	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27341	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/2"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
27343	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5/8
27337	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27339	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5/8

MODEL 700® XHR (XTREME HUNTING RIFLE)

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84400	243 Win	4	22" 24"	9 1/2"	41 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7 1/4
84401	25-06 Remington	4	22" 24"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7 1/2
84402	270 Win	4	22" 24"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7 1/2
84403	7mm-08 Remington	4	22" 24"	9 1/4"	41 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7 1/4
84404	30-06 Springfield	4	22" 24"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7 1/2
84405	7mm Remington Mag	3	25" 24"	9 1/2"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7 3/8
84406	300 Win Mag	3	25" 24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7 3/8
84407	7mm Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	9 1/2"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7 5/8
84408	300 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7 5/8

MODEL 700® ALASKAN Ti (Titanium Receiver)

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
34261	25-06 Remington	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Aramid Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6 1/4
34262	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Aramid Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6 1/4
34267	270 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Aramid Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6
34263	280 Remington	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Aramid Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6 1/4
34250	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/2"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Aramid Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6
34255	7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	9 1/4"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Aramid Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6 1/4
34254	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Aramid Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6 1/4
34266	300 Win Mag	3	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Aramid Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6 1/4
34268	300 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Aramid Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6

BARBER - R 0003258

MODEL 700® MOUNTAIN RIFLE LSS

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
26281	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅛"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	6½
84270	280 Remington	4	22"	10"	42 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅛"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	6½
26285	7mm-08 Remington	4	22"	9 ½"	41 ⅝"	13 ⅜	1 ⅛"	1 ⅛"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	6½
26287	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅛"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	6½

MODEL 700® TARGET/TACTICAL

	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW	84456	308 Win	4	26	11 ¼"	45 ¾"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	—	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Amarid Fiber Reinf.	OD Green	11¼

Adjustable Length of Pull and Comb

MODEL 700® XCR® TACTICAL LONG RANGE RIFLE

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84460	223 Remington	5	26"	9"	45 ¾"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½	Stainless w/TriNyte®	Black TriNyte®	Amarid Fiber Reinf.	OD Green	8½
84461	308 Win	4	26"	12"	45 ¾"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	Black TriNyte®	Amarid Fiber Reinf.	OD Green	8½
84462	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	45 ¾"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	Black TriNyte®	Amarid Fiber Reinf.	OD Green	8½

MODEL 700® SPS® VARMINT

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84213	17 Remington Fireball	5	26"	9"	46 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8½
84225 (L)	17 Remington Fireball	5	26"	9"	46 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8½
84214	204 Ruger	5	26"	12"	46 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8½
84216	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14"	46 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8½
84226 (L)	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14	46 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8½
84215	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	46 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8½
84227 (L)	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	46 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8½
84217	243 Win	4	26"	9 ½"	46 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8½
84228 (L)	243 Win	4	26"	9 ½"	46 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8½
84218	308 Win	4	26"	12"	46 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ½	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8½
84229 (L)	308 Win	4	26"	12"	46 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8½

(L) Left-hand model

MODEL 700® VLSS THUMBHOLE

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27443	204 Ruger	5	26"	12"	45 ¾"	13 ½"	1 ¼	2 ⅜"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	9½
27447	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14"	45 ¾"	13 ½"	1 ¼"	2 ⅜"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	9½
27445	223 Remington	5	26"	12	45 ¾"	13 ½"	1 ¼"	2 ⅜	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	9½

MODEL 700® VTR (VARMINT TARGET RIFLE)

	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW	84384	223 Remington	5	22"	9"	41 ⅝"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Digital Tiger™ TSP Desert Camo	Matte	7½
NEW	84385	308 Win	5	22"	12"	41 ⅝"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Digital Tiger™ TSP Desert Camo	Matte	7½
NEW	84367	17 Remington Fireball	5	22"	9"	41 ⅝"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	OD Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7½
	84369	204 Ruger	5	22"	12"	41 ⅝"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	OD Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7½
	84370	223 Remington	5	22	9"	41 ⅝"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	OD Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7½
	84373	22-250 Remington	4	22	14	41 ⅝"	13 ⅜	1 ½"	1 ½	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	OD Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7½
NEW	84368	243 Win	4	22"	9 ½"	41 ⅝"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	OD Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7½
	84371	308 Win	4	22"	12"	41 ⅝"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	OD Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7½

MODEL 700® VLS (LAMINATED STOCK)

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27467	204 Ruger	5	26"	12"	45 ¾"	13 ½"	1	1 ⅜"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9⅜
27491	223 Remington	5	26	12"	45 ¾"	13 ½"	1"	1 ⅜"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9⅜
27489	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14"	45 ¾"	13 ½	1"	1 ⅜"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9⅜
27495	243 Win	4	26"	9 ½"	45 ¾"	13 ½"	1"	1 ⅜"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9⅜
27409	308 Win	4	26"	12"	45 ¾"	13 ½"	1"	1 ⅜"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9⅜

BARBER - R 0003258
R 2196802

RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 700® VS SF II

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST – R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
34352	17 Remington Fireball	5	26"	9"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
26333	204 Ruger	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
26339	220 Swift	4	26"	14"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
26337	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
26335	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2

MODEL 700® SENDERO SF II

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST – R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27307	264 Win Mag.	3	26"	9"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
27311	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
27315	7mm Rem Ultra Mag™	3	26"	9 1/2"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
27313	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
27318	300 Rem Ultra Mag™	3	26"	10"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2

MODEL 700® VARMINT SF

	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST – R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW	84340	17 Remington Fireball	5	26"	9"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Synthetic w/Overmolded Grip Panels	Matte	8 1/2
NEW	84341	204 Ruger	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Synthetic w/Overmolded Grip Panels	Matte	8 1/2
NEW	84342	22-250 Remington	5	26"	14"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Synthetic w/Overmolded Grip Panels	Matte	8 1/2
NEW	84343	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Synthetic w/Overmolded Grip Panels	Matte	8 1/2
NEW	84344	220 Swift	4	26"	14"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Synthetic w/Overmolded Grip Panels	Matte	8 1/2

MODEL SEVEN® CDL

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST – R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
85900	17 Remington Fireball	5	20"	9"	39 1/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/2
26417	243 Win	4	20"	9 1/2"	39 1/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/2
26419	260 Remington	4	20"	9"	39 1/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/2
26361	270 WSM	3	22"	10"	39 1/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/2
26421	7mm-08 Remington	4	20"	9 1/4"	39 1/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/2
26367	300 WSM	3	22"	10"	39 1/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/2
26423	308 Win	4	20"	10"	39 1/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/2
26369	350 Remington Magnum†	4	20"	16"	41 1/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	7 1/2

† 350 Remington Magnum has 20" barrel with sights. NOTE: Model Seven Mannlicher is available from the Remington® Custom Shop through your local dealer.

MODEL SEVEN® PREDATOR

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST – R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
85950	17 Remington Fireball	5	22"	9 1/2"	39"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Mossy Oak® Brush®	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Brush®	7
85951	204 Ruger	5	22"	9 1/2"	39"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Mossy Oak® Brush®	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Brush®	7
85952	223 Remington	5	22"	9 1/2"	39"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Mossy Oak® Brush®	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Brush®	7
85953	22-250 Remington	4	22"	9 1/2"	39"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Mossy Oak® Brush®	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Brush®	7
85954	243 Win	4	22"	9 1/2"	39"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Mossy Oak® Brush®	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Brush®	7

MODEL 770® BOLT ACTION RIFLE

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST – R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)†
85630	243 Win	4	22"	9 1/2"	42 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
85637 (C)	243 Win	4	20"	9 1/2"	39 1/2"	12 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
85632	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
85631	7mm-08 Remington	4	22"	9 1/4"	42 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
85635	7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	9 1/4"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
85633	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
85636	300 Win Mag	3	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
85634	308 Win	4	22	10"	42 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2

† Average weight includes scope (C) Compact model

RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

BARBER - R 0003240

MODEL 770™ STAINLESS BOLT ACTION RIFLE

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)†
85655	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅜"	416 Stainless Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	8 ½
85657	7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	9 ½"	44 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅜"	416 Stainless Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	8 ½
85656	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅜"	416 Stainless Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	8 ½
85658	300 Win Mag	3	24"	10"	44 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅜"	416 Stainless Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	8 ½

† Average weight includes scope

MODEL 7600™ PUMP ACTION RIFLE

MODEL	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
7600™	24653	243 Win	4	22"	9 ½"	42 ⅜"	13 ½"	1 ⅜"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ½
7600™	24655	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 ⅜"	13 ½"	1 ⅜"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ½
7600™	24667	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 ⅜"	13 ½"	1 ⅜"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	High Gloss	7 ½
7600™ Carbine	24661	30-06 Springfield	4	18 ½"	10"	39 ⅛"	13 ½"	1 ⅜"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ½
7600™	24657	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 ⅜"	13 ½"	1 ⅜"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ½
7600™	24671	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 ⅜"	13 ½"	1 ⅜"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	High Gloss	7 ½
7600™	24659	308 Win	4	22"	10"	42 ⅜"	13 ½"	1 ⅜"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ½
7600™ Synthetic	25143	243 Win	4	22"	9 ½"	42 ⅜"	13 ½"	1 ⅜"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ½
7600™ Synthetic	25145	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 ⅜"	13 ½"	1 ⅜"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ½
7600™ Synthetic	25149	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 ⅜"	13 ½"	1 ⅜"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ½
7600™ Synthetic	25151	308 Win	4	22"	10"	42 ⅜"	13 ½"	1 ⅜"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ½
7600™ Synthetic Carbine	25153	30-06 Springfield	4	18 ½"	10"	39 ⅛"	13 ½"	1 ⅜"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ½

† Equipped with iron sights

MODEL R-15 MODULAR REPEATING RIFLE

	MODEL	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW	R-15 Hunter	60100	30 Remington AR	4	22"	10"	40 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅜"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7 ¾
NEW	R-15 VTR Byron South Signature Edition	60009	223 Remington	5	18"	9"	36 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅜"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	7 ¾
NEW	R-15 VTR SS Varmint	60007	223 Remington	5	24"	9"	42 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅜"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	7 ¾
NEW	R-15 VTR Thumbhole	60012	223 Remington	5	24"	9"	42 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅜"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	7 ¾
	R-15 VTR Predator	60000	204 Ruger	5	22"	12"	40 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅜"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	7 ¾
	R-15 VTR Predator	60001	223 Remington	5	22"	9"	40 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅜"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	7 ¾
	R-15 VTR Predator Carbine	60002	204 Ruger	5	18"	12"	36 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅜"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	6 ¾
	R-15 VTR Predator Carbine	60003	223 Remington	5	18"	9"	36 ½"	13 ⅜"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅜"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	6 ¾
	R-15 VTR Predator Carbine - CS	60004	204 Ruger	5	18"	12"	33 ¾" - 36 ½"	11 ⅜" - 14 ⅜"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅜"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	6 ¾
	R-15 VTR Predator Carbine - CS	60005	223 Remington	5	18"	9"	33 ¾" - 36 ½"	11 ⅜" - 14 ⅜"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅜"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	6 ¾

MODEL R-25 MODULAR REPEATING RIFLE

	MODEL	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW	R-25	60030	243 Win	4	20"	10"	38 ¼"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ⅜"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Treestand™	7 ¾
NEW	R-25	60031	7mm-08 Remington	4	20"	9 ½"	38 ¼"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ⅜"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Treestand™	7 ¾
NEW	R-25	60032	308 Win	4	20"	10"	38 ¼"	13 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ⅜"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Treestand™	7 ¾

MODEL 750™ AUTOLOADING CENTERFIRE RIFLE

MODEL	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
750™ Woodsmaster™	27055	243 Win	9 ½"	22"	42 ⅝"	13 ½"	1 ⅝"	2 ½"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 ½
750™ Woodsmaster™	27059	270 Win	9 ½"	22"	42 ⅝"	13 ½"	1 ⅝"	2 ½"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 ½
750™ Woodsmaster™	27061	30-06 Springfield	9 ½"	22"	42 ⅝"	13 ½"	1 ⅝"	2 ½"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 ½
750™ Woodsmaster™	27057	308 Win	10"	22"	42 ⅝"	13 ½"	1 ⅝"	2 ½"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 ½
750™ Woodsmaster™	27063	35 Whelen	16"	22"	42 ⅝"	13 ½"	1 ⅝"	2 ½"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 ½
750™ Woodsmaster™ Carbine	27077	30-06 Springfield	10"	18 ½"	39 ⅛"	13 ½"	1 ⅝"	2 ½"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 ½
750™ Woodsmaster™ Carbine	27075	308 Win	10"	18 ½"	39 ⅛"	13 ½"	1 ⅝"	2 ½"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 ½
750™ Woodsmaster™ Carbine	27079	35 Whelen	16"	18 ½"	39 ⅛"	13 ½"	1 ⅝"	2 ½"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 ½
750™ Synthetic	85682	243 Win	9 ½"	22"	42 ⅝"	13 ½"	1 ⅝"	2 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 ½
750™ Synthetic	85685	270 Win	9 ½"	22"	42 ⅝"	13 ½"	1 ⅝"	2 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 ½
750™ Synthetic	85686	30-06 Springfield	9 ½"	22"	42 ⅝"	13 ½"	1 ⅝"	2 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 ½
750™ Synthetic Carbine	85687	30-06 Springfield	10"	18 ½"	39 ⅛"	13 ½"	1 ⅝"	2 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 ½
750™ Synthetic	85683	308 Win	10"	22"	42 ⅝"	13 ½"	1 ⅝"	2 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 ½
750™ Synthetic Carbine	85684	308 Win	10"	18 ½"	39 ⅛"	13 ½"	1 ⅝"	2 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 ½

BARBER - R 0003240
R 2196804

BARBER - R 0003241

RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 597

MODEL	ORDER NO.	ACTION TYPE (CALIBER)	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
597™ TVP	80852	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 ½"	2 ¼"	Stainless Steel	Matte	Shady Camo Laminate	Satin	5 ½
597™ FLX	80864	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 ½"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Next® Digital FLX	Camo	5 ½
597™ Blaze Camo	80853	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 ½"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Mossy Oak® Blaze	Camo	5 ½
597™ Pink Camo	80854	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 ½	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Mossy Oak® Pink	Camo	5 ½
597™	26550	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 ½"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Gray Synthetic	Matte	5 ½
597™ Scope Combo	26513	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 ½"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Gray Synthetic	Matte	5 ¾
597™ Magnum	26560	Auto (22 WMR)	8	20"	40"	14"	1 ½"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	5 ½
597™ HB LS Magnum	26581	Auto (22 WMR)	8	20"	40"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Brown Laminate	Satin	6

MODEL 552/572

MODEL	ORDER NO.	ACTION TYPE (CALIBER)	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
552™ BDL Deluxe Speedmaster®	25594	Auto (22, S, L, LR)	15*	21"	40"	13 5/8"	1 3/8"	2 5/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	5 ¾
572™ BDL Deluxe Fieldmaster®	25624	Pump (22, S, L, LR)	15*	21"	40"	13 5/8"	1 3/8"	2 5/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	5 ¾
572™ BDL Smoothbore	29829	Pump (22, S, L, LR)	15*	21"	40"	13 5/8"	1 3/8"	2 5/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	5 ¾

** Capacity is 15 on 22 Long Rifle, 17 on 22 Long, and 20 on 22 Short.*

INTERCHANGEABILITY CHART.

Cartridges within groups shown are interchangeable. Other substitutions should not be made without specific recommendation of the firearms manufacturer since improper combinations could result in firearm damage or personal injury.

RIMFIRE
22 W.R.F.
22 Remington Special
22 Win. Model 1890 in a 22 Win. Mag. Rimfire – but not conversely

CENTERFIRE
25-20 Remington
25-20 W.C.F.
25-20 Win.
25-20 Win. High Speed
25-20 Marlin
25 W.C.F.
6mm Remington
244 Remington
25 Automatic
25 Auto. Colt Pistol (ACP)
25 (6.35mm) Automatic

CENTERFIRE (CONT.)
6.35mm Browning
7mm Express. Remington
280 Remington
30-30 Sav.
30-30 Win.
30-30 Win. Accelerator* (SEE NOTE A)
30-30 Marlin
30-30 Win. High Speed
30 W.C.F.
32 Colt Automatic
32 Auto. Colt Pistol (ACP)
32 (7.65mm) Automatic
7.65mm Automatic Pistol
7.65mm Browning (not interchangeable with 7.65mm Luger)

CENTERFIRE (CONT.)
32 Short Colt in 32 Long Colt but not conversely (SEE NOTE C)
32 S&W in 32 S&W Long but not conversely
32 S&W Long
32 Colt New Police
32 Colt Police Positive
32 W.C.F. (SEE NOTE A)
32 Win. (SEE NOTE A)
32-20 Win. High Speed (SEE NOTE A)
32-20 Colt L.M.R
32-20 W.C.F (SEE NOTE G)
32-20 Win.
32-20 Marlin
38 S&W
38 Colt New Police
380 Webley

CENTERFIRE (CONT.)
38 Colt Special
38 S&W Special
38 Special Targetmaster*
38 S&W Special Mid-Range (SEE NOTE D)
38 Special +P (SEE NOTE B)
38-44 Special +P (SEE NOTE B)
38 Special
38 Special Flat Point
38 Short Colt in 38 Long Colt but not conversely. Both can be used in 38 Special
38 Marlin
38 Win. (SEE NOTE A)
38 Remington (SEE NOTE A)
38-40 Win.
38 W.C.F. (SEE NOTE A)

CENTERFIRE (CONT.)
38 Automatic in 38 Super +P – but not conversely
380 Automatic
9mm Browning Short (Corto Kurz)
9mm Luger (SEE NOTE E)
9mm Parabellum
44 S&W Special (SEE NOTE F)
44 Marlin
44 Win.
44 Remington
44-40 Win.
44 W.C.F.
45-70 Government
45-70 Marlin
45-70 Win.
45-70-405

NOTE A: High-speed cartridges must not be used in revolvers. They should be used only in rifles made especially for them.

NOTE B: Ammunition with "+P" on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.

NOTE C: Not for use in revolvers chambered for 32 S&W or 32 S&W Long.

NOTE D: All 38 Special cartridges can be used in 357 Magnum revolvers but not conversely.

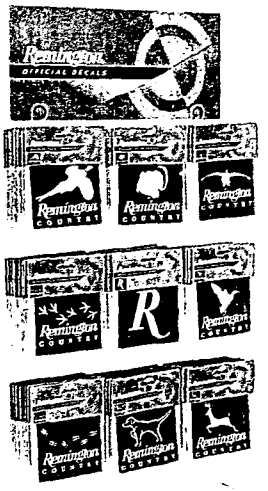
NOTE E: 9mm sub machine gun cartridges should not be used in handguns.

NOTE F: 44 Russian and 44 S&W Special can be used in 44 Remington Magnum revolvers but not conversely.

NOTE G: Not to be used in Win. M-66 and M-73.

DECALS

- *Vinyl die cut decals*
- *Waterproof*
- *Oil, acid and alkali resistant*
- *Usable on smooth and corrugated surfaces*
- *Heat resistant up to 350 degrees*
- *Up to 7 years outdoor durability*
- *Available at Remington retailers*



BARBER - R 0003241
R 2196805

RIFLE CHAMBERING

BARBER - R 0003242

MODEL 700™ CALIBER LISTINGS

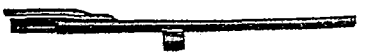
CALIBERS	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H, 1 TURN IN	BDL	CDL	CDL SF	TARGET TACTICAL	ALASKAN TI	SPS BUCKMASTERS	SPS	SPS STAINLESS	SPS DM	SPS VARMINT	VLSS THUMBHOLE	MOUNTAIN LSS	VARMINT SF	VLS	VS SF II	SENDERO SF II	XCR	XHR	VTR	XCR TACTICAL	XCR LR TACTICAL
17 Remington Fireball	5	22"	9"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84367	—	—
	5	24"	9"	—	—	—	—	—	—	84200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5	26"	9"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84213	—	—	84340	—	84352	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5	26"	9"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84225 (L)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
204 Ruger	5	22"	12"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84369	—	—
	5	24"	12"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27131	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5	26"	12"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84214	27443	—	84341	27467	26333	—	—	—	—	—	—
220 Swift	4	26"	14"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84344	—	26339	—	—	—	—	—	—
223 Remington	5	20"	9"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84466	—
	5	22"	9"	—	—	—	—	—	—	27351	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84370	—	—
	5	24"	12"	—	27101 (L)	—	—	—	—	—	27133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84384 (DR)	—	—
	5	26"	9"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84460
	5	26"	12"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84215	27445	—	84343	27491	26337	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5	26"	12"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84227 (L)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22-250 Remington	4	22"	14"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84373	—	—
	4	24"	14"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	26"	14"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84216	27447	—	84342	27489	26335	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	26"	14"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84226 (L)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
243 Win	4	20"	9 ½"	—	—	—	—	—	—	27475 (C)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	20"	9 ½"	—	—	—	—	—	84176 (C)	84150 (CL)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	22"	9 ½"	25787	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84400	84368	—	—
	4	24"	9 ½"	—	27007	—	—	—	84170	27355	27263	27338	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	24"	9 ½"	—	27103 (L)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	26"	9 ½"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84217	—	—	—	27495	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	26"	9 ½"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84228 (L)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
257 Roberts	4	24"	10"	—	—	84020 (LT)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25-06 Remington	4	22"	9 ½"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84401	—	—	—
	4	24"	10"	—	27009	—	—	84261	—	—	27251	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
257 Weatherby Mag	3	26"	10"	—	—	84019	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
260 Remington	4	24"	10"	—	—	84018	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
264 Win Mag	3	26"	9"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27307	—	—	—	—	—
270 Win	4	22"	10"	25791	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26281	—	—	—	—	—	84402	—	—	—
	4	24"	10"	—	27011	84014	—	84262	84172	27361	27267	27335	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27165	—	—	—	—
	4	24"	10"	—	27105 (L)	—	—	—	—	84177 (L)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	24"	10"	—	84080 (HP)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
270 WSM	3	24"	10"	—	—	84013	—	84267	—	27331	27253	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27173	—	—	—	—
	4	24"	10"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
280 Remington	4	22"	10"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84270	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	24"	10"	—	—	—	—	84263	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7mm-08 Remington	4	20"	9 ½"	—	—	—	—	—	—	27391 (C)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	20"	9 ½"	—	—	—	—	—	—	84151 (CL)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	22"	9 ½"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26285	—	—	—	—	—	84403	—	—	—
	4	24"	9 ½"	—	27015	84012	—	84260	84171	27357	27265	27341	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84441	—	—	—	—
7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	9 ½"	25803	—	—	—	84265	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84405	—	—	—
	3	26"	9 ½"	—	27047	84016	—	—	—	27385	27271	27343	—	—	—	—	—	—	27311	27169	—	—	—	—
	3	26"	9 ½"	—	27109 (L)	—	—	—	—	84179 (L)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3	26"	9 ½"	—	84082 (HP)	—	—	—	84174	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7mm Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	9 ½"	—	—	—	—	—	—	84152	84300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84407	—	—	—
	3	26"	9 ½"	—	27051	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27315	27179	—	—	—	—
30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	25793	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26287	—	—	—	—	—	84404	—	—	—
	4	24"	10"	—	27017	84015	—	84264	84173	27363	27269	27337	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27167	—	—	—	—
	4	24"	10"	—	27107 (L)	—	—	—	—	84178 (L)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84452 (R)	—	—	—	—
	4	24"	10"	—	84081 (HP)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
300 Win Mag	3	24"	10"	—	—	—	—	84266	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84406	—	—	—
	3	26"	10"	—	27049	—	—	—	84175	27387	27273	27339	—	—	—	—	—	—	27313	27171	—	—	—	84462
	4	26"	10"	—	—	—	—	—	—	84180 (L)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
300 WSM	3	24"	10"	—	—	84017	—	84268	—	27333	27255	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27175	—	—	—	—
	4	24"	10"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
308 Win	4	24"	10"	—	—	—	—	—	—	27359	27136	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	20"	12"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84467	—
	4	22"	12"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84371	—	—
	4	26"	11 ½"	—	—	—	84456	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	26"	12"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84218	—	—	—	27499	—	—	—	—	84385 (DR)	—	84461
	4	26"	12"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84229 (L)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
300 Remington Ultra Mag	3	24"	10"	26410	27053	—	—	—	—	27389	27140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3	26"	10"	—	27111 (L)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27318	27181	84408	—	—	—
338 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27177	—	—	—	—
338 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27183	—	—	—	—
35 Whelen	4	24"	16"	—	27019	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27191	—	—	—	—
375 H&H*	3	24"	12"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27191	—	—	—	—
375 Remington Ultra Mag*	3	24"	12"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27193	—	—	—	—
Stock Dimensions — Length of Pull				13 ⅜"	13 ½"	13 ½"	13 ½"	13 ⅜"	13 ⅜"	13 ⅜"	13 ⅜"	13 ½"	13 ⅜"	13 ½"	13 ⅛"	13 ⅜"	13 ½"	13 ⅜"	13 ⅜"	13 ⅜"	13 ⅜"	13 ½"	13 ⅜"	13 ⅜"
Stock Dimensions — Drop at Comb				1"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅛"	1 ½"	1 ⅛"	1 ½"	1 ½"	1 ½"	1 ½"	1 ½"	1¼"	1 ⅛"	1 ¼"	1"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	1 ¼"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅛"	1 ½"	1 ½"
Stock Dimensions — Drop at Heel				1 ⅛"	1 ⅜"	1 ⅜"	1 ⅜"	1 ⅜"	1 ⅜"	1 ⅜"	1 ⅜"	1 ⅜"	1 ⅜"	2⅛"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅜"	1 ⅛"	1 ½"	1 ½"	1 ½"	1 ⅜"	1 ⅜"	1 ½"	1 ½"

*(L) Left-hand model (C) Compact model (DR) Desert Recon (LT) Limited Edition (HP) Polished Polish Blued (R) Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation * Equipped with Iron Sights.*

EXTRA BARRELS

For the complete line of our extra shotgun barrels, visit www.remington.com.

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® – 28" Vent Rib



MODEL 11-87™ – CANTILEVER DEER

MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER® – Rifled Sights

MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER – 26" Vent Rib

MODEL 870™ – 20" CANTILEVER CAMO

BARBER - R 0003242

R 2196806

BARREL SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 870™ EXTRA BARRELS / 3" CHAMBERS

LENGTH & CHOKE	12-GA.	16-GA.	20-GA.*
Field Grade, Vent Rib, Wingmaster*			
30" Rem. Choke, Light Contour	26215	—	—
30" Rem. Choke	24576	—	—
28" Rem. Choke, Light Contour	26217	—	—
28" Rem. Choke	24580	—	24605
25" Rem. Choke, Light Contour	26219	—	—
26" Rem. Choke	24582	—	24603
Deer Barrel, Super Slug Cantilever Scope Mount, New Contour			
23" Fully Rifled	24551	—	—
Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount, Wingmaster*			
20" Fully Rifled	24557	—	—
Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights			
20" Rem. Choke	24545[2]	24495[2]	—
20" Fully Rifled	24558	—	—
20" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	24578
SP™ Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount			
20" Fully Rifled	26229	—	—
20" Fully Rifled Camo	26203†	—	—
20" Rem. Choke	26227[1]	—	—
SP™ Deer, Rifle Sights			
20" Rem. Choke	24549[2]	—	—
Express™ Bead Sights	24620	—	—
Express™ Vent Rib	24589	—	—
Express™ Deer, Rifle Sights (20"), Imp. Cyl.	24622	—	—
Express™ Deer, Fully Rifled, Rifle Sights (20")	24611[3]	—	24609[3]
SP™, Vent Rib			
30" Rem. Choke	24590	—	—
28" Rem. Choke	26225	—	—
26" Rem. Choke	24592	—	—

*Model 870™ extra barrels with 3" chambers used on Super Magnum™ and Magnum receivers will handle both 2 3/4" and 3" shells only. Use only 2 3/4" shells when these barrels are used on non-Magnum receivers. *20-gauge 870™ Lightweight barrels will not fit 20-gauge standard 870™ guns. 1 Cantilever Rem.® Choke Deer barrels supplied with Improved Cylinder and Extended Rifled Choke tubes. 2 Rifle-sighted Rem.® Choke Deer barrels supplied with Rifled and Improved Cylinder Choke tubes. 3 Express™ 20-ga. Fully Rifled Deer barrel has 2 3/4" chamber. Model 870™ extra barrels with 2 3/4" chambers will fit both Magnum and 2 3/4" receivers. Use only 2 3/4" shells in these barrels. 4 Rifle-sighted Rem.® Choke Deer barrels supplied with Improved Cylinder Choke tube. † Camo Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Pattern.*

MODEL 11-87™ EXTRA BARRELS / 3" CHAMBERS

LENGTH & CHOKE	12-GA.	20-GA.*
Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount**		
21" Fully Rifled	29615	—
Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights		
21" Fully Rifled	29606	29563[3]
21" Rem. Choke[2]	29623	—
SP™ Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount**		
21" Fully Rifled	24645	—
21" Fully Rifled Camo†	29537	—
21" Rem.® Choke[1]	24647	—
SP™ Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights**		
21" Rem.® Choke[2]	29627	—
21" Fully Rifled	29609	—
SP™ Magnum, Vent Rib		
30" Rem. Choke[4]	24638	—
28" Rem.® Choke[4]	29611	—
26" Rem. Choke[4]	24640	—
Premier® Vent Rib		
30" Rem.® Choke, Light Contour	29600	—
28" Rem. Choke, Light Contour	29602	—
28" Rem. Choke	24644	—
26" Rem. Choke, Light Contour	29604	—
MODEL 11-87™ SUPER MAGNUM		
SP™ Super Magnum Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights		
23" Fully Rifled w/Rifle Sights (3" chamber)	24629	—
SP™ Super Magnum Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount		
23" Fully Rifled (3" chamber)	80500	—

*Model 11-87™ Deer barrels are not equipped with a pressure-compensating gas system, and will not function with target or light field loads. *20-gauge 870™ Lightweight barrels will not fit 20-gauge standard 870™ guns. **Model 11-87™ Deer barrels are compatible with Model 1100™ G3 shotguns. Fitting Standard Barrels on Light Contour Shotguns – The fore-ends on our Light Contour Model 11-87™ shotguns are shaped to follow the curve of the slimmer-profiled LC barrel, which means that a standard Vent Rib or Deer barrel cannot be fitted to your gun unless you do one of two things: have your LC fore-end wood opened up by a competent gunsmith or stockmaker, or purchase a standard profile fore-end from our Arms Service Division by writing to: Arms Service Division, Remington Arms Co., P.O. Box 700, Madison, NC 27025-0700 or visit our website at: www.remington.com. 1 Cantilever Rem.® Choke Deer barrels supplied with Improved Cylinder and Extended Rifled Choke tubes. 2 Rifle-sighted Rem.® Choke Deer barrels supplied with Rifled and Improved Cylinder Choke tubes. 3 2 3/4" chamber. 4 3 1/2" chamber. † Camo Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Pattern.*

MODEL SP-10™ MAGNUM EXTRA BARRELS / 3 1/2" CHAMBERS

LENGTH & CHOKE	10-GA.
SP™ Magnum, Vent Rib	
30" Rem. Choke	27594
26" Rem. Choke	27598

MODEL 1100™ EXTRA BARRELS / 2 3/4" CHAMBERS

LENGTH & CHOKE	12-GA.	20-GA. LT-20[1]
Field Grade Deer, Cantilever Scope Mount		
21" Fully Rifled	26595	—
Field Grade Deer, Rifle Sights		
21" Fully Rifled	29570	—
21" Rem.® Choke[2]	29565	—
21" Imp. Cyl.	—	24438
SP™ Deer, Rifle Sights		
21" Rem.® Choke[2]	29571	—
Steel Shot Barrel, Vent Rib[3] (See ammunition note below)		
30" Rem.® Choke	29505	—
26" Rem.® Choke	29509	—
Field Grade, Vent Rib		
30" Rem.® Choke	24488	—
28" Rem.® Choke	24464	24484
26" Rem.® Choke	24466	24486
Skeet, Vent Rib		
26" Rem.® Choke	24490	—

1 NOTE: LT-20, 20-gauge Lightweight barrels (4000 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20-gauge Lightweight or standard 20-gauge Model 1100™ shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.) 2 Rifle-sighted Rem.® Choke Deer barrels supplied with Rifled and Imp. Cyl. Choke tubes. 3 Supplied with Full Choke only.

Please note the following ammunition recommendations for use with the Model 1100™ steel shot barrel.

When used with Model 1100™ Magnum shotguns:
- *Use 2 3/4" magnum or 3" magnum steel shotshells.*
- *Use 2 3/4" magnum or 3" magnum lead shotshells.*

When used with Model 1100™ non-Magnum shotguns:
- *Use 2 3/4" magnum or 3" magnum steel shotshells.*
- *Use 2 3/4" magnum lead shotshells. Do not use 3" magnum lead shotshells in non-Magnum Model 1100™ shotguns, as this will cause extra wear and decrease the life of the gun.*

FOR MORE INFO, VISIT
www.REMINGTON.com
OR CALL 1-800-243-9700

300, ADL, Accelerator, AWR, BDL, Bandit, BriteBore, Bronze Point, BuckHammer, Bullet, Bullet Design, CBEE 22, CDL, Classic, Conquest, Copper-Lokt, Copper Solid, Core-Lokt, Custom Carry, Cyclone, D-Series, Deer Hunter, Desert Recon, Disintegrator, DriLube, Driving Band, Drop-Dead Better, Duplex, Echo, Elite Hunter, Elite Skinner, Elsag, E.R. Remington & Sons, Escape, ETA, EtronX, Excursion, Express, Express-Steel, EZ, F.A.S.T., Fast Action Soft Touch, Fieldmaster, Figure 8, Fireball, Flexitab, FLX, G3, Gamemaster, Genesis, Green Color, Golden, Golden Saber, Grizzly, Gun Club, Hi-Speed, Ideal, Insignia Edition, Kleanbore, Lead-Lokt, LV SF, M24, M24A2, M24A3, MAX Gabbler, M-Series, Managed-Recoil, Marine Magnum, MCS Picatinny, Model Five, Model Seven, Model 105 CTi, Model 11-87, Model 11-87P, Model 32, Model 332, Model 365, Model 40-X, Model 40-XB, Model 40-XBBR, Model 40-XC, Model 40-XR, Model 40-XRBR, Model 40-XS, Model 412, Model 504, Model 504-T, Model 552, Model 572, Model 597, Model 673, Model 700, Model 700P, Model 700P USR, Model 710, Model 750, Model 770, Model 798, Model 799, Model 830, Model 870, Model 870 MCS, Model 870P, Model 870P MAX, Model 887, Model 1100, Model 7400, Model 7600, Model 7600P, Model 7615, Model 7615P, Model SP-10, MoistureGuard, Nitro 27, Nitro CLP, Nitro Mag, Nitro Turkey, Nitro-Steel, Parker, Peters, Pheasant, Power-Lokt, Power Piston, Predator, Premier, ProBore, Quick Look, R, R-15, R-25, R-P, Rangemaster, Ready, Realwood, Rem, Rem Dri 35, Rem DriLube, RemCloth, RemGrip, Rem-Line, Rem-Lite, Rem-Tech, Remington, Remington Fieldmaster, Remington Law Enforcement, Remington Leadless, Remington Racing, Remington Shooting School and Remington Shooting School logo, Remington Targetmaster, Remington Ultra, Rescue, Rustless, S.A.S.S., Sendero, Shoot Like A Girl ... If You Can!, ShurShot, Slugger, SP, SPS, SP-T, SPS-T, Speedmaster, Sportsman, STS, Subsonic, SuperCell, Super Magnum, Super Slug, SWIFT-LOKT, TAC 8, Tango, Targetmaster, The Deadliest Mushroom in the Woods, Thunderbolt, TorchCam, TriNyte, TVP, Ultra Bonded, Ultra Mag, UMC, Unibody, Viper, VLS, Vortex and Vortex logo, VS, VSF, VS SF, VTR, Weathermaster, Wetproof, Wingmaster, Wingmaster HD, Woodsmaster, XCR Extreme, XHR, XM3, X-Mark Pro, XR-100. Yellow Jacket and Zulu are trademarks of RA Brands, L.L.C., Madison, NC 27025. Palusol is a trademark of BASF. Boy Scouts of America is a registered trademark of Boy Scouts of America. Briley is a trademark of Briley Manufacturing. Bushmaster is a trademark of Bushmaster Firearms International, LLC. Bushnell and Sharpshooter are trademarks of Bushnell. TORX is a trademark of Camcar LLC. Delrin, Kevlar, Teflon and Tyvek are trademarks of DuPont. Marlin is a trademark of The Marlin Firearms Company. Match King is a trademark of Sierra Bullet Co., LLC. Swift, A-Frame and Scirocco are trademarks of Swift Bullet Co. Break-Up, Brush, Duck Blind, Mossy Oak, New Break-Up and Obsession are trademarks of Haas Outdoors, Inc. V-Max is a trademark of Hornady Manufacturing Company. Hogue is a trademark of Hogue, Inc. Advantage, Advantage Max-4, Advantage Timber, AP, APG, HD and Realtree are trademarks of Jordan Outdoor Enterprises, Ltd. SpecOps is a trademark of Knoxx Industries, LLC., HiVis is a trademark of North Pass, Ltd. Kraton is a trademark of Shell. Sako is a trademark of Sako, Ltd., Shilen is a trademark of Shilen, Inc., Speedfeed is a trademark of Armory Accessories, Inc. LimbSaver is a trademark of Steven Sims, Inc. Digital Tiger is a trademark of Tiger Stripe Products. TRUGLO is a trademark of Truglo, Inc. Skyline, Excel and Fall Flight are trademarks of Skyline Cover, LLC. Weaver is a trademark of Weaver Outdoor Optics. Williams and Fire Sights are trademarks of Williams Gun Sight Co.

Weights, stock dimensions, checkering pattern and wood grain may vary according to the individual firearm. Remington reserves the right to change or modify its products without notice. Pricing may vary by model, specification, color, size and availability. Follow the safety rules printed in firearms instruction books and on ammunition boxes. If you do not have an instruction book for your Remington firearm, write to Remington Arms Company, Inc., 870 Remington Drive, PO Box 700, Madison, NC 27025, for a free copy or visit our website at www.remington.com/manuals. Please specify the model and serial number. The firearms herein have been photographed with their actions closed to properly showcase their features. In actual practice, any firearm not in use must be left with ammunition removed, action open and safety on. Consumer Information, Arms Service, Parts and Repairs and Custom Shop: (800) 243-9700. Visit us on the web at: www.remington.com.